GENERAL SUBJECT-INDEX

TO

'THE IBIS'

(FIRST TO SIXTH SERIES)
1859-1894.

EDITED BY
EUGENE W. OATES.

Cognovi omnia volatilia coeli.

LONDON:
GURNEY AND JACKSON, 1 PATERNOSTER ROW.
(Successors to J. VAN VOORST)
1900.

LIBRARY
OF THE
AMERICAN MUSEUM
PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.
PREFACE.

The present General Subject-Index to 'The Ibis' embraces the period from the commencement of the Journal in 1859 up to the end of the Sixth Series in 1894, a term of thirty-six years.

The labour of compiling this Index has devolved on Mr. G. A. Doubleday, formerly Assistant Librarian, now Publication Clerk, to the Zoological Society of London, who has performed his task with great care and skill.

My own share in the work has been to check the accuracy of the references and to supervise the passage of the Index through the press. I trust that I have allowed no error to pass undetected.

EUGENE W. OATES.

3 Hanover Square, London, W., December 1899.
GENERAL INDEX TO CONTENTS

OF

'THE IBIS,'

1859-1894.

A.

Abbott, C. C., on Penguines of the Falkland Islands, 1860, 336; letter from, on an error in the naming of illustrations of two egrets, 1860, 432; notes on the birds of the Falkland Islands, 1861, 119; on birds of New Jersey, noticed 1872, 413.

Abrolhos Islands, on birds from, noticed 1890, 377.

 Abyssinia, Brehm's 'Reise nach Ha-besch,' noticed 1864, 403; on the appointment of a zoologist to the Expedition to, 1868, 134; Jesse's letter on joining the Expedition to, 1868, 250; return of Jesse from, 1868, 504; Blanford's 'Geology and Zoology of,' 1870, 504; 1871, 421; on birds from North-east, noticed 1871, 432; on the birds of, noticed 1872, 431.

 Acanthis, notes on the genus, 1886, 359.

 Acanthiza, on the genus, 1888, 93.

 Acarnania, on the birds observed in, 1860, 1, 133, 228, 338.

 Accipitres, in the Norwich Museum, 1859, 455; on Sharpe's Catalogue of the, 1875, 87, 221, 553, 468; 1876, 65, 230, 364, 497; 1877, 269, 325, 418; 1878, 84, 145, 352, 451; 1879, 71, 330, 464; 1880, 195, 312, 462; 1881, 118, 271, 455, 547; 1882, 146, 290, 436, 519; in the Paris Museum, 1875, 253; in the Australian Museum, noticed 1891, 136. See also Gurney, J. H.

 Acids used in preparation of birds, 1869, 299.

 Acquired characters, on the inheritance of, noticed 1892, 564.

 Acredula, on the genus, 1868, 295.

 'Acta Societatis Indo-Neerlandiae,' 1860, 191; 1863, 104.

 Adair, P., on Asio accipitrinus and Falco tinnunculus in the Vole-plague Districts, noticed 1894, 532.

 Adams, A. Leith, on the birds of India, 1859, 319; on the birds of Egypt and Nubia, 1864, 233; 'Wanderings of a Naturalist in India,' 1868, 219.

 ---, and Adams, Dr., on ornithology as a branch of liberal education, 1869, 89.


 Adams, E., on the birds of Michalaski, 1878, 420.

 Adamson, C. M., 'Scraps about Birds,' noticed 1882, 457; 'Another Book of Scraps,' noticed 1883, 374; 'Illustrations of Birds,' noticed 1883, 267.

 Adéle Island, bird-life of, 1892, 254.

 Aden, map of the vicinity of, 1886, pl. ii.; on the birds of, 1886, 11; 1893, 57, 165; exhibition of birds from, 1893, 116; map of, 1893, pl. iv.; suggested as a place for an ornithological excursion, 1893, 265.

 Adrianof, M., on the birds collected by, in Mongolia, noticed 1886, 188.

 Adriatic, on northern birds in the, noticed 1885, 451.

 Ægilantia, on the Chinese species of, noticed 1871, 477.

 "Ægintha," on the bird-show of the, 1879, 361; 1884, 345.

 Ægiothi, on the North-American, 1862, 187; 1863, 471.
Eptornis, on eggs of, 1864, 305; 1892, 367; on egg-beds of, 1868, 65; Bianconi on, 1868, 163; 1870, 519; 1872, 421; 1873, 434; on the structure of the eggshell of, 1871, 454; 1872, 445; on the systematic position of, 1894, 111; on a new species of, noticed 1894, 303; observations on, noticed 1894, 207.

Ethiopia, on species of, 1865, 548.

Aëtofia, ornithological notes from Southern, 1860, 279.

Afghanistan, ornithological notes from, 1879, 444; 1886, 45; on the fauna of, 1886, 145; on the birds of Southern, 1882, 95; 1889, 145; on the birds of the Afghan Boundary, 1887, 239; on the mammals and birds of Northern, noticed 1888, 141; on the Zoology of the Afghan Delimitation Commission, noticed 1890, 108.

Africa, on the ornithology of North, 1859, 153, 277, 415; 1862, 68, 149; Sundeall's critique of Levaillant's 'Oiseaux d'Afrique,' 1859, 324; nidification of certain birds in North-east, 1863, 122, 432; on new or little-known birds of North-east, 1863, 407; 1861, 69, 121; Layard's 'Birds of South,' 1861, 120; 1866, 426; 1868, 101, 153, 253, 255; Sharpe's edition, 1872, 183; 1873, 225; 1875, 305; 1876, 272; 1877, 379; 1882, 407; 1884, 403; zoological notes on South, 1861, 202; Du Chaillu's 'Equatorial Africa,' noticed 1861, 302; on a new Plover from, 1861, 31; on the Rapacious birds of South-east, 1864, 301; on birds from Eastern Tropical, 1864, 307; on birds from Central, 1864, 400; 1882, 171, 461, 602; 1889, 563; on the Flamingoes of South, 1865, 61; on the White-backed Vultures of, 1865, 338, 339; Andersson's projected work on the birds of South-west, 1866, 426; on supposed species of Luscinia from South, 1867, 383; on birds of South, 1868, 119, 242; 1869, 68, 229, 301; 1870, 100, 282, 443; 1871, 103, 225; 1876, 52; 1882, 462; on birds of West, 1868, 315; 1869, 117; 1870, 519; 1871, 422; 1872, 417; 1873, 438, 439, 471; 1874, 80; 1877, 245, 380; 1878, 194; 1890, 322; 1889, 305; 1881, 157, 290, 472; 1882, 164, 477; 1883, 57; 1885, 98; on the Malurine of North-east, 1869, 79, 129; on birds from the Fantee Country, 1869, 186, 381; 1870, 52, 470; on some Sylvilae of South, 1869, 204; on Kingfishers of South, 1869, 275; on the birds of, 1869, 434; 1872, 84, 459; 1875, 379; 1877, 245; 1884, 123; 1886, 522; 1887, 250; von der Decken's travels in East, 1870, 127; Hugli's Ornithology of North-east, 1870, 127, 421, 537; 1871, 442, 470; 1872, 436; 1873, 457; Hartlaub and Finch's Ornithology of East, 1870, 127, 312; 1871, 443; on Tringa bairdi in South, 1870, 151; Antinori's catalogue of the birds of North-east, 1870, 518; 1871, 402; on new birds from, 1871, 100, 414; 1872, 457, 458; 1881, 283; 1884, 93; 1893, 118; on the Coracidae of, 1871, 203, 270; 18-2, 457; expedition to West, 18-2, 207; Sharpe's Catalogue of the birds of, noticed 1872, 457; on Gigantic birds of South-east, noticed 1873, 444; three months on the coast of South, 1875, 50; Compiègne's 'Equatorial Africa,' noticed 1857, 118; Hugli's Travels in North-east, noticed 1871, 375; on birds from East, 1879, 351; 1880, 145, 333, 431; 1881, 115, 285, 484; 1883, 196, 583; 1884, 110, 124; 1894, 145, 453; 1895, 228, 335; on birds of Equatorial, 1881, 479; 1885, 214; 1884, 342; 1885, 115; 1884, 461; 1888, 362; on birds from South-east, 1882, 236, 349; African birds in Europe, noticed 1882, 335; on Balthic bees in East, 1883, 293; on a new Wryneck from Eastern Equatorial, 1884, 28; on Emin Pasha's birds from Central, 1884, 108; 1891, 131; on a new Musophaga from Central, noticed 1885, 114; on Bohn- dorf's birds from Equatorial, noticed 1885, 11A; on a new Pigeon from, 1886, 2; Capello's birds from, 1886, 522; 1887, 255; on the birds of Newala, 1888, 265; on Jackson's birds from East, 1888, 287; 1891, 117, 129, 233, 587; 1892, 152, 299, 534; on birds from Kisimoro, 1889, 224; on birds from South-west, noticed 1889, 245, 561; 1899, 112; on different forms of Rollers from, 1890, 381; on the birds of the Salymin River, noticed 1893, 128; Junker's travels in, noticed 1893, 137, 138; Nicolls and Eglinton's 'Sportman in South,' noticed 1893, 141; on Spatula depeza in South, 1893, 153; Bryden's 'Gun and Camera in South,' noticed 1893, 577; Selous's 'Travel and Adventure in South-east,' 1894, 134; exhibition of birds from, 1894, 434; exhibition of specimens of Trachelotis barrovii from, 1894, 548.

Aftershaft in feathers, on the, 1885, 19.


Agelaean, review of the, 1884, 1.

Agulture, on birds beneficial and injurious to, noticed 1873, 415.


Aitchison, J. E. T., the Zoology of the Afghan Delimitation Commission, noticed 1892, 108.

Akola, on the birds observed at, noticed 1872, 415, 442.

Alaska, Dall's 'Birds of,' 1875, 521; on the birds of the Seal-Islands of, 1882, 477, 600; on the birds of, 1883, 97, 509; 1889, 248; on a new Petrel from, noticed 1883, 571; on Melanetta fusca in, noticed 1885, 231; on a new Snow-bunting from, noticed 1885, 231; Turner's 'Natural History of,' noticed 1886, 153; on the birds collected by the 'Albatross' in, noticed 1894, 565.

Alauda, see trader Larks.


Albatross, on the habits of the, 1866, 324; on the flight of the, 1870, 122, 523; 1872, 458; on the species of, 1875, 74; on the Wandering, noticed 1892, 550; description of a new species of, noticed 1892, 550.

'Albatross,' on the birds of the voyage of, the noticed 1888, 113; 1892, 257, 577; on birds collected by the, on the coast of Western North America, noticed 1891, 290; on the bird-skeletons collected by the, noticed 1891, 133; on birds collected in Alaska by the, noticed 1894, 566.

Albert (Lake), on the birds of, 1887, 474.

Albino birds, notes on, noticed 1871, 449; 1882, 118; remarks on albinos of Carpophaga novo-zelandiae, noticed 1881, 162.

Alevididae, of the Dutch Indies, 1866, 117; Sharpe's 'Monograph of the,' 1868, 472; 1869, 215; 1870, 121, 506; 1871, 431, 469; 1872, 457; 1875, 483; of South Africa, 1869, 275; on the anatomy of certain species of, 1871, 426; Sharpe's 'Catalogue of the, in the British Museum,' noticed 1894, 443, 449.

Aleida, Cories on the, 1868, 483.

Brandt's 'Monograph of the,' 1873, 104; in the Boston Museum, 1875, 353; on the morphology of the Auk tribe, noticed 1891, 285.

Alder, on a Land-Rail from, 1879, 475; on new birds from, 1891, 314.


'Alert,' Coppinger's 'Cruise of the,' noticed 1884, 204; on the birds of the voyage of the, noticed 1885, 144.

Aleutian Islands, on birds from, noticed 1892, 177.

Algeria, on the mammals and birds of, 1859, 106; on the ornithology of, 1859, 202, 204; 1871, 68, 289, 478; 1872, 431, 463; 1875, 140; sporting in, 1859, 456; leaves from a naturalist's notebook in Eastern, 1869, 351; on the reproduction of the Ostrich in, noticed 1871, 461; on the natural history of a tour in, noticed 1872, 452; on Leach's collection of birds of, 1889, 139.

Alimentary canal of the Martineta Timunon, 1890, 61.

'Akaroa,' on the bird indicated by the word, 1893, 215.

Allen, J. A., on the rarer birds of Massachusetts, noticed 1871, 418; 'Mammals and Winter Birds of Florida,' noticed 1872, 189; on geographical variation in birds, noticed 1873, 431; ornithological notes from the West, noticed 1873, 452; notes on the ornithology of Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming and Utah, noticed 1873, 452; 'Birds of Lake Titicaca,' noticed 1877, 119.

Progress of Ornithology in the United States,' noticed 1877, 381; letter on Mr. Seebohm's paper on interbreeding of birds, 1883, 226; appointment of, to the Curatorship in the American Museum, 1885, 240; Guide to the collection of birds in the American Museum, noticed 1889, 112; on the flight of birds, noticed 1889, 114; on birds from Bolivia, noticed 1889, 539; on birds from Quito, Ecuador, noticed 1889, 559; on the species of the genus Cytheris, noticed 1892, 109; on new species of South-American birds, noticed 1890, 110; on the genus Eulaima, noticed 1897, 217; description of a new Mimocichla from Dominica, noticed 1891, 612; further notes on Maximilian's Types of South-American birds, noticed 1892, 164; on a collection of birds from Chapada, Matto
Grosso, Brazil, made by H. H. Smith, noticed 1892, 165; 1894, 122; on the North-American species of the genus Colaptes, noticed 1863, 124; on a new Gallinule from Gough Island, noticed 1893, 125; notice of some Venezuelan birds, noticed 1893, 125.

Allen, S. Staford, notes on the birds of Egypt, 1862, 357; 1863, 52, 150; letter from, on the parasitic habits of Cuculus glaucinus, 1865, 303; on Acrocephalus stenorinus, a rare species of Sedge-Warbler from Egypt, 1864, 97; remarks on Dr. Adams's notes on the birds of Egypt and Nubia, 1864, 233.

Allcon, A., on Accipiter radians and Columba risoria, 1868, 222.

-- , and Van J., on Aquila mogilnik, 1868, 104; on migrations of Birds of Prey on the Bosphorus, noticed 1871, 418.

Aliss, T., on the skeleton of the Apteryx, noticed 1873, 432.

Almorah, on birds observed near, 1869, 43.


-- , and Harvie-Brown, J. A., notes from Archangel, 1873, 54.

Altai, on Tchihatchell's expedition to the, 1867, 382; on the birds of the, noticed 1883, 509; 1885, 108.

Amazonas, Bates's 'Naturalist on the,' 1863, 462; Bartleff's expedition to the, 1865, 117; on new birds from the Lower, noticed 1889, 127.

Anboina, on a collection of birds from, 1883, 212.

Ambrose, J., 'Some Account of the Petrel,' 1865, 105.

America, on the birds of Central, 1859, 1, 117, 213; 1861, 551; 1866, 211; 1867, 159, 247; 1883, 487; 1889, 126; 1891, 608; on birds of N., 1859, 106, 203; 1860, 425; 1861, 314; 1862, 3; 1865, 39, 121, 238, 369, 476; 1870, 251; travels in Russian, 1839, 108; report on the Ornithology of N., 1859, 108, 460; catalogue of the birds of N., 1859, 205, 211, 329; works on the birds of, 1859, 211; Baird, Cassin, and Lawrence's 'Birds of N.,' 1866, 423; on the Barbets of, 1861, 182; 1862, 1; on the birds of the interior of British N., 1861, 314; 1862, 3; monograph of the Tringa of N., 1862, 84; on the Eglith of N., 1862, 187; 1863, 171; Selater's 'Catalogue of the Birds of,' 1862, 379; revision of the Gulls of N., 1863, 108; on new species of birds of, 1863, 110; 1865, 104; 1868, 114, 485; 1870, 280, 281; 1875, 383; 1879, 475; 1883, 111, 219; 1884, 450; 1885, 448; 1886, 382; 1891, 447; synopsis of the Colymbide and Podicipide of N., 1863, 107; review of the Terms of, 1863, 471; on the Skuas of N., 1864, 127; on certain Laride of Central, 1864, 387; Baird's 'Review of the Birds of,' 1865, 229, 343, 534; on the distribution and migration of birds of N., 1866, 416; 1867, 207; Elliot's 'Birds of N.,' 1866, 417; 1867, 576; 1868, 343; 1870, 277; on new birds from S., 1867, 130, 247; 1871, 460; 1880, 112; 1883, 167, 487; 1885, 288; 1886, 79; 1889, 564; 1890, 110; 1891, 128; on the Psittaciæ of Central, noticed 1871, 86, 241; on the eggs of birds of S., noticed 1871, 443; the classification of the Falconidæ of N., noticed 1871, 460; Coues's 'Check-list of Birds of N.,' 1872, 195; 1883, 99; 1889, 562, 563; Coues's 'Key to the Birds of,' announced 1872, 310; noticed 1873, 411; 1874, 458, 2nd edition, noticed 1885, 100; on the call-notes of birds of N., noticed 1873, 458; on the birds of North-West, noticed 1873, 448; on the Odonatophræna of Central, 1876, 379; on the Song-Sparrows of N., 1877, 40; on the Herons of, noticed 1878, 475; review of the species of Scops of, noticed 1879, 209; ornithological bibliography of, 1886, 240; 1881, 158; on the nomenclature of certain birds of N., noticed 1886, 478; on birds found in Europe and N., noticed 1881, 159; 1883, 112; list of the birds of N., noticed 1884, 488; on the osteology of the Tetraonidæ of N., noticed 1882, 340; on additions to the avifauna of N., noticed 1883, 111; 1886, 388; on new races of birds of N., noticed 1883, 111; on the Tree-Creeper of N., 1883, 112; on some generic and specific appellations of birds of N., 1883, 116; on the arrangement of the Turdide of, noticed 1883, 383; review of the Crossbills of N., noticed 1884, 460; Baird, Brewer, & Ridgway's 'Water-birds of N.,' noticed 1885, 97, 221; on the Golden Warblers of N., noticed 1886, 91; on the names of birds of N., noticed 1886, 91; Ridgway's 'Manual of the Birds of N.,' announced 1886, 532, noticed
1888, 137; on the osteology of the Anseres of N., noticed 1889, 368; on Passer domesticus in N., noticed 1890, 372; Nehrling's 'North-American Birds,' noticed 1890, 377; 1894, 127; on the osteology of the Passeres of N., noticed 1893, 458; Merriam's 'Fauna of N.,' noticed 1891, 134; osteological notes on the Kites of N., 1891, 228; on the Horned Larks of N., noticed 1891, 448; on birds becoming extinct in N., 1891, 634; on birds collected by the 'Albatross' on the coast of Western N., noticed 1891, 290; on birds and eggs from Arctic, noticed 1892, 345; on the Tertiary fossils of the birds of N., noticed 1892, 345; taxonomy of Pygopodes of N., noticed 1892, 462; Kennedy's 'Sporting Sketches in South,' noticed 1892, 453; on the species of the genus Caloptes of N., 1893, 124; Bendire's 'Life-histories of the birds of N.,' noticed 1893, 126; geographical distribution in N., noticed 1893, 139; on the distribution of the species of the genus Pienmannus in S., 1894, 118; 'Biologia Centrali-Americana,' see Godman, F. D., and Salvin, O.

American Boundary Commission, Lord on birds' nests and eggs collected by the British North-, 1866, 208.

American Museum, appointment of J. A. Allen to the Curatorship of the, 1885, 240; Guide to the Collection of Birds in the, noticed 1889, 112.

'American Naturalist,' The, 1868, 346.

American Ornithologists' Union, letter on the, 1883, 100; circular of, 1883, 581; inauguration of, 1884, 60; 'Code and Check-list of,' announced 1886, 104, noticed 1886, 510.

Amoy, on the ornithology of, 1860, 45, 130, 357; 1861, 262; 1867, 226, 385; 1868, 52.

Amsterdam, Annuals of the Zoological Society of, 1860, 300; 1864, 338; on the Parrots in the Zoological Gardens of, noticed 1863, 225; on Spoonbills in, 1887, 361.

Amur, explorations on the, 1859, 204, 479; 1862, 302; Russians on the, 1862, 178; on the Capercalizie of the, 1863, 224; on animals from the, noticed 1872, 422; on birds of the, noticed 1887, 255.

Amurland, on the birds of, 1861, 109, 203; 1871, 414.

'Anales de la Universidad de Chile,' 1866, 424.

'Anales del Museo publico, Buenos Aires,' 1865, 535.

Anatidæ, on hybrids in the, 1869, 127.

Anatomy, of the Cuckoo, 1859, 107; Owen's 'Anatomy of the Vertebrates,' 1866, 408; Morell's 'Manual of Comparative,' 1870, 508; on the Saurropsidae, noticed 1871, 454; of the Kagu, Bontibull, and Sun-Bittern, noticed 1872, 444; of Pel's Owl, noticed 1872, 444; of birds, 1881, 1, 161, 174; 1882, 600; 1888, 483; 1892, 167; of Pigeons, noticed 1883, 579; of the Spheniscidae, noticed 1884, 113; of Aptronodites patagonica, noticed 1884, 209. See also Forbes, W. A., Gadow, H., Garrod, A. H., and Shufeldt, R. W.

Archibald, J. D., on birds collected in Angola by, noticed 1889, 509.

Andalucia, on rare birds in, 1884, 124.

Andaman Islands, Major Tylor appointed to the, 1862, 392; adventures among the natives of the, 1863, 361; on the birds of the, 1865, 464; 1866, 419; 1867, 314; 1868, 131; 1869, 220; 1871, 419; 1873, 296, 434; 1874, 127; on edible-birds'-nest Swifts in the, 1883, 577.

Anderson, K., letter pointing out an error in the synonymy of the two species of Syna in Dr. Sharpe's 'Catalogue of the Alcedinidae,' 1894, 419; on Ligurinus sicinus in Denmark, noticed 1894, 552.

Anderson, A., on Sterna hirundo breeding in India, 1872, 81; notification of certain Indian birds, 1872, 257; 1873, 74; 1874, 220; 1875, 139; on raptorial birds of India, noticed 1862, 413; 1872, 433; letter on the habits of Eudyptes honoratus, 1875, 142; death of, 1878, 492.

Anderson, J., on a collection of Persian birds, 1871, 571; on new birds from W. Yuman, noticed 1872, 413; 'Zoology of Yuman,' noticed 1886, 132; on the birds of the Margui Archipelago, noticed 1883, 131.

Anderson, T., and Gray, R. 'Birds of Ayrshire and Wigtownshire,' 1870, 126.

Anderson, C. J., on the two Flamingoes of South Africa, 1865, 61; on species of Irioser, 1865, 519; on the habits of the Albatross, 1866, 324; 'Birds of Damara-land,' 1866, 126; 1872, 194; 1873, 91; death of, 1868, 252.

Anderson, on the Humming-birds and Condors of the Equatorial, noticed 1877, 117; Orton's 'Anales and the Amazon,' noticed 1877, 373; Craw-
ford's 'Across the Pampas and the,' noticed 1884, 338; Whyman's 'Travels amongst the Great,' noticed 1892, 461.

Andorra, on the ornithology of the valley of, 1889, 520.

Andrews, C. W., on a new 'Pycnonorus,' noticed 1894, 303.

Angola, on the birds of, 1862, 333; 1871, 471; 1872, 458; 1885, 98; 1887, 255; 1888, 371; 1889, 132, 306; 1890, 120; 1895, 576; 'Ornithology of,' noticed 18-8, 107; 1882, 333; description of Bradyornis sharpii from, 1854, 435.

Angus, W. C., on Buarremon schistaceus and Zonotrichia albicollis in Scotland, 1837, 265.

'Animals and Plants under Domestication,' Darwin's, 1868, 218.

Anjuan Island, on a new 'Zosterops' from, 1887, 390; on an apparently new species of Owl from, 1889, 104.

'Annals' of Natural History, 1850, 102, 199, 456; 1860, 85; of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York, 1861, 209, 400; of Scottish Natural History, noticed 1892, 348.

Ann Arbor, on mammals and birds of, noticed 1881, 168.

Ansone, on the classification of the American, noticed 1871, 419.


Antarctica, on the sea-birds of, 1862, 97; on the fauna of, noticed 1885, 108; remarks on the birds of, 1894, 491.

Anticosti, on the natural history of, 1863, 473.

Antigua, on the birds of, 1879, 211; 1893, 138.

Antilles, on the birds of the Lesser, noticed 1880, 153; expedition to the, 1880, 380; on three new Honey-Creepers from the Lesser, noticed 1885, 418.

Antinori, O., discovery of a Weaver-bird in Egypt, 1863, 357; catalogue of birds from Central Africa, 1864, 400; catalogue of N.E. African birds, noticed 1870, 518; 1871, 462.

—, and Salvadori, T., description of Saxicola leucolama, noticed 1873, 475; on Cypselus horus, noticed 1873, 478.

Antipodes, ornithological notes from, 1863, 241.

Antipodes Island, on a species of Platycercus from, noticed 1893, 133.

Ants' nests, on birds breeding in, 1885, 331.

Ant-Thrushes, monograph of the, noticed 1894, 365, 428.

Aphanapteryx, von Frauenfeld on, 1868, 451; 1870, 510; on the affinities of, 1869, 256.

Aplin, F. C., list of the birds of the Bambury District, noticed 1883, 375.

Aplin, O. Y., 'The Birds of Oxfordshire,' noticed 1890, 110; note on his intended expedition to Uruguay, 1882, 350; departure for Uruguay of, 1890, 580; arrival in Uruguay of, 1893, 161; news of, from Uruguay, 1893, 284; return from Uruguay of, 1893, 477; on the birds of Uruguay, with an introduction and notes by P. L. Scherler, 1894, 149.

Appenzell, on the birds of, noticed 1873, 486.

Apteryx, on incubation of the, 1868, 251, 504; on the structure of the eggshell of, noticed 1871, 454; 1872, 445; on the skeleton of, noticed 1873, 382; anatomy and development of, noticed 1891, 619; 1893, 143; on the Kiwi from Stewart Island, noticed 1893, 127; exhibition of living specimens of, 1893, 573; notes on the genus, 1893, 573.

Aptornis, on the genus, noticed 1893, 135.

'Aquila,' noticed 1894, 553.

Aquila, see 'Aquila,' Eagles.

Arabia, on the fauna of, 1862, 79; on birds observed in the Arabian Sea, noticed 1872, 414.

Aratiq (Philippines), on the birds of Mont, 1894, 406.

'Arenaria,' noticed 1860, 188.

Archaeology (Ornithological) of Norfolk, noticed 1872, 461.

Archaeopteryx, Owen's essay on, 1864, 117; on the manus of, 1894, 142; on the wing of, noticed 1894, 563.

Archangel, on a journey from St. Petersburg to, noticed 1872, 428; notes from, 1873, 54; on the birds of, 1882, 371.

Architecture of birds, Outalet on the, noticed 1884, 460.

'Archiv fur Naturgeschichte,' 1859, 204; 1861, 107; 1864, 123.

'Archives cosmologiques,' 1867, 244; 1868, 112, 226.

'Archives du Muséum,' 'Nouvelles,' 1865, 528; 1868, 102.

'Archivio per la Zoologia,' 1864, 399.

Arctic: ornithological notes of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas, 1860, 165.
notes on Arctic zoology, 1861, 198; catalogue of Arctic birds in the Oxford Museum, noticed 1882, 434; news of the Arctic Expedition, 1875, 520; osteology of Arctic and Sub-Arctic Water-birds, noticed 1892, 252, 383, 508; 1890, 260; 1891, 141, 287; 1892, 343. See also under Polar Regions.

Ardleinae, osteology of, noticed 1890, 120.

Ardoino-Anserine Birds, an attempt to diagnose the suborders of, by the aid of osteological characters alone, 1889, 92.

Ardnamurchan, list of the birds of, 1879, 219.

Arévalo y Baca, J., death of, 1890, 271.

Arfak Mountains, on a visit to the, 1876, 383.

Aristotelian Ornithology, Selater and Hudson's, announced 1887, 124, noticed, vol. i, 1888, 279, vol. ii, 1889, 391; letters on, 1889, 397; 1890, 584.

Argentine Republic, Leybold's excursion into, 1873, 429; on the birds of the, 1873, 129; 1883, 391; 1892, 424; 1891, 16; on the Swallows of the genus Progne in the, noticed 1873, 461; on two new species of birds from the, 1881, 349; on the birds of the genus Homorius in the, 1885, 253; on the birds of Lomas de Zamora, 1888, 461; on the birds of Cordoba, noticed 1862, 178; on the birds of the Estancia Espariglia, 1892, 193; on extinct giant birds of, 1893, 40; on bird-migration in, 1893, 467; notes on the birds of Estancia Sta. Elena, 1893, 483; exhibition of three rare Parrots from, 1894, 546.


Argyllshire, Cygnus bewickii in, 1891, 294; Harvie-Brown and Buckley's 'A Vertebrate Fauna of,' noticed 1893, 136.

Ariège, ornithology of the Valley of the Upper, 1889, 520.

Aristotelian Zoology, 1863, 226; 1864, 402.

Arizona, on the birds of, 1865, 157, 555; 1868, 453; 1891, 154; 1893, 147; Coues's 'From Arizona to the Pacific,' 1866, 259; Coues's 'Prodrome of the Ornithology of,' 1867, 150, 247; on a new Woodpecker from, 1886, 112; on a new Psaltriramar from, noticed 1889, 120; on nests and eggs from, noticed 1889, 115.

Arlt, C., on the occurrence of Sylvia fluvialis near Breslau, noticed 1872, 414.

Armenia, ornithological notes of a journey through South, 1882, 402.

Arun, W. E., on two Australian Poephilus, noticed 1878, 475.

Arran (Island of), list of birds that have bred in the, 1863, 477.

Arrizoni, Count Oddo, on the history of Ornithology, 1868, 312.

Aru Islands, on birds from the, noticed 1875, 473.

Aruba, on a new Conus from, 1893, 249; on the birds of, 1893, 289, 293.

Arvahlini River, on Jameson's collection of birds from, 1890, 156.

Ascension Island, on birds' skins and eggs from, 1870, 272.

Asia, Gould's 'Birds of,' 1859, 100, 319, 454; 1865, 226; 1866, 409; 1867, 371; 1868, 217, 472; 1872, 119; 1871, 457; 1871, 458, 428; 1873, 453; 1874, 452; 1877, 457; 1878, 109; 1880, 155; 1881, 190; 1882, 461; 1883, 459; 1884, 49, 144; travels in Eastern, 1859, 204, 475; 1862, 392; 1866, 418; on the species of the genus Turdus of Eastern, 1863, 115; on the Sea-Eagle of East, 1868, 130; von Martens's expedition to East, 1868, 340; on Ransome's birds from East, noticed 1872, 449; on new birds from, 1872, 402; 1875, 487; on the Pyrrhuk of, 1874, 463; on the Red-tailed Shrikes of Central, noticed 1880, 143; Seebohm's 'Siberia in,' noticed 1883, 115; on the Shore-lark of East, 1884, 184; Lansdell's 'Russian Central Asia,' noticed 1886, 86; on the birds of Central, 1887, 401; Trjekalski's Journeys in Central, noticed 1890, 266; 1891, 283; on the Sea-Eagles of N. E., 1892, 349; on Shrikes from Central, 1834, 378, 381; Lansdell's 'Chinese Central Asia,' noticed 1894, 439.

Asia Minor, on a new species of Titmouse from, 1865, 95; on the eggs and young of certain birds of, noticed 1872, 451; Dumford's expedition to, 1876, 280; on the ornithology of, 1877, 261; 1878, 1; 1880, 81.

Asiatic Society of Bengal, Journal of the, 1859, 201; 1860, 427, 420; 1863, 222.

'Asiatic Turkey,' remarks on Mr. G. Geary's, 1879, 120.

Askold (Island of), on birds from the, 1880, 573; 1881, 471.

Assab, on the birds of, 1888, 484.

Assumption Island, on new birds from, 1894, 314.
Astrakhan, on the birds of, 1882, 204; on Aquila rapax from, noticed 1893, 456.

Astrolobe Mountains, on the birds of, the, 1883, 115; 1885, 115; 1886, 90.

't'Atacama,' Philippi's 'Reise durch die Andenwüste,' 1861, 169, 159.

Athens, ornithological notes from, 1886, 378.

Atkinson, J. C., 'British Birds and Eggs,' 1861, 400.

Atlantic, on birds observed during two voyages across the North, 1869, 388; on the absence of birds in the South, 1873, 331.

Atlas Mountains, birds'nesting in the Eastern, 1859, 174, 302, 352; on the avifauna of, the, noticed 1891, 621.

'Att della Societá Italiana di Scienze Naturali,' 1863, 471.

Aucapitaine, H., on longevity of Psittacidae, 1864, 224.

Auckland (N.Z.), on the birds of, 1870, 372; on the introduction of the Pheasant into, noticed 1871, 417.

Audebert's work, on the copper-plates of, 1865, 116.

Audubon, J. J., 'Life of,' noticed 1894, 516.

Audubon, J. W., republication of his father's work, 1859, 212.

'Audubon Magazine,' noticed 1888, 481.

Auk: 'Cones on the Alcidae, 1868, 483; Brandt's 'Monograph of the Alcidae,' 1873, 164; on the Alcidae in the Boston Museum, 1859, 553; morphology of the Auk tribe, noticed 1891, 285.

Auk (Great), Wolley on the, 1861, 574; Prayor on the, 1862, 381; 1865, 356; on remains of the, from Caithness and Fung Island, 1865, 116; Beier on the, 1865, 228; Owen on the skeleton of the, 1865, 336; on odd work containing references to the, 1866, 223; Dubois on the, 1868, 112; Steinstrup on the, 1869, 541; Fatio on the, 1869, 541; 1870, 541; 1871, 454; in New England, 1869, 229; on eggs of the, 1869, 528; 1883, 205; 1882, 401; 1888, 132, 266; 1894, 297, 327, 422, 428; on existing remains of the, 1870, 256; Orton on the, the, noticed 1871, 456; on the remains of the, noticed 1883, 102; Elles on the, 1884, 244, 454; 1885, 223; Griese's 'The Great Auk or Garefowl,' announced 1885, 120; in Norway, noticed 1885, 225.

'Auk,' 'The,' noticed 1884, 203, 452; 1885, 220, 440; 1886, 78, 189, 513; 1887, 243, 356; 1888, 267, 479.

Australia, Gould's 'Supplement to the Birds of,' 1859, 454; 1868, 217; 1870, 119; English singing-birds in, 1861, 216; Gould's 'Handbook to the Birds of,' 1865, 239; 1866, 111; on the Oology of, 1867, 135, 413; 1883, 108; Diggle's 'Ornithology of,' 1868, 117, 348; 1870, 155; 1871, 428; on birds from, 1869, 348; 1873, 448; 1875, 539; 1882, 172; on the Sun-birds of the Australian Region, 1870, 18; Halley's 'Australian Parrots,' noticed 1872, 455; description of two new birds from, noticed 1872, 429; on the Moa in, noticed 1885, 103; list of birds of, noticed 1889, 123; on nests and eggs of birds of, noticed 1892, 337; 1893, 142; bird-life of Adele Island, 1892, 254; description of the eggs of three species of Pardalaeus, from, South, 1894, 259; on the occurrence of the Corn-Crake in, noticed 1894, 308; on a new Pardalaeeus, from, noticed 1894, 308; on an extinct Apterigidae, a bird in, 1894, 207; on a new extinct gigantic bird, in, 1894, 328, 577; on the correct habitat of Caecatua gynnopis in, 1894, 454.

Australian Museum, Report of the Trustees of, the, noticed 1883, 109; Records of the, the, noticed 1892, 464; on the Aves in the, the, noticed 1891, 136.

Austro-Hungary, on birds that should be preserved in, noticed 1871, 434; on the birds of, noticed 1872, 449; 1873, 490; 1883, 575; 1892, 564; 1893, 453, 567; field-notes on the birds of, 1884, 125; on 'Estrelata hastata,' in, 1884, 202; report on the migration of birds by the Austro-Hungarian Committee, noticed 1884, 345; excursion to Southern, 1886, 518; on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1888, 375, 1892, 461; on additions to the Ornis of, noticed 1889, 254; Zoo-geography of South, noticed 1889, 563.

Ava, on the birds obtained around, 1872, 462.

'Avium Systema Naturale,' proposed Index to Reichenbach's, 1879, 350.

Ayres, T., on the birds of Natal, 1860, 206; 1865, 128; 1866, 25, 149; 1868, 320; 1869, 344; 1873, 280; on Transvaal ornithology, 1869, 286; 1872, 414; 1874, 101; 1875, 339; 1878, 281; 1891, 496; 1879, 295, 389; 1880, 96, 257; 1884, 217; 1885, 341; 1886, 282.

Ayres, W., a list of birds collected in Transvaal and in Umiella's Country
lying to the North-east of Transvaal, communicated by John Henry Gurney, 1887, 47.

Ayshire, Gray and Anderson's 'Birds of,' 1870, 126; Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1872, 335.

Azara, F. d', on the Trochilidae of, 1865, 535.

Azores, Morelet's 'Natural History of the,' 1861, 400; on Godman's voyage to, the, 1865, 240; on the birds of, the, 1866, 88; 1868, 344; Godman's 'Natural History of the,' noticed 1871, 436.

Azov (Sea of), ornithological observations in the, 1872, 221.

B.

Backhouse, J., autumn ramble in E. Ireland, with some notes from the Faroes, 1885, 364; observations in the E. Pyrenees, 1887, 66.

Backhouse, J., jun., 'Handbook of European Birds,' noticed 1896, 371; letter on hybrids between the Black Grouse and Capercaille, 1894, 418.

Bädeker, F. W. J., 'Eier der Europäischen Vögel,' 1859, 202, 400; 1860, 189; 1861, 201; 1862, 204, 381; 1868, 341.

Baird, K. E. v., on Alca impennis, 1865, 228.

Bahamas, on the birds of the, 1860, 97; 1868, 229; 1892, 331; Cory's 'Birds of the,' noticed 1880, 473.

Bahia, on three new birds from, 1883, 137.

Bailly, J. B., 'Ornithologie de la Savoie,' 1853, 475.

Baird, S. F., report on North-American ornithology, 1859, 108, 400; catalogue of North-American birds, 1859, 265, 211, 329: account of progress of natural history in the U. S., 1859, 334; on proceedings of American collectors, 1862, 309; on the birds of North America, 1860, 425; extracts of letters from, on American birds, 1863, 238, 590, 475; 'Review of American Birds,' 1865, 229, 345, 534; 1866, 417; extract from a letter from, on Mr. Kennicott's zoological explorations, 1865, 229; notes on old works containing reference to Alca impennis, 1866, 223; the Distribution and Migrations of North-American birds, 1866, 416; 1867, 257; note on Messrs. Philippi and Landbeck's papers in the 'Arales de la Universidad de Chile,' 1866, 424; letter on a remarkable peculiarity of Pelicanus trachyrhynchus, 1869, 374; Whitney's

'Land-birds of California,' noticed 1871, 481; announcement of 'Birds of N. America,' 1872, 195; 'Ornithology of Utah,' noticed 1877, 381; death of, 1880, 481: the scientific work of, noticed 1888, 483.

Baird, S. F., Brewer, T. M., and Ridgway, R., 'Water-birds of N. America,' noticed 1885, 97, 221.


Baker, E. C. S., description of a new species of Wren from North-east India, together with an account of its nest and eggs, 1892, 62.

Bakody, T., on Trichina in the fowl, noticed 1873, 463.

Balcineeps, remarks on the genus, 1862, 158, 182.

Balldamus, A. C. E., continuation of Naumann's 'Vögel Deutschlands,' 1862, 40; on birds of the Engadine, 1870, 517; 1871, 419; on the breeding-place of Branta rufina, noticed 1871, 419; on Cuckoos and other parasitic birds, noticed 1892, 559; obituarial notice, 1894, 148.

Baldwin, J. H., 'Large and Small Game of Bengal,' noticed 1877, 372.

Balcarie Islands, on the birds of the, noticed 1865, 365; 1886, 521.

Balfour, I. E., expedition to Socotra, 1878, 492; 1880, 250; on birds collected by, during his expedition to Socotra, 1880, 389; 1881, 179.

Ball, J., and Hooker, Sir J., 'Tour in Marocco,' noticed 1875, 356.

Ball, V., on birds of the Nicolai Islands, 1875, 525; on the fauna of Nancowry Harbour, Nicolai Islands, noticed 1871, 419; on the birds of Port Blair, noticed 1871, 419; on birds captured in the Red and Arabian Seas, noticed 1872, 414; on the birds of the Andaman Islands, noticed 1873, 434; 'Jungle Life in India,' noticed 1880, 235.

Banbury district, Aplin's birds of the, noticed 1883, 375.

Banffshire, nesting of the Dotterel and Snow-bunting in, 1893, 509, 583; 1894, 117, 136.

Banks' Islands, on new birds from, noticed 1871, 410.

Bannister, H. M., on the classification of the American Anserinae, noticed 1871, 419.

Barn District, on the avifauna of the, 1893, 341.

Barnaud, on the birds of, 1873, 333; 1880, 477; on Puffinus undertongue breeding in, 1889, 60.

Barbary, on the birds of, noticed 1881, 158.

Barbets, on the American, 1861, 182; 1862, 1: Marshalls: 'Capitoidea.'

Barbuda, 1870, 156, 555; 1871, 451, 452; 1872, 327, 443; on new genera and species of, 1889, 475; on some genera of Oriental, 1893, 234.


Barry, Sir H., on the Fauna and Flora of Round Island, noticed 1871, 420.

Barnard, M. R., on the birds of Iceland, 1869, 112.

Barnes, H. E., 'The Birds of Bombay,' noticed 1886, 190; nesting in Western India, noticed 1892, 165; on the birds of Aden, 1893, 57, 165; exhibition of birds sent from Aden by, 1893, 116.

—, and Swinhoe, C., on the birds of Central India, noticed 1885, 52, 124.

Barnston, G., recollections of the Swans and Geese of Hudson's Bay, 1865, 253.

Barrat, F. A., on the birds of the Lydenburg district, 1866, 191.


Barrier Islands, Hutton on birds of Great and Little, 1875, 136.

Barrow, C., letter on birds' eeca, 1867, 145.

Barrow (Point), Murdoch's Expedition to, noticed 1886, 195.

Barrows, W. B., catalogue of the Alcyde in the Boston Museum, noticed 1879, 353; the English Sparrow (Passer domesticus) in North America, noticed 1890, 372.

Barry, M., list of the birds that have bred in the Island of Arran, 1875, 477.

Barthlemy-Lapoommeraye, —, and Joabert, J. E., 'Richesses Ornithologiques du Midi de la France,' 1859, 201; 1861, 304; 1864, 336.

Bartlett, A. D., remarks on the mode of preparing and keeping living Thrushes and other birds intended for shipment to Australia, 1862, 13.


Bass's Straits, on the breeding and capture of Mutton-birds in the Islands of, 1859, 397.

Bassein, on birds obtained around, 1870, 462.

Batavia, on birds of, noticed 1881, 118, 221; 1884, 111, 348; 1885, 326.

Batchian, on a Paradise-bird from, 1859, 392.
Bates, H. W., 'Naturalist on the Amazon,' 1865, 402.
Bavaria, on the birds of, noticed 1892, 335; on the Marbled Duck in, 1894, 433.
Beak, see Bill.
Bean, T. H., notes on birds collected in Alaska and Siberia, noticed 1883, 97.
Beauan, R. C., notes on various Indian birds, 1865, 400; 1867, 430; 1868, 75, 165, 355, 370; 1869, 403; 1870, 310; extract from a letter on, from the birds of Ross Island, 1866, 229; letter on birds of the Andaman Islands, 1866, 419; letters on some Himalayan birds, 1867, 136, 138, 140; on the avifauna of the Andaman Islands, 1867, 314; letter on a new species of Buchanan, 1868, 496; death of, 1872, 201.
Beecari, O., on Amblyornis inornata, noticed 1877, 379; ornithological letter from Sumatra, noticed 1879, 333.
Becker, L., on the nesting of the Lyrebird, 1859, 203.
Beckham, C. W., 'List of the birds of Nelson County, Kentucky,' noticed 1886, 190; on the plumage of Regulus calendula, noticed 1887, 105; on the birds of South-western Texas, noticed 1889, 115.
Beddard, F. E., on the aftershaft in the feathers of certain birds, 1885, 19; on the classification of the Striges, 1888, 335; letter on an error in his paper on the classification of the Striges, 1888, 495; contributions to the anatomy of the Hoatzin (Opisthocomus cristatus), with particular reference to the structure of the wing in the young, 1889, 2-3; on the alimentary canal of the Martineta Tinamou (Calodromus elegans), 1890, 61; on Photodilus badius, with remarks on its systematic position, 1890, 263; Ornithological Notes: I. On the tongue of Zosterops, 1891, 510; II. On the convoluted trachea of Mannocidea courii, 1891, 512; 'Animal Coloration,' noticed 1892, 500; on the osteology, pterylosis, and muscular anatomy of the American Fin-foot (Ichthornis surinamensis), 1893, 30.
'Beec-eaters,' Dresser's 'Monograph of the,' announced 1881, 179; progress of the, 1883, 131; noticed 1885, 165, 225, 314; 1886, 506.
Behn, Dr., on the Dodo and Poulo-rouge, 1868, 479.
Belding, L., catalogue of the birds of the Western Coast of Lower California, noticed 1883, 375; catalogue of the birds of the Peninsula of Lower California, noticed 1883, 376; on the birds of Lower California, noticed 1885, 98; list of birds of Guaymas, noticed 1885, 98.
Belgium: Dubois's 'Oiseaux de la Belgique,' 1870, 511; Dubois's 'Faune Illustree des Vertebres de la Belgique,' noticed 1877, 130; 1885, 445; 1888, 364; additions to the avifauna of, noticed 1891, 137; Ornithological reports for, noticed 1887, 244; 1888, 452; ornithological observations made in, noticed 1891, 276.
Beling, T., on the evacuations of Herons after eating frogs, noticed 1873, 434.
Belke, G., on the birds of Podolia, 1865, 97.
Bell-bird, on the Costa-Rican, and its allies, 1865, 90.
Bellenden-Ker Range, on the birds of the, 1890, 263.
Bello y Espinosa, D., ornithological notes on Porto Rico, noticed 1872, 411.
Bennedal, A. A. van, on the breeding of Ptelecous monoculus in the Rotterdam Gardens, noticed 1873, 434.
Bendire, C. E., list of birds of S.E. Oregon, noticed 1879, 353; on the nest and eggs of Poliopili caelifera, noticed 1889, 115; on a collection of birds' nests and eggs from Southern Arizona, noticed 1889, 115; directions for collecting eggs and nests, noticed 1892, 329; 'Life-histories of North-American Birds,' noticed 1893, 126.
Beneden, P. J. van, on fossil birds' bones found in Belgium, noticed 1873, 434.
Bengal, Baldwin's 'Large and Small Game of,' noticed 1877, 372; on the birds of Eastern, 1882, 84.
Benguela news of J. J. Monteiro from, 1862, 93; Barboza du Bensage on the birds of, noticed 1893, 126.
Bennett, G., on the habits of Seythrops, 1859, 519; letter from, respecting a new species of Cassowary, 1862, 402; notes on a living specimen of a singular Grillatorial bird from New Caledonia, 1861, 136; 'Gatherings of a Naturalist,' 1864, 197; letter on the diagram of the Albatros in his 'Gatherings of a Naturalist,' 1862, 90; on Procellaria gigantea, 1862, 193; obituarial notice of, 1894, 147.
Bennett, K. H., on the habits of Gypaetus melaena, noticed 1882, 161; on the breeding-place of Phalaenavis and Ardea pacifica, noticed 1883, 376; on the habits of the Malacca Iren (Leiopoa occulta), noticed 1884, 339; on birds breeding in New South Wales, noticed 1886, 365; letter on Erismatura australis, 1891, 143.

Benvenuti, H., on new Trochilidae, 1863, 470; letter on additions to the birds of Tuscany, 1864, 227.

Berar, on birds observed in, noticed 1872, 442.

Bergman, R. H., and Sharpe, R. B., on a collection of birds from China and Japan, noticed 1871, 472.

Bering Island, on the birds of, 1883, 582.

Bering Sea, on the birds of, noticed 1884, 105.

'Berkshire,' Kennedy's 'Birds of,' noticed 1865, 338.

Berlepsch, Hans, Graf von, on new American birds, noticed 1879, 475; on new and described South-American birds, 1886, 112; extract from a letter from M. A. Dubois concerning Chlorophonia cyanodorsalis, 1881, 179; on some necessary changes in the nomenclature of South-American birds, 1881, 259; descriptions of three new species of birds from Bahia, Brazil, 1883, 157; descriptions of six new species of birds from Southern and Central America, 1883, 457; on a collection of birdskins from the Orinoco, Venezuela, 1884, 431; description of a new species of the genus Picanuus from Southern Brazil, 1884, 441; on the birds of Bucaramanga, noticed 1885, 221; descriptions of three new species of birds from South America, 1885, 288; on some interesting additions to the avifauna of Bucaramanga, 1886, 53; on the literature of the Trochilidae, noticed 1887, 103; descriptions of new species and subspecies of Trochilidae, 1887, 280; on the genus Cyclorhins, 1888, 83; descriptions of two new species of birds from Bogota, 1888, 128; on the birds of Paraguay, noticed 1888, 131; on the Colombian Trochilidae, noticed 1888, 361; on a new Hummingbird and remarks on a collection of birds from Bogota, noticed 1889, 116; descriptions of two new birds from Northern Peru, 1889, 121; letter on a Penguin found dead on the coast of Rio Grande do Sul, 1889, 258; on new species of Neotropical birds, noticed 1892, 111; on Garlepp's birds from Brazil and North Peru, noticed 1896, 111, 372; notes on Neotropical birds, noticed 1895, 112; on the birds of Uruguay, noticed 1894, 447; on a remarkable new Finch from the Highlands of Bolivia, 1893, 207.


—, and Leverkühn, P., on new species of South-American birds, noticed 1894, 128.


Bernuda, Jones's 'Naturalist in,' 1859, 104; on the birds of, 1859, 461; 1885, 447.

Bernstein, A., on the edible-birds—nest-making Swifts of Java, 1859, 458; on the eggs and nests of Javan birds, 1865, 94, 191; on new Malayan birds, 1865, 343, 344.

Berthold (Fort), list of birds observed at, noticed 1883, 210.

Bertrand, J., on the flight of birds, noticed 1872, 414.

— 'Berwickshire,' Muirhead's 'Birds of,' noticed 1890, 117.

Bessels, E., note on his joining Capt. Hall's Arctic Expedition, 1872, 90.

Betant, A. H., notes on Serinus pusillus, noticed 1872, 414.

Betta, E. de, on birds of Venetia, 1870, 133.

Bettoni, E., on birds of Lombardy, 1868, 106; 1870, 132; 1871, 420; 1872, 415.

Bewick, T., letters on a work illustrated by, 1866, 215, 323.

Beyrouth, on birds of prey from, 1859, 391.

Bhano, on the birds of, 1888, 70.

Bianchi, V., on a new Otochela (O. boganowi), noticed 1887, 245; on the birds of the Western Pamir, noticed 1887, 215.

Bianconi, J. J., on the tarso-metatarsus of birds, 1864, 390; 1870, 519; on Epyornis, 1868, 103; 1870, 519; on the allinures of Epyornis, noticed 1872, 421; 1873, 434.

'Bible,' Tristram's 'Natural History of the,' 1868, 219.
'Bibliographia Ornithologica Helvetica,' Stöfler's, noticed 1871, 471. 

Biddulph, John, on the birds of Gilgit, 1881, 33; 1882, 266; description of a new Finch from Yarkand (Propasser rhodometopus), 1881, 156. 

Bidwell, E., on the occurrence of Sabine's Gull in the Isle of Mull, noticed 1885, 222; exhibition of a fractured humerus of a Coot, 1893, 440; exhibition of a set of photographs of the eggs of Alca impennis, 1894, 297; note on some newly-discovered eggs of the Great Auk, 1894, 422; exhibition of two unrecorded eggs of the Great Auk, 1894, 428. 

—, and Pearson, H. J., on a birds'-nesting excursion to the north of Norway in 1893, 1894, 226. 

Bigg-Wither, T. P., notes on the habits of Trogon sururca, extracted from his 'Three Years of Forest and Prairie Life' &c., 1879, 113. 

Bill, of the species of Flamingo, 1869, 468; on the muscles of the, noticed 1872, 427; on the structure of the Spoonbill's, noticed 1873, 464; on the moult of the beak in birds, noticed 1880, 369; on a deformity in the bill of Heteralocha acutirostris, noticed 1881, 162; on injuries to the bird's, noticed 1887, 254; on malformation of the, noticed 1892, 328; on a point in the mechanism of the bird's, 1893, 361, 563, 592; 1894, 449. 

Billiton, on the birds of, noticed 1891, 623. 

'Biography of Ornithologists,' Reichenow and Schalow's, noticed 1879, 477. 

'Biology Centrali-Americana,' see Godman, F. D., and Salvin, O. 

Biscay (Bay of), capture of Sturnus noveboracensis in the, 1888, 494. 

Bismarck-burg, on the birds of, 1894, 312. 

Bitters: on the anatomy of the Sun-Bittern, noticed 1872, 444; on the geographical distribution of the Little Bittern, 1894, 425. 

Blaauw, F. F., letter on the Spoonbill in Holland, 1887, 364; 1892, 468; letter on the occurrence of Syrphopterus paradoxus in Holland, 1888, 377; letter on a hermaphrodite Finch (Fringilla cafea), 1890, 464; on Syrphopterus paradoxus in captivity, 1890, 465; letter on the occurrence of Emberiza aureola in Holland, 1891, 151; letter on the occurrence of Anepus garrius in Holland, 1892, 346; letter on the occurrence of Xena sabini in Holland, 1893, 150; letter on the immature plumage of Ajaia rosea, 1894, 463; 'Comparative List of the Birds of Holland and England,' noticed 1894, 123; letter on a probable migration to Western Europe of the Nutcracker, 1894, 136; letter on a double moult taking place in the Ducks of the genus Tadorna, 1894, 317. 

Blackburn, Mrs. H., 'Birds drawn from Nature,' noticed 1862, 250; 1868, 220. 

'Blackheath,' Collingwood's 'Fauna of,' 1859, 476. 


Blaug. E. W. H., notes on the nesting of some Shetland birds, 1893, 330. 

Blakiston, T. W., on birds collected and observed in the Interior of British North America, 1861, 314; 1862, 3; 1863, 39, 121; on the ornithology of Northern Japan 1862, 309; 1863, 97; extract of a letter on some Japanese birds, 1878, 385; Ornithological notes: birds of Yezo; autumn collecting at Sapporo; Messrs. Jouy and Smith's late collections, noticed 1883, 562; zoological indications of ancient connections of the Japan Islands with the Continent, noticed 1885, 562; 'Amended List of the Birds of Japan,' noticed 1884, 560; Water-birds of Japan, noticed 1887, 352; death of, 1892, 190. 

—, and Bland, Lieut., list of birds of Nova Scotia, 1859, 461. 

—, and Pryer, H., Catalogue of the birds of Japan, 1878, 209; 1879, 18; paper on the birds of Japan, noticed 1882, 599. 

Blanchard, E., 'Ostéologie des Oiseaux,' 1860, 93; on the fauna of Moupin, noticed 1872, 415. 

Bland, Lieut., list of birds of Bermuda, 1859, 461. 

—, and Blakiston, T. W., list of birds of Nova Scotia, 1859, 461. 

Blanford, W. T., letter on various rare Indian birds, 1867, 461; on birds obtained in the Irrawaddy valley around Ava, Thayet Myo, and Basscin, 1870, 462; on Indian birds, 1870, 525; letter on some Indian birds, 1870, 533; 'Geology and Zoology of Abyss-
Blasius, R., and Jäckel, J., on the birds of Bavaria, noticed 1852, 355.

Blasius, W., on a collection of birds from Borneo, noticed 1882, 599; on the birds of Celebes, noticed, pt. 1, 1883, 576, pt. ii. 1883, 104, pt. iii. 1888, 132; on the birds of Ceram, noticed 1886, 563; on the birds of south-east Borneo, noticed 1885, 563; on birds from Ecuador, noticed 1884, 204; on birds from Java, noticed 1884, 204; papers on the Great Auk (Alca impennis), noticed 1884, 204, 454; 1885, 233; on Grabowski's collections from Borneo, noticed 1885, 222; on a new Trumpeter from Bolivia, noticed 1885, 222; on the breast-bone of birds, noticed 1885, 222; on measuring birds' skeletons, noticed 1886, 365; on the birds of prey of Cochabamba, noticed 1886, 365; on birds from Cochabamba, noticed 1886, 365; letter on Mr. Sharpe's nomenclature of the birds of Palawan, 1888, 372; on the birds of Palawan, collected by Dr. and Mrs. Platen, noticed 1889, 117; on birds from Great Singhir, noticed 1889, 118; on Platen's birds from the Sooloo Islands, noticed 1890, 128, from Mindanao, noticed 1891, 129, and from Great Singhir and Siao, noticed 1891, 274.

— and Nehrkorn, A., on Bornean birds, noticed 1882, 334; on a collection of birds from Ambon, noticed 1883, 212.

Blacket Islands, visit to, 1891, 1.

Bligh, S., note on Baza ecylonensis, 1885, 502; 1887, 419; on Kiener's Hawk-Eagle, 1886, 299; on Hirundo rustica and Motacilla melanope in Ceylon, 1888, 316.


Blyth, E., letters from, on Indian birds, 1859, 114, 211, 464; 1860, 99, 193, 386; 1861, 212, 407; 1862, 91, 193, 363, 587; 1863, 117, 567; 1864, 411; 1865, 240, 354; 1872, 82; report of the Museum of the Asiatic
Society of Bengal, 1859, 201; 1860, 90, 187; 1863, 464; on a new Lory, 1859, 201; on Dendrocitillus fasciolatus, 1859, 201; note on edible birds' nests, 1860, 323; note on Leptoptilus argula, 1861, 268; catalogue of the Birds of India, 1863, 1; return of, to England, 1863, 240; on birds of the Andamans, 1863, 464; notes on the genus Pyrrhula, 1863, 410; identifications and rectifications of synonymy, 1865, 27; The Ornithology of India—A Commentary on Dr. Jerdon's 'Birds of India,' 1866, 225, 530; 1867, 147; The Ornithology of Ceylon—A Supplement to Dr. Jerdon's 'Birds of India,' 1867, 294; letter on birds of the Andaman Islands, 1868, 131; notes relating chiefly to the birds of India, 1870, 157; on birds collected by Samuel Gurnith, 1872, 89; addenda to the Avifauna of India, 1873, 79; death of, 1874, 465; 'Catalogue of the Mammals and Birds of Burma,' noticed 1876, 270.

Blyth, E., and Tegetmeier, W. B., 'Natural History of the Cranes,' noticed 1881, 494.

Boardman, G. A., on the Labrador Duck, noticed 1873, 422.

—, and Verrill, A. E., 'Catalogue of the Birds of Maine,' 1863, 228.

Boatbill, on the anatomy of the, noticed 1872, 444.

Bocage, see Barboza do Bocage.

Boeck, C., on pet birds in Sumatra, 1882, 475.

Böcking, A., on the American Rhea, 1864, 125.

Boddart, P., Tegetmeier's reprint of the 'Table des Planches Echographiques,' noticed 1873, 523.

Bodé, on birds observed at, 1861, 77.

Boeck, E. v., on the birds of Cochabamba, noticed 1886, 566; death of, 1886, 388.

Boehm, R., on the ornithological collections of, noticed 1884, 110; death of, 1885, 338.

Bogdanow, M. X., 'Birds of the Caucasus,' noticed 1880, 239; on two new Sandgrouse (Pterocles severozowi and Pterocles ellioti), noticed 1881, 473; 'Conspicuer of the Birds of Russia,' noticed 1887, 223; on Phasianus komarowi, noticed 1887, 245; death of, 1888, 381.

Bogoté Country, on birds from the, noticed 1871, 432.

Bogota, on new birds from, 1862, 183; 1888, 128; on the Humming-birds of, 1862, 188; on a new Humming-bird and remarks on a collection of birds from, noticed 1880, 116.

Bohemia, Fritsch's 'Die Vogel Bohemens,' noticed 1872, 427; 1873, 449.

Bolmendorf, F., return of, from Africa, 1884, 358; on birds collected by, in Equatorial Africa, 1885, 115; departure of, for Kiliimanjaro, 1894, 454.

Boie, F., notes on birds, 1859, 203; death of, 1885, 540; obituarial notice of, 1871, 453.

Bolam Island, on birds from, noticed 1881, 473.

Bolam, H., on two collections of birds from the Island of Askold, noticed 1881, 474; on a collection of birds from the Sultan District, noticed 1882, 165; on the Ornis of E. Siberia, noticed 1883, 97.

'Bolivar,' Spence's 'Land of,' noticed, 1878, 192.

Bolivia, on two new Humming-birds from, noticed 1885, 475; on a new Trumpeter from, noticed 1885, 222; on birds from, noticed 1889, 539; on a new Finch from, 1893, 207.

Bolle, C., on the Wild Canary, 1859, 107; on a new Finch from West Africa, 1859, 203; notice of Pyrrhula guthaginosa, 1859, 459; on Anthus bertholdii, 1862, 313.

Bombyx, Barne's 'The Birds of,' noticed 1886, 130; 'Journal of the Natural History Society of,' noticed 1886, 514; 1887, 246, 458.

Bonaire Island, on the birds of, 1893, 289, 323.

Bonaparte, C. L., death of, 1850, 105; Index to the 'Conspicuer Avium' of, 1863, 552; on the 'Conspicuer Ptilopterorum Systematicos' of, 1873, 103; on the dates of publication of the 'Iconographia della Fauna Italiana,' 1888, 520, and noticed 1889, 129.

—, and Sauvage, C. de, 'Iconographie des Perroquets,' and 'Iconographiedes Pigeons,' noticed 1870, 106.

Bone, on prehistoric deposits of, noticed 1881, 254.

Bone-caves of Southern Europe, Systematized on the, noticed 1873, 485.

Boner, C., 'Forest Creatures,' noticed 1862, 178.

Bonin Islands, on the birds of, 1884, 121; 1893, 95.

Bongiulot, G., 'Journey through Tibet,' noticed 1892, 448.

Booth, B. S., an account of a second discovery of Mosasaurus at Hamilton, noticed 1878, 103.
Booth, E. T., 'Rough Notes on the Birds of the British Isles,' noticed 1883, 577; 1884, 101; 1886, 191; 1887, 246; death of, 1890, 271.

Borggreve, B., 'Birds of Germany,' 1870, 128; 1871, 444; 1872, 417.

—, and Drost, F., report of the German Ornithological Society, noticed 1873, 445.

Borkum, on the birds of, 1870, 128.

Borneo, on the birds of, 1868, 482; 1875, 263; 1876, 29; 277; 1877, 1; 1878, 414; 1879, 233; 1880, 371; 1882, 171, 334, 509; 1883, 85; 1885, 222; 1887, 257; 1893, 117; on birds of N., 1871, 360; 1889, 63, 185, 265, 400; 1890, 1, 183, 273; on birds from S.E., noticed 1878, 108; 1883, 563; on the Ornithology of Central, noticed 1878, 377; on two new birds from, 1885, 121; on Grabowsky's collections from, noticed 1885, 222; on birds of Kina Balu in N., 1887, 435; 1888, 458, 478; 1894, 558; on the occurrence of Fuligula cristata and Lobipes hyperboreus in, 1890, 283; list of birds of the Bornean group of Islands, noticed 1892, 400; on a new species of Sphenia from, 1891, 45; on some Pigeons from, noticed 1891, 618; on birds from Mount Dubit, 1892, 322, 430; 1893, 381; Bornean Notes, 1893, 546; 1894, 421, 558; on a new Owl from Mantanani, 1893, 117; on new species of birds from Mount Dubit, 1893, 117; on a new Spilornis from, 1893, 552, 563; note on the Baza of, 1893, 553; on Mr. Everett's collections from N. Borneo and Sarawak, 1893, 559; exploration of Mount Kina Balu, noticed 1893, 590; on a new species of Gerygone from, noticed 1894, 304; on birds collected by A. H. Everett in Northern, 1894, 540.

Borrer, W., 'Birds of Sussex,' noticed 1891, 415.

Bosnia, on Otocorys penicillata in, 1891, 225; on the birds in the Museum of Sarajevo, noticed 1892, 338.

Bosphorus, on migrations of Birds of Prey in the, noticed 1871, 418.


Boward, A., 'Catalogus Avium,' noticed 1877, 125; list of birds collected in Guatemala, noticed 1879, 214; description of a new Pseudocolaptes, noticed 1883, 564; 'The Hummingbird.' 1892, 349.

Bourbon, note on the Harrier of, 1863, 163.

Bourcier, M., sale of the collection of Trochilide of, 1874, 186.

Bourne, G. C., expedition to Diego Garcia, 1885, 540; news of, from Diego Garcia, 1886, 103; return of, from Diego Garcia, 1886, 216; on the birds collected in Diego Garcia by, 1887, 368.

Bouru, on a new Hawk from, 1879, 473.

Bowden, J., 'Naturalist in Norway,' 1870, 122.

Bower, H., journey across Tibet, noticed 1884, 553.

Bower, T. H. Bowyer, death of, 1887, 479.

Bower-birds: on the habits of Newton's Bower-bird, 1889, 581; Sharpe's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1892, 340; 1893, 461; 1894, 412; on the cubital coverts in the, noticed 1892, 463.

Brampton Shoals, on the birds of the, 1862, 190.

Brandenburg, on birds of the Mark, noticed 1871, 456; 1885, 451; 1886, 80; 1891, 158.

Brandt, A., on the Dodo, 1869, 227; on his 'Monograph of the Alcedes,' 1873, 104; on large fossil birds' eggs from the neighbourhood of Chrison, 1873, 456; 1874, 4; 'Catalogue of Works relating to Mammals and Birds of Russia,' noticed 1878, 190.

Braun, M., on the development of Parrots (Melopittacidae undulatus), noticed 1881, 474.

Brazier, J., notes on Gracula kreffti, noticed 1818-1, 422; on Megapodus brazieri, noticed 1882, 165.

Brazil, Pelzeln's ornithology of, 1868, 227; 1869, 113; 1870, 272; 1871, 457; on the ornithology of, 1871, 301, 459; Forbes's expedition to, 1880, 378; 1881, 312; on an extinct gigantic bird allied to Carama from, 1882, 321; on fossil birds from, noticed 1888, 282; on Garlepp's birds from, noticed 1890, 111, 372; on H. H. Smith's birds from Chapada, noticed 1892, 165; 1894, 122; on birds observed at Santarem, noticed 1892, 173.


Brehm, A. E., on the Singing-birds of
Spain, 1859, 107: 'Reise nach Hab- 
esch,' 1864, 403; on the breeding of 
Porphyrio squamagonotus, noticed 
1872, 417; 'Gefangene Vogel,' noticed 
1873, 436; proposed memorial to, 
1892, 352.
Brehm, C. L., death of, 1865, 118; pro-
posed memorial to, 1892, 352.
Brehm, R., remarks on the Rapacious 
birds of Spain, noticed 1873, 436.
Bremen Museum, on rare birds in the, 
noticed 1878, 491; 1879, 475.
Brenchley, J. L., 'Cruise of the Caru-
con,' noticed 1873, 322; 1874, 456.
Brenne, on birds of the, noticed 1887, 
463.
Brewer, T. M., 'North American Olo-
logy,' 1849, 212, 400, 461; extract from 
a letter on eggs of the 
Pigeon-hawk, 1869, 243; 'Sea-side 
Ornithology,' noticed 1871, 422; note 
on Dendreca castanea, 1872, 331; 
ote on Snowy Owls, 1877, 131; 
letter on the nest and eggs of Den-
dreca audubonii, 1877, 334; letter on 
some Texan birds, 1878, 116; notes 
on the nesting of Zonotrichia coro-
nata, 1878, 117; letter on some 
American birds, 1878, 241; on New-
England birds, noticed 1878, 469; 
letter on birds from South-western 
Texas, 1878, 457; letter on Podiceps 
cristatus, 1879, 112; letter on the 
eggs of Tringa subrugata, 1879, 375; 
on the nests and eggs of the North-
American Empidonax, noticed 1880, 
132; death of, 1885, 254; on the 
birds of New England, noticed 1880, 
366.
—, Baird, S. F., and Ridgway, R., 
'Water-Birds of N. America,' noticed 
1885, 97, 221.
Brewster, W., appointment of, as Com-
tor to the Harvard College Museum, 
1885, 464; on the nest and eggs of 
Swainson's Warbler (Helonca swain-
soni), 1886, 4; on bird migration, 
noticed 1886, 544; on new birds from 
Western North America and Mexico, 
noticed 1889, 382; on seven new 
North-American birds, noticed 1891, 
447.
—, and Maynard, C. J., Catalogue of 
the birds of Coos Co., N.H., and 
Oxford Co., Me., noticed 1873, 469.
Bridgeman, F. C., and Bridgeman, G. 
O. M., 'Birds of Harrow,' 1865, 222.
Briggs, T. R. A., letter on a work illus-
trated by Bewick, 1866, 215.
'Bright Feathers,' Rathbun's, noticed 
1882, 173, 601.
Brighton, on birds observed at or near, 
1860, 101, 200; 1861, 113; 1862, 88; 
1864, 222; 1865, 113; 1866, 245; 
1873, 477; 1894, 452.
British Association, adoption of rules 
for nomenclature by the, 1865, 552; 
Report on the Migration of Birds, 
noticed 1883, 213; 1884, 102; 1885, 
224, 411; 1886, 515; 1887, 458; 1889, 
568; the Migration Committee of the, 
1886, 213.
British Birds, Atkinson's 'British 
Birds and Eggs,' 1861, 400; Morris's 'British 
Birds,' 1862, 378; Johnson's 'British 
Birds in their Haunts,' 1862, 378; 
Gould's 'Birds of Great Britain,' 
1862, 392; 1863, 102; 1864, 116; 1865, 
98, 526; 1867, 237; 1868, 216; 1869, 
108; 1870, 120; 1871, 467; 1872, 428; 
1873, 453; 1874, 172; on the occur-
rence of the Tawny Pipit in Great 
Britain, 1863, 57; distribution of, 
during the nestling-season, 1865, 1, 
119, 423; Gray's 'Catalogue of Brit-
ish Birds,' 1865, 325; Groom-Napiers 
'Food, Use, and Beauty of British 
Birds,' 1866, 206; Newman's 'Dictionary 
of British Birds,' 1866, 410; 
Yarrell's 'British Birds,' 4th edition, 
1870, 392; 1872, 181, 445; 1873, 471; 
1874, 173; 1884, 110, 462; 1885, 232, 
325; Harting's 'Handbook of British 
Birds,' noticed 1875, 94, 456; Gould's 
'Introduction to the Birds of Great 
Britain,' noticed 1874, 450; Wharton's 
'List of British Birds,' noticed 
1877, 483; B. O. U. 'List of British 
Birds,' 1878, 381; letter on some, 
1879, 368; on the nomenclature of 
British Owls, 1879, 316; Tunstall's 
'Ornithologia Britannica,' reprint, 
noticed 1886, 241; Seebohn's 'History 
of British Birds,' noticed 1885, 111; 
1884, 462; 1886, 92; Booth's 'Rough 
Notes on British Birds,' noticed 1883, 
377; 1884, 101; 1886, 191; 1887, 246; 
Lillford's 'Coloured Figures of the 
Birds of the British Islands,' noticed 
1886, 86; 1887, 249; 1889, 885; 1891, 
455; 1893, 265; Smart's 'Birds on 
the British List,' noticed 1887, 115; 
Saunders's 'List of British Birds,' 
noticed 1887, 467; Irby's 'British 
Birds, Key List,' noticed 1888, 483, 
second edition, noticed 1892, 557; 
Saunders's 'Illustrated Manual of 
British Birds,' noticed 1888, 488; 
1889, 567; 1890, 259; at Kvenlen, 
noticed 1889, 309; British Fossil 
Birds, 1891, 381; Christy's 'Local 
Lists of,' noticed 1891, 117; the Staf-
ford collection, noticed 1892, 577; on a collection of, for Eton College, 1893, 503; Wyatt's 'British Birds,' noticed 1894, 477; Hudson's 'Last British Birds,' noticed 1894, 558; distribution of, noticed 1894, 564; Sharpe's 'Hand-Book of the Birds of Great Britain' noticed, 1894, 565.

British Columbia, see Columbia (British).

British Guiana, see Guiana (British).

British Islands, on the occurrence of Sylvia nisera in the, 1893, 122; notes on the genus Lagopus in the, 1894, 122.

British Museum, the Catalogue of the, 1879, 200, 320; Gray's 'List of Gal-linac in the,' 1868, 99; on new species of birds in the, noticed 1873, 483; 'Catalogue of Birds in the,' remarks on, and notices of, 1875, 87, 221, 333, 408; 1876, 65, 230, 273, 467; 1877, 209, 325, 418, 477; 1878, 84, 145, 452, 451; 1879, 71, 121, 339, 402, 464; 1880, 195, 255, 312, 462; 1881, 118, 179, 271, 455, 492, 547; 1882, 146, 290, 341, 436, 519; 1883, 130, 567, 572; 1884, 123, 322, 340, 392, 1885, 120, 323; 1886, 573; 1888, 152, 279; 1889, 304, 476; 1892, 578, 688, 450, 456; 1891, 461, 629; 1892, 438, 570, 572; 1893, 160, 457; 1894, 509, 443, 449, 570; on additions to the collection of birds in the, 1877, 223; 1879, 115, 327; 1880, 374; 1881, 493; 1883, 336; 1884, 470; 1885, 455; 1886, 529; 1889, 158, 581; 1890, 445; 1893, 155; 1894, 157; on the Diererudice in the, 1878, 459; on the addition of Messrs. Salvin and Godman's collection to the, 1885, 236; on the addition of Hume's collection of birds to the, 1885, 236, 456; on Horfield's types in the, 1887, 471; 'Catalogue of the Fossil Birds in the,' noticed 1891, 456; on additions to the National Collection, 1891, 629; on birds' eggs in the National Collection, 1891, 631.

British Ornithologists' Club, Inaugural Meeting of the, 1893, 114; Bulletin of the, 1893, 114, 218, 437, 567; 1894, 113, 290, 424, 516; Chairman's Address to the, 1894, 113; adoption of the amended rules of the, 1894, 516.

British Ornithologists' Union, 'List of British Birds' of the, 1878, 386; letter on, 1884, 118; anniversary meetings of the, 1883, 126, 335; 1884, 392; 1885, 628; 1886, 388; 1887, 564; 1888, 419; 1889, 406; 1892, 589; 1891, 477; 1892, 471; 1893, 472; 1894, 455.

Breckholes, J. F., on the birds of Wirral, noticed 1874, 449.

Broderip, W. J., on the Dodo, 1859, 455.

Broderick, W., 'Falconer's Favourites,' 1865, 527.

Brown's 'Thier-Reich,' Aves, noticed 1870, 345; 1871, 469; 1886, 84; 1892, 562; 1894, 124.

Brooke, A. B., visit of, to Sardinia, 1872, 208; on the ornithology of Sardinia, 1873, 143; on Fuligula cristata breeding in Scotland, 1875, 514; on Columbia ornis, 1879, 112.

Brooke, Sir V., letter on the occurrence in Ireland of Astur atricapillus, 1870, 558; exhibition of a specimen of Numenius borealis, noticed 1872, 417.

Brooks, W. E., on the eggs of Cisticola schenuica, 1868, 150; on Indian Eagles, 1868, 349; 1873, 437; on birds observed near Nynee Tal and Almoraal, 1869, 43; on Indian birds, 1869, 234, 456; 1870, 288; 1872, 469; 1874, 459; on birds of Kunmoon, 1869, 333; on a new Phylloscopus, 1872, 22; on the breeding of Regulus superciliosus, R. proregulus, R. ocellipalus, and Phylloscopus tytheri, 1872, 24, 437; on Meliphagius striatus, 1872, 180; on the ornithology of Cashmir, noticed 1872, 417; 1873, 438; description of Abornis jerdoni, noticed 1872, 417; on the Swans of India, noticed 1873, 438; on a new Indian Sylvia, noticed 1873, 438; on a new Regulus, noticed 1873, 438; on European and Asiatic Eagles, 1874, 84; on certain Sylvia, 1874, 183; ornithological notes and corrections, 1876, 499; 1884, 254; on Anthus and Budytes, 1877, 206; on Phylloscopus viridanus and Aecrocephalus torquatus, 1877, 306; on the Milvis goynthia of Sykes, 1879, 222; on Phylloscopus plumbeatus, 1880, 382; stray ornithological notes, 1884, 350; letter on the birds of Ontario, 1886, 210; additional notes on the genus Anathis, 1886, 359; letter from, containing notes on W. W. Cordeuxy's paper on the 'Birds of Cashmere,' and on the 5th volume of the 'Brit. Mus. Cat. Birds,' 1889, 475; a few remarks on Mr. Outes's 'Birds of British India,' 1892, 39; a few observations on some species of Phylloscopus, 1894, 261.


Brown, G., letter from, respecting the sexes of a species of Eclectus, 1878, 379.

Brown, J. A. Harvie, see Harvie-Brown, J. A.

Brown, R., Synopsis of the Birds of Vancouver Island, 1868, 414.

Bruce, H. J., on some of the familiar birds of India, noticed 1873, 438.

Bruce, W. S., in the Antarctic Seas, 1893, 161.

Brüggenmann, F., 'Birds of Celebes,' noticed 1877, 126; account of a collection of birds from S.E. Borneo, noticed 1878, 105; account of new collections of birds from Celebes noticed 1878, 108; memoir on the ornithology of Central Borneo, noticed 1878, 377; death of, 188-8, 388.

Brufin, T. A., on the colour of birds' irides, noticed 1871, 423; on summer visitants to New Cinh, Wisconsin, noticed 1872, 418; on certain birds of Wisconsin, noticed 1873, 438; on the call-notes of certain North-American birds, noticed 1873, 438.

Brummer (Lake), on the birds of the district of, noticed 1890, 261.

Brunswick, on the birds of, noticed 1880, 116.

Brusina, S., on the birds of Croatia, noticed 1889, 118; on the birds of Croatia and Slavonia, noticed 1891, 129.

Bryant, H., on the birds of the Bahamas, 1862, 97; on two birds from Bogota, 1862, 183; on the genus Catarractes and on Buteo borealis, 1862, 184; on the birds of Labrador, 1863, 110; remarks on Glaucopscetes, 1864, 406; on Parus hudsonicus, var. litoralis, and on Glaucopscetes, 1866, 121; on birds from Porto Rico, 1867, 129; death of, 1867, 256; on birds of the Bahamas and St. Domingo, 1868, 229, 230.

Bryant, W. R., on the birds of Guadalupa Island, noticed 1888, 122.


Bucaramanga, on the birds of, noticed 1885, 221; on additions to the avifauna of, 1886, 53.

'Bacconidae,' Schater's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1886, 142, 372; 1887, 167, 601; 1888, 697.

Bucerotidae, of Sumatra, 1862, 191; of India and Borneo, 1864, 175; Eliean's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1877, 375; 1878, 474; 1886, 153; 1887, 159; 1887, 192; on the family, noticed 1883, 513; of the Ethiopian Region, 1888, 47; on a new African species of, 1891, 121; Catalogue of the, in the British Museum, noticed 1892, 572.

Buchner, E., on the birds of St. Petersburg, noticed 1888, 299.


Buckinghamshire, notes on the Dotred in, 1862, 390; Kennedy's 'Birds of Berkshire and,' 1869, 558.

Buckley, H., on some new or rare birds' eggs, noticed 1875, 439.

Buckley, T. E., on birds of the Malay country, 1874, 355; 1876, 222; on the birds of Rousay, noticed 1883, 442; on the Stock Dove (Columba oenas) extending its range, 1889, 401.

—, and Elwes, H. J., list of the Birds of Turkey, 1870, 59, 188, 327.


—, and Shelley, G. E., on bird-collecting on the Gold Coast, 1872, 281; 1873, 484.

Budapest International Ornithological Congress, Report on and notices of, 1884, 453, 456; 1885, 490; 1886, 81, 88; 1890, 467; 1891, 470, 632; 1892, 144.

Buenos Aires, 'Anales del Museo publico de,' 1865, 555; on the birds of, 1873, 444; 1873, 455; 1875, 127; 1876, 157; 1877, 165; 1878, 58; on the Swallows of, noticed 1873, 461; Gibson's ornithological notes from, 1879, 406; 1880, 1, 153; on the birds of Lomas de Zamora, 1888, 461.

Bagotu Island, on birds from, 1892, 209, 1894, 28.

Bulgaria, on Aquila mavisoides and Larus minutus in, 1867, 247; on the c 2
birds of prey of, 1868, 403; 1869, 199; on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1880, 248.
Balder, G. E., letter on the habits of Xantotheca indica, 1866, 218; 'Random Notes on Indian and Burman Ornithology,' 1868, 333; on birds obtained in Sikkim, Eastern Himalayas, 1869, 174.
Ball, H. G., 'Notes on the birds of Herefordshire,' noticed 1888, 302.
Balder, W. L., Essay on the Ornithology of New Zealand, 1867, 162; 'Birds of New Zealand;' announcement of, 1868, 504; 1872, 194, noticed 1873, 92, 439; on new or rare New-Zealand birds, 1869, 57; 1886, 308; 1885, 391; 1892, 330; remarks on some disputed species of New-Zealand birds, 1870, 355; on Ornithology of New Zealand, 1870, 155; 1871, 123; 1872, 419; 1874, 93, 112; 1878, 102, 484; 1885, 368; 1893, 127; on Hilaridea, 1872, 132; notes on Taylor's 'New Zealand and its inhabitants,' noticed 1872, 418; on Zosterops lateralis, noticed 1872, 418; on Herteralocha Gouldi, noticed 1872, 419; on a new species of Cormorant, 1873, 90; on the addition of Dromeda canta to the New Zealand list, 1878, 102; on the occurrence of Phalacrocorax regius in New Zealand, noticed 1879, 102; on a species of Shag (Phalacrocorax finschi) inhabiting Queen Charlotte Sound, noticed 1879, 102; on a tendency to deformity in the bill of Nestor meridionalis, noticed 1878, 102; on the alleged inter-crossing of Ocydromus eurih and the Domestic Fowl, noticed 1878, 102; on Eudyptes tenuicollis, noticed 1880, 507; remarks on a species of Lestris, and note on Larus belleri, noticed 1886, 307; on Hirundo nigricans, noticed 1886, 380; note on Harpa nova-zealandiae, 1881, 453; 'Birds of New Zealand' (2nd edition), announced 1881, 408; 1884, 123; 1885, 240; 1886, 104; noticed 1888, 155, 362; 1889, 243; 'Manual of the Birds of New Zealand,' noticed 1882, 590; notes on Notornis, noticed 1883, 98; on Kirk's Lobivimalis personatus, 1888, 283; list of S. W. Silver's collection of New Zealand Birds, noticed 1889, 214; transfer of the collection of, 1889, 403; letter from, on the loss by shipwreck of copies of the 'Birds of New Zealand,' 1889, 572; on the Wandering Albatross, noticed 1892, 350; description of a new species of Albatross, noticed 1892, 350; on the Kiwi from Stewart Island (Apterix maxima), noticed 1893, 127; on a new species of Fern-bird (Sphenocercus) from the Snares Islands, 1894, 522.
'Bulletin,' of the British Ornithologists' Club, 1893, 114, 248, 497, 567; 1894, 113, 290, 424, 540; de la Societe des Naturalistes de Moscou, 1865, 95; de la Societe d'Acclimatation, 1865, 520; de l'ile de la Reunion, 1865, 530; 1866, 129; 'ornithologique Suisse,' 1865, 530; 1868, 104, 542; 1870, 517.
Bullimore, W. K., 'Cornish Fauna,' 1888, 100.
Bume, A., on the birds observed on Liakoff Island by, 1883, 344; on the birds of the Lena Delta, noticed 1885, 443.
Burbridge, F. W., 'Gardens of the Sun,' noticed 1881, 281.
Bureau, on Aquila pennata, noticed 1877, 245; on the beak of Fratercula arctica, noticed 1888, 475; on the moulting of the beak in birds, noticed 1886, 309.
Burma, on new species of birds from Upper, 1862, 19; Mason's 'Burma,' 1862, 579; on the Hornbills of, 1864, 173; 'Random notes on Burman Ornithology,' 1868, 339; on birds from, 1873, 461; 1875, 458; 1877, 452; Blyth's 'Catalogue of the Mammals and Birds of British,' noticed 1876, 270; remarks on the ornithology of British, noticed 1882, 338; Oates's 'Birds of British,' noticed 1883, 231; 1884, 106; on the Birds of Bhano, in Upper, 1888, 70; on birds from Upper, noticed 1888, 278; on birds from the Karerne Mountains, noticed 1890, 118; on birds collected by Fella in, 1890, 118; on Phasianus brunnea in, 1894, 152; on the occurrence of Circeus spilomatus in, 1894, 122; on birds collected on Byingyi Mountain in, 1894, 478.
Burmeister, C. V., expedition to Patagonia, noticed 1890, 417; on the Fauna of Patagonia, noticed 1890, 448.
Burmeister, H., ornithological letter from Mendoza, 1859, 107; on the birds of La Plata, 1861, 200; Reise durch die La Plata-Staaten, 1863, 357; on Trochilidae of Azara, 1865, 553; letter on the Cracidae in the
Buenos Ayres Museum, noticed 1852, 419; synopsis of the Lamellirostres of the Argentine Republic, noticed 1875, 440; extract from a letter to Mr. Selater on Furnarius tricolor, 1888, 405; letter concerning an error in the figure of Chatoecerus bumeisteri in 'Argentine Ornithology,' 1890, 384; death of, 1892, 581.

Barza fabricii, Stieda on the noticed 1881, 168.

Bushire, on birds from, 1886, 493.

Bustard, on the supposed gular pouch of the male, 1862, 107; 1865, 145; 1867, 134; on the migrations of the Little, 1882, 472; Houbaras as food, 1884, 361; on bustard-hawking in Morocco, 1889, 405; on the occurrence in Wilts of the Great, noticed 1892, 574; on new genera of, 1893, 449; on the Great, in the Zoological Gardens, 1893, 476; on the breeding of the Great, in captivity, 1894, 451.

Bustard-Quail, on the nesting-habits of the, 1892, 467.

Butler, A. W., on the birds of Franklin County, Indiana, noticed 1886, 516; 'Birds of Indiana,' noticed 1892, 581; on the range and habits of the Carolina Parrakeet, noticed 1892, 502; on the distribution of Crossbills in the Ohio Valley, noticed 1894, 534.

Butler, E. A., letter on Falco babylonicus, 1889, 135; letter on the occurrence of Aegialitis asiatica at Great Yarmouth, 1892, 463; letter on the occurrence of Tringa maculata at Yarmouth, 1891, 149.

---, Feilden, H. W., and Reid, S. G., on the variations in plumage of Saxicola monticola, as observed in Natal, 1883, 331, 337; letter on Mr. Scebohm's paper on the birds of Natal, 1887, 472.

Butorides, on the distribution of the species of the genus, 1894, 295.

Buttiköter, J., Zoological researches in Liberia: a list of birds of Western Liberia, August 1886, 80; list of birds collected by F. X. Stampfli in Liberia, noticed 1887, 247; 1888, 482; note on Glareola megapoda, noticed 1886, 81; on birds from the Teninher Islands, noticed 1887, 104; on a new Pericrocetus, noticed 1887, 109; on birds of Liberia, noticed 1887, 247; on a collection of birds from Padang, noticed 1887, 248; on birds from the Congo and S.W. Africa, noticed 1889, 245; on two probably new birds from Liberia, noticed 1889, 590; on a new Oal from Liberia, noticed 1889, 590; zoological researches in Liberia, noticed 1889, 561; 1891, 613; on birds from S.W. Africa, noticed 1889, 561; on a new Gallinule, noticed 1892, 112; third list of birds from South-western Africa, noticed 1892, 112; sketches of Liberia, noticed 1891, 613; on birds from Flores, Sampa, and Timor, noticed 1892, 331; on the genus Tatarae, noticed 1893, 128; on the specific value of Levaillant's Traquet Commandeur, noticed 1893, 128; on birds of the Sulymah River, W. Africa, noticed 1893, 128; on a Weaver-bird from Sumatra, noticed 1893, 129; on birds from the Islands of Flores, Sumba, and Rotti, noticed 1893, 129; review of the genus Rhipidura, noticed 1893, 265; additional note on the genus Rhipidura, noticed 1893, 451; on Merula javanica and its allies, noticed 1893, 452; on two new birds from S. Celebes, noticed 1894, 303; on two new species of Pachycephala from S. Celebes, noticed 1894, 303; on two new Spatolora from Celebes, noticed 1894, 304; on a new Gerygone from Borneo, noticed 1894, 304; on two new birds from Java and Celebes, noticed 1894, 304; on two new species of Gerygone, noticed 1894, 304; on birds from Celebes, Saleyer, and Flores, noticed 1894, 455; news of, in Borneo, 1894, 451.

Buvry, L., on Algerian ornithology, 1859, 204.

Buxton, E. C., death of, 1878, 463.

Buzzard, on an extraordinary flight of, 1891, 625.

Byingyi Mountain, on birds collected on, 1894, 478.

C.

Cabani, J., 'Journal für Ornithologie,' 1859, 106, 203, 458; 1860, 91, 269, 421; 1861, 200, 405; 1862, 85, 281; 1863, 375; 1865, 359; 1868, 228; 1871, 424; on birds of Costa Rica, 1862, 85; on the ornithology of Von der Decken's travels in East Africa, 1872, 127; on the ornithology of von der Decken's travels in East Africa, 1872, 127; description of Gallinago heterocerca, noticed 1871, 425; on Turdus pelios, noticed 1871, 424; on the eggs of Opisthocomus, noticed 1871, 424; descriptions of Accenter
alnarius and A. erythropygus, noticed, 1871, 424; description of Nemosis rourei, noticed 1871, 424; remarks on Lucastella ochotonensis and Phyllopterus schwartzi, noticed 1872, 419; on Parus cinereus and P. obtectus, noticed 1872, 419; on East African birds, noticed 1879, 534; retirement of, from the Berlin Museum, 1892, 581, and from Editorship of 'Journal fur Ornithologie,' 1894, 263.


—, Reichenow, A. and Helm, M., general index to the 'Journal fur Ornithologie,' noticed 1871, 424.

Cahor, list of the birds obtained in the hills of North, noticed 1871, 437; 1873, 152.

Cement: letter on the ceca of birds, 1867, 145.

Cage-birds, Reichenow's 'Foreign,' noticed, 1878, 402; 1879, 59; 1882, 572; 1883, 581; 1885, 112.

Cautinns, on remains of the Great Auk from, 1865, 116; Harvie-Brown and Buckley's 'Vertebrate Fauna of,' announced 1887, 123, noticed 1888, 272.

Calabria, on the Avifauna of, noticed 1861, 613.

Callcuta, Munn on the birds of, 1864, 29; remarks by Mr. Blanford on Munn's paper on the birds of, 1894, 320.

California, catalogue of birds of, 1859, 461; on new birds from, 1862, 187; Cooper's 'Naturalist in,' noticed 1874, 423; Cooper and Whitney's 'Ornithology of,' noticed 1871, 481; on the Fauna of, noticed 1872, 420; on the Natural History of Lower, noticed 1878, 375; on birds from Lower, 1883, 375, 376, 394; 1884, 109; 1885, 98; on Anthis cervinus in Lower, 1884, 109; on two new Sparrows from the coast of, 1885, 418; on a new Anniilodramus from, noticed 1862, 240.

Callesto, on the genus, 1863, 150.

Call-notes of certain N.-American birds, on the, noticed 1873, 518.

Caledonias, on the generic term, 1879, 388.

Caledonius, on the generic term, 1884, 160; 1867, 255.

Caloonhatchie, Florida, on the birds of, noticed 1893, 118.

Cambridge, on the Strickland Collection in the University of, 1869, 320; on the humerus of a Pelican from the fens of, noticed 1872, 446; on the bird-collection in the University Museum at, 1895, 197.

'Cameos from the Silver-Land,' White's, noticed 1882, 178; 1883, 118.

Camerano, L., on the anatomy of Nasturtia pustul, noticed 1878, 378.

Cameron, E. S., letter on an extraordinary flight of Buzzards, 1891, 623.

Camourenos, on the birds of the, noticed 1872, 459; news of H. H. Johnston in the, 1887, 123; on a rare Plover from the, 1887, 417.

Campbell, C. W., list of birds collected in Corea by, 1892, 230.

Campbell, Lord George, Log-letters from the 'Challenger,' noticed 1877, 374.

Campbell, W. D., on the nesting of Glanocopsis ciricera, noticed 1881, 158.

Campbell Island, on a Cormorant from, noticed 1882, 169.


Canada, Le Moine's 'Ornithology of,' 1861, 111, 210, 407; 1885, 229; Müller's Journey in, noticed 1867, 236; King's 'Sportsman and Naturalist in,' 1867, 125; Ross's 'Birds of' noticed 1872, 451; Ross's 'Classified Catalogue of the Birds of' noticed
Veunor's 'Canadian Birds of Prey,' noticed 1875, 477; Chamberlain's 'Catalogue of Canadian Birds,' and 'Systematic Table of Canadian Birds,' noticed 1888, 363.

'Canadian Naturalist and Geologist,' noticed 1862, 57.

'Canadian Ornithologist,' noticed 1875, 429.

'Canadian Record of Science,' noticed 1886, 192.

Canary, on the Wild, 1859, 107.

Canary Islands, on Anthus bertheloti from the, 1862, 343; on Mr. Godman's visit to the, 1871, 252; on birds of the, 1872, 158, 209; 1889, 1, 503; 1892, 429; 1891, 615; 1892, 181; 1893, 183; ornithological notes on the Island of Gran Canaria, 1889, 13; notes on the Island of Palma, 1890, 67; on Pelagodroma marina in the, 1892, 339; map of the, 1893, 157; exhibition of Blackcap's eggs from the, 1894, 290.

Canterbury, New Zealand, on additions to the Museum at, 1862, 255, 473; on avian remains from Timaru, 1892, 564.

Cayton, on the ornithology of, 1861, 23; on a journey to Feling from, noticed 1871, 477.

Cape Colony, on new or little-known birds from, 1862, 143; on the Vertebrates of, 1894, 155.

Cape Horn, Scientific Mission to, noticed 1892, 178.

Capellini, G., on an egg of E.eyorns, noticed 1852, 563.

Capello, H. de B., on birds collected in Africa by, 1886, 522; 1887, 255.


Capercaille, on the Amurian, 1863, 224; Harrie-Brown's 'The Capercaille in Scotland,' noticed 1879, 475.

Cape Verd Islands, on birds of the, 1887, 214; 1892, 422; on two new birds from, noticed 1887, 255.

Cape York, on birds from, 1882, 344.

Capitonidae, on the early appearance of the, 1859, 208; on the Red-necked Goatsucker in England, 1862, 30; on new, 1866, 209; 1869, 223; 1892, 339; notes on the, 1892, 274.

Car, G., on birds of Sardinia, 1868, 106.

Carus Museum, catalogue of the birds in the, noticed, 1888, 270; 1889, 563.

Carazzi, D., 'Appunti ornitologici,' noticed 1887, 460; on the birds of Spezia, noticed 1888, 131; 1889, 561; on additions to the Avifauna of Spezia, noticed 1888, 363.

Caribbees, Ober's 'Camps in the,' noticed 1880, 477; on Townsend's collection of birds from the, noticed 1880, 128.

Carinata, on the fifth cubital remig in the wing of the, 1890, 77.

Carl, L., essay on the variations in the skull of the Domestic Pigeon, noticed 1863, 486.

Carlsonianum (Museum), Sperrian's, noticed 1859, 324.

Carolina, Coues on birds of South, 1869, 118; on the range and habits of the Carolina Parakeet, noticed 1892, 502.

Carpus, Morse on the birds', noticed 1883, 470.

Carreau, L. D., on Thiumala amberstie, noticed 1871, 425.

Carter, T., and Slater, H. H., notes on N. Iceland, 1886, 45.

Carus, J. V., 'Handbuch der Zoologie,' 1870, 514; 'Zooloqischer Anzeiger,' announcement of, 1878, 491.

Cashmere, on the birds of, 1872, 417; 1873, 438; 1888, 218; 1890, 475.

Caspian district, on the birds of the S.W., 1886, 521.

Cassell, on ornithology at, 1894, 106.

Cassierina, review of the, 1883, 143.

Casin, J., description of a new Tanager and a new Tropic, 1859, 10; on ornithology of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1859, 111, 325; catalogue of birds of Hakodahi, 1859, 205; on birds collected by Mr. Du Chaillu, 1860, 17; on Ictinia mississippiensis, 1863, 104; on birds of the Darien Expedition, 1860, 301; on birds of St. Thomas, 1861, 208; on birds collected by the North Pacific Surveying Expedition, 1863, 229; 'Fasti Ornithologic,' 1865, 105; 1866, 417; 1868, 231; letter on copper-plates of Vicelot's and Audubert's works, 1865, 116; on Ictere, 1866, 418; 1867, 377; 1868, 115; death of, 1869, 214.

Cassowary, side of skin of Bennett's, 1859, 212; arrival of specimens of Bennett's, at Zoological Gardens, 1859, 335; letter from Dr. Bennett on a new species of, 1862, 402; on some species of, noticed 1878, 481; monograph of the genus Casuarius, noticed 1883, 112; on a new species of, from the Island of Jobi, noticed 1894, 560.

Casuarius, see Cassowary.

Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum. See under British Museum.

'Catalogus Avisum,' Boucard's, noticed 1877, 125.

Catharin, storniachic, in birds, noticed 1871, 442.

Catarrhactes, on the genus, 1862, 184.

Catching birds, on the methods of, noticed 1871, 455; 1873, 474.

Caucasus, Bogdanow's 'Birds of,' noticed 1880, 259; on the birds of, 1883, 1; 1884, 344; 1887, 402; 1891, 136; on the geographical distribution of Russian birds north of, 1884, 278; 1885, 255; on Chantre's collections from the, noticed 1884, 459; Radde's 'Ornis Caucasiaca,' noticed 1885, 111; contributions to the Ornithological Fauna of the, noticed 1888, 490.

'Caurinae ornithologiques,' Vian's, noticed 1868, 103, 104, 223.


Caza, M., on Plotus melanogaster, noticed 1886, 81.

Celebes, on the ornithology of, 1860, 110; on the birds of, 1875, 383; 1878, 108, 377; 1879, 45, 120; 1883, 376; 1887, 104; 1888, 152; Brugeman's 'Birds of,' noticed 1877, 126; on new birds from, 1886, 216; 1894, 709, 391, 435, 760; Hickson's 'Naturalist in North,' noticed 1890, 249.

Censo, on the possibility of taking an ornithological, 1861, 190.

Centurinae, on the genus, noticed 1882, 174.

Cephalus, on the genus, noticed 1885, 117.

Ceram, on the ornithology of, 1864, 292; 1883, 563; on a new species of Ardeirallus from, 1894, 118.

Cerithidae, on the N. American and European species of Certhia, noticed 1883, 112; on the Japanese Creeper, noticed 1889, 172.

Certhiola, on the genus, noticed 1871, 476; Monograph of the genus, noticed 1872, 426; synopsis of, noticed 1885, 448; note on the proper use of the name, 1893, 246.

Ceylon: Tennant's 'Ceylon,' 1860, 86; on the ornithology of, 1867, 294; 1872, 411; 1873, 227, 459; 1874, 7, 122; 1876, 126; 1878, 201; 1880, 279; 1886, 182; 1887, 113; on a Malurine bird from, noticed 1871, 419; on a second species of Zosterops inhabiting, noticed 1872, 441; on a new species of Prinia from, noticed 1872, 455; on the birds of Southern, 1874, 7; 1875, 273, 395; on the Sporlornis of, 1874, 181; Legge's 'Birds of,' noticed 1886, 136; 1881, 103; on nidification and migration in, in North-west, 1883, 191; on Gorsachius melanolophus on the East coast of, 1885, 224; Murray's 'Edible and Game-birds of,' noticed 1891, 135.

Ceyx, on the genus, 1870, 132.

Chajà, on the aquatic habits of the, 1894, 268.

'Challenger,' Campbell's 'Log-letters from the,' noticed 1877, 374; Spry's 'Cruise of the,' noticed 1877, 374; Moseley's 'Naturalist on the,' noticed 1879, 358; report on the birds of the, 1880, 255; 1881, 492.

Chumaene, on the systematic position of, noticed 1890, 459; on the osteology of, noticed 1892, 171.

Chumba, notes on the birds of, 1884, 404.

Chamberlain, M., catalogue of the birds of New Brunswick, noticed 1883, 377; ornithological notes, noticed 1883, 378; 'Catalogue of Canadian Birds,' and 'Systematic Table of Canadian Birds,' noticed 1888, 363.

Chamberlain, W., notes on non-volant birds, noticed 1889, 562.

Chambers, W. J., letters from, on Cuculus glandarius, 1863, 474.


'Channel Islands,' Ansted and Latham's, noticed 1865, 223.

Chantre, E., on birds collected in the Caucasus by, noticed 1884, 459.

Chiapa, on birds collected by H. H. Smith at, noticed 1892, 165; 1894, 122.

Chapman, A., rough notes on Spanish Ornithology, 1882, 66: winter notes in Spain, 1888, 414: 'Bird-life of the
Borders,' noticed 1889, 245; notes on the genus Lagopus in the British Isles, Scandinavia, and Spitzbergen, 1894, 122.


Chapman, A. C., on a birds'-nesting ramble in Lapland, 1885, 158; a contribution towards the Ornithology of West Jutland, 1894, 339.

Chapman, F. M., on additions to the North-American Avifauna, noticed 1889, 383; on a new species of Humming-bird, noticed 1890, 112; revision of the genus Xiphorhynchus, noticed 1890, 113; note on Anamalia eunebrunnea, noticed 1890, 249; on birds from British Columbia, noticed 1891, 275; on birds observed at Santarem, Brazil, noticed 1892, 175; on the avifauna of the Bahamas, noticed 1892, 331; on the colour-pattern of the tail-coverts in Colaptes auratus, noticed 1892, 322; on birds of Corpus Christi, Texas, noticed 1892, 322; on the Grakles of the subgenus Quiscalus, noticed 1892, 563; notes on birds observed near Trinidad, Cuba, with remarks on the origin of West-Indian bird-life, noticed 1893, 452; on the birds of Trinidad, noticed 1894, 436.

Charadriidae: on the occurrence in England of the Kill-deer Plover, 1862, 275; Seebohm's 'Geographical Distribution of the,' announced 1887, 123, noticed 1888, 369; description of a rare species of, from the Cameroons, 1887, 417.

Chasmiopsis, on the genus, 1885, 17.

Chasmosorhynchus, distribution of the species of, 1866, 406.

Chatham Islands, on the birds of the, 1866, 113; 1872, 243; 1873, 463, 489; exhibition of the osteological remains of birds from the, 1893, 254; description of Geotrylae axillaris from the, 1893, 264; exhibition of the eggs of some birds of the, 1893, 445; list of the birds of the, 1893, 521; eggs of birds of the, figured 1893, pl. xiv.

'Check-list of North-American Birds,' 1883, 99, 222; 1886, 101, 510; 1889, 562, 563.

Cheefoo, ornithological notes made at, 1874, 422; 1875, 114.

Cheeseman, T. F., on the Eastern Golden Plover (Charadrius fulvus) and the Australian Roller (Eurystomus pacificus) in New Zealand, noticed 1885, 99; on the birds of the Kermadec Islands, noticed 1892, 332.

Chelee, on the ornithology of the Province of, 1861, 323.

Cherbourg, 'Mémoires de la Société de,' 1865, 357; 1866, 126.

Cherrie, G. K., on new birds from Costa Rica, noticed 1892, 333; notes on Costa Rican birds, noticed 1892, 334; on two new Flycatchers from Costa Rica, noticed 1893, 129.

Cherson, on large fossil birds' eggs from the neighbourhood of, 1873, 436; 1874, 4.

Cheshire, Dobie's 'Birds of West,' noticed 1894, 556.

Chettiau, synopsis of the genus, noticed 1872, 447.

Chicago, on migration at, 1887, 121.

Chicken Island, zoological researches made on, noticed 1883, 109.

Chilili, on the vertebrates of the Province of, noticed 1878, 478.

Chikalder, on the birds observed at, noticed 1874, 415, 442.

Chili, on new Ducks from, 1861, 107; on the Coots of, 1863, 223; on the birds of, 1866, 116; note on Philippi and Landbeck's papers on the birds of, 1866, 424; Philippi and Landbeck's 'Catalogue of the Birds of,' noticed 1871, 458; on new animals from, noticed 1881, 484; on a supposed new Plover from, noticed 1885, 382; exhibition of Philaparus fulicarius from, 1893, 570; notes on the birds of, 1893, 585; 1894, 559.

China, on a new species of Hawk from, 1863, 447; on birds of N., 1868, 223; Collingwood's 'China Sees,' 1868, 473; on the avifauna of, 1871, 472; 1889, 445; 1890, 455; 1892, 455; 1893, 155; 1894, 129, 329; Gray's 'Fascelinus of the Birds of,' noticed 1872, 188, 430; David's Catalogue of the Birds of, noticed 1872, 422; on discoveries in Western, noticed 1873, 443; on David's travels in, 1873, 443; 1874, 167; David's 'Third Journey in,' noticed 1877, 117; David and Oustalet's 'Birds of,' noticed 1878, 110; on birds from Central, 1884, 259; on the Cormorants of, 1885, 270; on a new Trochelopteron from, 1887, 165; on birds from S.E., 1891, 41; on birds of Swatow and Focheow, 1892, 400, 477; Pratt's 'To the Snows of Tibet,' noticed 1892, 455; on birds from Western, noticed 1894, 561; and see Swinhoe, R.
Chionidiae: on the Sheathbill in Ireland, 1893, 285; on the systematic position of the, noticed 1893, 589.

Chlorochrysa, on the genus, 1875, 464.

Christina, Collett on birds of, 1865, 227.


Chrysoptegna, on the genus, 1886, 260.

Church, A., investigations into the colouring of Touracoans' feathers, 1868, 133.

Churchill (Fort), on birds from, noticed 1891, 275.

Ciclicia, on the attractions of, for naturalists, 1859, 115.

Cili, on the birds of, 1866, 116.

Cinclus, on the genus, 1867, 109.

Cinnaphride, on Indian and Australian species of, 1870, 18; letter on certain species of, 1879, 296; Shelley’s ‘Monograph of,’ announced 1877, 124, noticed 1882, 142.

Circactis, observations on the genus, 1862, 208.

Cirrus, on the distinctive characters of certain species of, 1873, 232.

Cis-Atlantic Subregion, on the avifauna of the, noticed 1891, 621.

Clark, G., Account of the late Discovery of Dobos’ remains in Mauritius, 1866, 141.

Clark, J. W., letter on nidification of the Flamingo in France, 1870, 439.

Clarker, W. E., letter on Embioza rustica in the British Isles, 1882, 181; letter on the desideratum to literature of a book on the study of birds generally, 1883, 124; Field-notes from Slavonia and Hungary, with an annotated list of the birds observed in Slavonia, 1884, 125; on the occurrence of Estocola hesiata in Hungary, 1884, 202; letter on Saxicola deserti in Yorkshire, 1896, 109; on the Ornithology of the Valleys of Andorra and the Upper Ariège, and other contributions to the avifauna of the Eastern Pyrenees, 1886, 520; on the birds of Jan Mayen Island, noticed 1890, 419; on birds from Fort Churchill, Hudson’s Bay, noticed 1891, 275; on the occurrence of Grus leucocephalus in the Hebrides, 1851, 635; 1892, 181; on the rudimentary hallux of the Kittiwake (Rissa tridactyla), 1892, 412; note on the Rubecola tytleri of Jameson, 1892, 538; letter on an error in his paper on the hallux of the Kittiwake, 1892, 575; report on the Great Skua in Shetland, noticed 1893, 129; on the persecution of the Great Skua, noticed 1894, 437; on some birds from the Island of Negros, Philippines, 1894, 551; abstract of letter from, on the birds of the mouth of the Rhone, 1894, 519.

Clarke, W. E., and Backhouse, J., an autumn ramble in Eastern Iceland, with some notes from the Faroes, 1885, 564.


Classification of Birds, on the value of osteological characters in the, 1864, 36; Huxley’s 1868, 85, 357; 1869, 217; 1871, 474; Maklin’s, 1870, 131; De Selys-Longchamps’s essay on the, noticed 1880, 473; Pascoe’s ‘Zoological Classification,’ noticed 1880, 477; Forbes’s final ideas as to the, 1884, 119; on birds’ muscles useful in classification, noticed 1888, 281; Seebohm’s, noticed 1890, 379; Sharpe’s, noticed 1891, 621; Dubois’s, noticed 1892, 167; Shufeldt’s Classification of the Pigeons, noticed 1891, 177.


Claws, on the shedding of the, in the Ptarmigan, 1885, 50, 117; in birds’ wings, 1886, 147, 300; in the wings of the Ratite, 1888, 124; of birds, noticed 1889, 124; on the use of the terminal claw in young birds, 1890, 128; claws and spurs of the bird’s hand, noticed 1893, 144.

Clifton, Lord, letter on Saxicola canaenthe, 1877, 256; letter on some British birds, 1879, 365; letter with notes on the birds of Iceland, 1879, 371.


Coburg Society for the protection of plants and animals, report of, the noticed 1889, 125.

Cocystes, on the Geographical Distribution of, 1888, 390.

Cocytus, on the Cuckoo of the genus, noticed 1871, 463.

Coelabambula, on the birds of, noticed 1886, 365, 390; on the birds of prey, noticed 1886, 365.

Coelichina, list of the birds of Lower, noticed 1882, 176; list of raptorial birds from Saigon, 1882, 235; on two new birds from, noticed 1885, 450.

Coehran, J. H., letter from, on Cuculus
Cockatoos, on the Black, 1861, 202.
Cœerea, on the proper use of the term, 1893, 246.
Cœrediva, on the southern range of the, 1800, 131.
Cœinde, J. P., on a new Bombycilla and a new Gull, 1861, 107: on insectivorous birds, 1865, 224.
Colaptes, on the North-American species of the genus, noticed 1893, 124.
Colchagua, on the Zoology of the Province of, noticed 1878, 485.
Colilia, review of the species of, 1885, 307.
Coliornorphæ, Catalogue of the, in the British Museum, noticed 1877, 477.
Colius, on the genus, 1875, 322; 1876, 470.
Collecting: directions for collecting birds, noticed 1892, 175; birds’ eggs and nests, noticed 1892, 329.
College of Surgeons, Catalogue of the Osteological Specimens of Birds in the Royal, noticed 1892, 401.
Collett, R., on birds of Christiania, 1865, 227: on the birds of Hvalbørne, 1868, 113; ’Birds of Norway,’ noticed 1869, 225: note on the occurrence in Spitsbergen of Upupa epops, 1870, 539; Supplement to List of Norway, birds, noticed 1872, 419; remarks on Norwegian birds, noticed 1872, 420; 1873, 441; on the skull of Strix tetemalmi, noticed 1872, 419; 1873, 441; ’Contributions to Norwegian Ornithology,’ noticed 1878, 190; 1894, 457; on two collections of birds from Madagascar, 1878, 191; on new Norwegian birds, 1878, 191; 1879, 477; 1882, 458: 1884, 460: memoir on the Norwegian avifauna, noticed 1879, 476; on the ear-formation of the North-European Owls, noticed 1882, 458; on the addition to the Norwegian Avifauna of Ardettas minuta, Sterna centaici, and Larus minutus, noticed 1884, 205; on Alca impennis in Norway, noticed 1885, 225; on Lanius excipitor and L major, 1886, 30: further notes on Phylloscopus borealis in Norway, 1886, 217: letter on Syrphides peradixus in Norway, 1888, 375; on a breeding-colony of Larus chur- nens on Spitsbergen, 1888, 440: on new breeding-birds in the Trondhjem District, 1890, 467: on the birds of Arctic Norway, noticed 1893, 130: 1894, 564: letter on Megalama versicolor procured by Mr. Baum in Foochow, 1893, 277: on Lanius excipitor and its allied forms, noticed 1893, 454: on a collection of birds from Tonga, New Hebrides, noticed 1893, 454: on the occurrence of Colymbus adansii in Norway, 1894, 269.
Collingwood, C., on the migration of birds, 1859, 456; ’Fauna of Black-wealth,’ 1859, 456: notes on singing-birds, 1862, 74: ’China Seas,’ 1868, 473: letter on the birds mentioned by, 1869, 347: on his birds from the China and Japan Seas, noticed 1871, 478.
Collocalin, on certain species of, noticed 1885, 479.
Colombia (S.A.), on an undescribed Hawk from, 1860, 147: on birds from, 1866, 214; 1868, 290: 1871, 113, 319, 375, 468; 1879, 196; 1885, 114, 169; on the Trochilidae of, noticed 1888, 361.
Colonial and Indian Exhibition, on the ornithology in the, 1886, 408.
Colorado, on the birds of, noticed 1873, 432, 439; Coues’s ’Birds of the Colorado Valley,’ noticed 1879, 355.
Coloration. of eggs, 1860, 218; 1894, 547; of Vultures’ eyes, 1867, 254; of Cuckoos’ eggs, 1867, 469; of Tou- racous’ feathers, 1868, 133; 1872, 465; on the relation between colour and the geographical distribution of birds, noticed 1873, 476; on the red colouring of Gypaetus, 1876, 276; on the change of, in the Scarlet Ibis, 1885, 392; of the naked skin of Geo- cocetes, 1885, 325; on the variations in the coloration of birds, noticed 1886, 87: 1890, 116: 1891, 280; Ridgway’s ‘Nomencelature of Colour,’ noticed 1887, 356; Beddard’s ‘Colora- tion of Animals,’ noticed 1892, 739.
Colquhoun, J., ’Sporting Days,’ 1867, 259.
’Colubrumarium’ (Moore’s), reprint of, noticed 1879, 219.
Columbia (British). Lord’s ’Naturalist in Vancouver Island and,’ 1867, 126; on birds from, noticed 1891, 273.
Columbia (United States). Coues and Prentiss’s ’Avifauna of,’ noticed 1884, 454; on the disappearance of Spiza americana from, noticed 1891, 288.
Colymbidae, see Pigeons.
Colymbidae, synopsis of the N-Ameri- can, 1865, 107.
Commander Islands, on the birds of the, noticed 1884, 108, 297, 346; 1885, 112, 444; 1886, 201; on new birds from the, noticed 1884, 346; 1885, 112; 'Contributions to the Natural History of the,' noticed 1885, 116; 1888, 281; 1890, 382.

Comoro Islands, on the birds of the, 1864, 292; 1885, 135; 1888, 135; 1889, 389; on the fauna of the, noticed 1886, 87.

'Compendium,' Reichenow and Schalow's, noticed 1880, 477; 1881, 165, 485.

Conspicua, *Mura de, 'L'Afrique Equatoriale,' noticed 1877, 118.

Conders, of the Equatorial Andes, noticed 1872, 447; letter on, 1875, 269.

Congo: Johnston's 'River Congo,' noticed 1884, 343; on birds from the, noticed 1887, 253; 1889, 245; 1893, 586.

Congress, Ornithological, see International Ornithological Congress.

Connecticut, Merriman's 'Birds of,' noticed 1879, 357.

Copias, on the genus, noticed 1872, 456.

Coniothraupis, on the genus, 1880, 252.

'Conspicuus Avium Pieinarum,' Sundevall's, 1866, 415.

'Construce,' on the birds collected on the voyage of the, 1887, 201.

Constantine, on the birds of the Province of, 1882, 550.

Constantinople, ornithological notes from, 1876, 60.


Cooke, W. W., on bird-migration in the Mississippi Valley, noticed 1889, 283.

——, and Widmann, O., on bird-migration in the Mississippi Valley, noticed 1884, 357.

Cooper, J. G., on new Californian birds, 1862, 157; 'The Naturalist in California,' noticed 1871, 425; on the Fauna of Montana Territory, noticed 1871, 425; on the Fauna of the Upper Missouri, noticed 1881, 426; on the Fauna of California, noticed 1872, 420.

——, and Suckley, G., 'Natural History of Washington Territory,' 1860, 427.

——, and Whitney, J. D., 'The Ornithology of California,' noticed 1871, 481.

Cooper, T. T., on Thaumalea ammoniae, 1871, 571.

Cookerastur, letter on, 1881, 605.

Coot: on the Coots of Chili, 1863, 223; on the Coots of Japan, noticed 1887, 359; exhibition of a fractured humerus of a, 1893, 440.

Cope, E. D., account of the remains of Diatryma gigantea and Valtur umbrosus, noticed 1878, 477; on the Zoological Position of Texas, noticed 1884, 454.

Coppingier, R. W., Cruise of the 'Alert,' noticed 1884, 205.

Cornace, Catalogue of the, in the British Museum, noticed 1892, 570, 572.

Coraciidae, on African, 1871, 203, 270; 1890, 384; Dresser's 'Monograph of the,' announced 1884, 123, progress of, 1886, 103, noticed 1894, 304.

Coraciiformes, an attempt to diagnose the subclass, 1893, 290.

Cordeaux, J., on the birds of Heligoland, 1875, 172; 1876, 126; on the migration of birds, noticed 1879, 212; letter on the expenses of the British Association Migration Committee, 1886, 213; letter on the occurrence of Coracias indicus in England, 1891, 147.


Cordeaux, W. W., notes on the birds of Cashmere and the Dras District, 1888, 218; 1889, 475; list of birds observed in Dras and Suru, 1894, 307, 572.

Cordoba, catalogue of the birds in the Museum at, noticed 1882, 468; on the birds of, noticed 1892, 178.

Cora, on birds of, 1886, 100; 1892, 230.

Cormorant, on the breeding of the, in the Frankfort Gardens, noticed 1871, 461; on a visit to a breeding-place of Cormorants, noticed 1873, 436; on Cormorant-fishing in China, 1880, 375; on the nostrils of the, noticed 1882, 333; on the Cormorants of Japan and China, 1885, 270; note on Pallás's, noticed 1890, 382; Cormorants using their wings when diving, 1891, 150.

Cornay, J. E., on the coloration of eggs, 1860, 208.

Cornely, J. M., on the acclimatization of Talegalla lathami, noticed 1872, 420.

Cornwall: Bullmore's 'Cornish Fauna,' 1868, 100; Rodd's 'Guide to the
Ornithology of, 1868, 100; 1870, 264; notes on the ornithology of, noticed 1873, 477; Rodd's 'Birds of,' noticed 1881, 160; on Butorides virescens in, 1890, 386.

Corpus Christi, on birds of, noticed 1892, 322.

Corsea, on the ornithology of, 1876, 17, 380; 1885, 24.

Corvidæ, on certain species of, 1878, 54; osteological notes on the, noticed 1889, 131; on the Crow of Sonni-al-land, 1891, 628; 1894, 327.

Corvus, monograph of the genus, 1860, 189.

'Corm,' Nelson's 'Cruise of the,' noticed 1884, 105.

Cory, C. B., 'Birds of the Bahamas,' noticed 1885, 473; 'Beautiful and Curious Birds,' noticed 1884, 281; note on his return from Haiti, 1881, 497; 'The birds of Haiti and San Domingo,' noticed 1884, 357; 1885, 99, 225, 314; 'List of the birds of the West Indies,' noticed 1885, 443; new edition of the 'List of the birds of the West Indies,' noticed 1886, 192; on a collection of birds from several little-known islands of the West Indies, 1886, 471; 'The birds of the West Indies,' noticed 1889, 384; 'Catalogue of West-Indian Birds,' noticed 1893, 260; on the sale of the collection of birds of, 1894, 580.

Coryllis, on the genus, noticed 1880, 369.

Coryndon, R. T., departure of, for Lake Tanganyika, 1894, 455.

Cosmorrinæ, on the genus, 1864, 114.

Costa Rica, on the birds of, 1862, 83; 1869, 222, 310; 1870, 107; 1871, 463; 1883, 110, 221, 381; 1885, 113, 448, 452; 1890, 117; 1892, 504, 599, 462; on the Bell-bird of, and its allies, 1865, 90; on a new Carpodectes from S.W., 1884, 27; on a new Pteroptoehiæ from, 1889, 262; on a new Geatsucker from, noticed 1892, 330; on two new Flycatchers from, noticed 1893, 129; on birds of Rio Frio, 1894, 313.

Cousens, E., monograph of the Tinamæ of North America, and notes on the ornithology of Labrador, 1862, 84; on the Eügaliæ of North America, 1862, 187; 1863, 471; revision of the North American Gulls, 1863, 108; review of the Teresa of North America, 1863, 471; synopsis of North American Columbidae and Podicipidae, 1863, 107; on Echmophorus clarkii, 1865, 229; extract of letter from, on the range of Lurus smithsonianus, 1865, 307; on the North American Skuas, 1864, 127; on certain Central-American Laridae, 1894, 387; extract from a letter from, on a species of Spizella, 1865, 117; on the ornithology of Arizona, 1865, 553; 1868, 485; Ornithology of a Prairie-journey, and Notes on the Birds of Arizona, 1865, 157; Field-notes on Lophopteryx gambelii, 1866, 46; 'From Arizona to the Pacific,' 1866, 259; 'Prodrome of the Ornithology of Arizona Territory,' 1867, 130, 247; on Procellariidae, 1867, 151; on Columbus torquatus, 1868, 229; on Alcide, 1868, 455; on birds of South Carolina, 1869, 118; 'Birds of New England,' 1869, 228; on the Natural History of Quiscalus major, 1876, 367; on Rallus cephalus, noticed 1871, 426; on sea-side homes and what lived in them, noticed 1871, 426; on Pidcorus cubanensis, 1872, 52; history of Gymnoecoccus cyanoecephala, 1872, 152; on the Natural History of Fort Macon, noticed 1872, 420; on Icterus bullocki, 1872, 420; studies of the Tyrannidae: Revision of the species of Myiarchus, noticed 1873, 442; papers on the Spheniscidae, noticed 1873, 412, 443; 'Key to N. American Birds' (1st edition), noticed 1872, 340; 1873, 411; 1874, 458, (2nd edition), noticed 1885, 100; 'Field Ornithology,' noticed 1874, 458; 'Ornithology of the Prybylov Islands,' noticed 1874, 468; letter on Gymnoecottus cyanoecephala, 1875, 270; 'Birds of the North-West,' noticed 1875, 394; field-notes on birds observed in Dakota and Montana, noticed 1879, 351; first part of a new work on the birds of the Colorado Valley, noticed 1879, 355; reprint of private letters of Wilson, Ord, and Bonaparte, noticed 1879, 477; second installment of American ornithological bibliography, noticed 1880, 240; fourth installment of American ornithological bibliography, noticed 1881, 158; 'Check-list of North-American Birds,' noticed 1883, 99; letter in reply to the review of his 'Check-list,' 1883, 222; letter on the American Ornithologists' Union, 1883, 100; 'Handbook of Field and General Ornithology,' noticed 1891, 130.

—, and Kidder, J. H., contributions
to the Natural History of Kerguelen's Island, noticed 1876, 274.

Cone, E., and Prentiss, D. W., on the birds of the district of Columbia, 1864, 125; 'The Avifauna of Columbia,' noticed 1884, 454.


Conlon, L., on a nearly perfect skeleton of the Moa, noticed 1874, 421; obituarial notice of, 1894, 581.

Courtship of birds, Wood on the, noticed 1871, 482.

Coveris (Cubital), of the Enornithae, noticed 1861, 450; in the Paradise- and Bower-birds, noticed 1892, 463.

Cowan, W. D., list of Madagascar birds, noticed 1882, 459; notes on the Natural History of Madagascar, noticed 1885, 101.

Cowbird, on the correct name of the American, 1887, 583.

Cox, T., report of the Geological Survey of Indiana, noticed 1872, 421.

Coxen Island, on a collection of birds from, 1858, 183; on new birds from, noticed 1885, 321; on a new Hawk from, noticed 1885, 448.

Cracidae, synopsis of the, noticed 1871, 467; in the Buenos Ayres Museum, letter on the, 1872, 419.

Cramer, F., on the development of the egg in birds, 1870, 271.

Crane, on the breeding of the, 1859, 191; Tegetmeier and Blith's 'Natural History of the Cranes,' noticed 1881, 494; on new genera of Gruidae, 1893, 439; Blauw's proposed 'Monograph of the Cranes,' 1894, 453.

Crawford, R., 'Across the Pampas and the Andes,' noticed 1884, 338.

Creepers, on the N. American and European, noticed 1885, 112; on the Japanese, noticed 1889, 132.

Crete, on the birds of, 1865, 333; 1872, 224.

Crewe, H. Harpur, letter from, on the early appearance of the Goatsucker, 1859, 208; notes on the Dotterel in Bucks, 1862, 390; letter from, on a specimen of Bewick's Swan killed on the Trent, 1864, 229; letter on the Osprey and Cirl Bunting in Herts, 1865, 113.

Crichton, A. W., 'Ramble to the Oreades,' 1866, 426; 1867, 125.

Crimea, ornithological observations in the, 1872, 224.

Croatica, on the birds of, noticed 1889, 118; 1891, 129.

Crocodylbird of the Nile, 1893, 275: 470.

'Cromarty,' Harvie-Brown and Buckley's 'Vertebrate fauna of West,' announced 1887, 123; noticed 1888, 272.

Crommein, J. P. van Wickevoort, see Wickevoort-Crommelin.

Crop of Opisthocomus eristatus, paper on the, noticed 1892, 565.

Crossbills, on the eggs of the Parrot-billed Crossbill, 1850, 168; on the variability of the genus Loxia, noticed 1883, 213; Ridgway's 'Review of the American,' noticed 1884, 460; in the Ohio Valley, noticed 1894, 554.

Crotch, G. R., letter on dates of publication of Temminck and Laugier's 'Planches coloriées,' 1868, 490.

Crotophagidae, on the breeding of the, noticed 1894, 560.

Crow, Monograph of the genus Corvus, 1866, 189; on certain species of, 1878, 54; osteological notes on the Crows, noticed 1889, 131; of Somali-land, notes on the, 1891, 628; 1894, 527.

Crowfoot, W. M., notes on the breeding-habits of certain sea-birds frequenting Norfolk Island and the adjoining islets, 1885, 263.

Crowley, P., 'Catalogue of birds' eggs,' noticed 1884, 389; exhibition of the nest and egg of Paradisea raggiana and the eggs of Chlamydodera cerviventris and C. maculata, 1893, 248; exhibition of a buff-coloured variety of the Whinchat, 1894, 117.

Cruittwell's 'Table of the Animal Kingdom,' noticed, 1882, 459.

Crypturidae, on the structure of the egg-shell of the, noticed 1871, 454; 1872, 445.

Cuba, on the birds of, 1859, 110; 1861, 209; 1867, 377; 1872, 431; 1873, 455; Poey's 'Repertorio fisico-natural de la isla de,' noticed 1867, 377; Gundlach's 'Ornitologia Cubana,' noticed 1879, 483; on birds observed at Trinidad, noticed 1893, 452.

Cubital coverts of the Eornithae, noticed 1891, 450; of the Paradise- and Bower-birds, noticed 1892, 463.

Cuckoo, on the anatomy of the, 1859, 107; on the nesting of the, noticed 1862, 384; on parasitism of the, 1865, 303; 1866, 223; 1872, 423; 1892, 559; on certain facts in the economy of the, 1865, 178; on the eggs of the 1865, 390; 1872, 451; 1873, 476; on peculiarities of the, 1867, 374; on
the coloration of the eggs of the, 1867, 469; on the habits of the, 1868, 103; on the Cuculidae described by Linneaus and Gmelin, 1869, 324; in Natal, 1871, 103; on the daily quantity of food required by the young, noticed 1873, 449; on two eggs of the, in one nest, noticed 1873, 469; on the rearing of a young, by linnets, 1884, 468; on the young, noticed 1886, 367; on the geographical distribution of the Crested Cuckoos (Coeorytes), 1888, 396; on the sitting of the, 1889, 404; on the European, and its Indian allies, 1889, 355; hatching its own eggs, 1889, 219; notes on a tawny, 1892, 466; and Swallow reared in the same nest, 1892, 524.

Cullen, W. H., on the gular pouch of the male Bustard, 1865, 145; letter on Aquila navioides, and breeding of Larus minutus in Bulgaria, 1867, 247.

Culross, on the birds of, noticed 1886, 192.

'Cumberland,' Macpherson and Duckworth's 'Birds of,' noticed 1886, 370; Macpherson and Ferguson's 'Vertebrate Fauna of Lakeland,' noticed 1893, 138.

Cunning, W. D., on birds from Fao, 1891, 103.

Cunéo, on Balaneiceps rex on the, 1883, 578.

Cunningham, R. O., on the Solan Goose or Gannet, 1866, 1; letters on the ornithology of the 'Nassau' voyage, 1868, 122, 480; 1869, 282; list of birds collected by, in the Straits of Magellan, 1868, 183; 1869, 283; 1870, 499; 1871, 460; on the nests and eggs collected by, 1870, 501; on the anatomy of certain Kingfishers, noticed 1871, 426; on the osteology of Rhea, noticed 1872, 421; on the Anatomy of Micropterus cieereus, noticed 1872, 421.

Curacao, on the birds of, 1892, 447; 1893, 289, 311.

'Curaçao,' Brenchley's 'Cruiue of the,' noticed 1873, 322; 1874, 456.


Cursoriaiu, review of the species of, 1886, 115.

Cutch, on the birds of the Runn of, 1876, 280.

Cyaneestes, on the Tits of the genus, noticed 1885, 317.

'Cycladen,' Erhard's 'Fauna der,' 1859, 107, 323.

Cyclothia, on the genus, 1887, 320; 1888, 83.

Cygninae, on the Indian species of, noticed 1871, 458; Stejneger's Monograph of the, noticed 1883, 117; on a new extinct species of, 1892, 264.

Cyprus, on the birds of, 1887, 122; 1889, 206, 305; notes on a tour in, 1888, 94.

Cypselidae, see Swifts.

D.

Daenius, synopsis of the known species of, 1865, 311.

Dahomey, on the birds of, noticed 1887, 486; 1893, 127.

Dakota, on the birds observed in, noticed 1879, 354; 1883, 216.

'D'Albertis, L. M., on birds from the Fly River, 1877, 363; catalogue of the collections made in New Guinea by, noticed 1877, 477; 'New Guinea,' noticed 1881, 282.

——, and Salvadori, T., catalogue of birds of the Fly River collected by 'D'Albertis in 1876 and 1877, noticed 1879, 482.

Dalglish, J. J., letter on Columba onias, 1878, 382; list of the birds of Ardmannachan, noticed 1879, 219; on American birds in Europe, noticed 1881, 476; on the occurrence of Saxicola deserti in Scotland, noticed 1881, 476; on collections of birds and eggs from Central Uruguay, noticed 1882, 439; 1884, 455; on the occurrence of the Tree-Sparrow in Argylshire, noticed 1883, 564; on the birds of Culross and Tulliallan, noticed 1886, 192; letter on the Spoonbills in Amsterdam, 1887, 304; on nests and eggs from Paraguay, noticed 1890, 113; letter on the occurrence of Estrelata mollis in Madeira, 1890, 396; notes on the Petrels of Madeira, noticed 1892, 564.

Dall, W. H., an afternoon in Nicaragua, noticed 1871, 426; on the Scientific Work of Professor Baird, noticed 1883, 483.


Dallas, W. S., translation of Sundevall's work on the wings of birds, 1886, 389.
Dalmatia, on the vertebrates of, noticed 1887, 354.

Danaraland, Anderson's 'Birds of,' 1866, 426; 1872, 194; 1873, 91, 455; on Graculus lucidus in, 1873, 292; on Camaroptera from, 1874, 94.

Danna Island, on a new Rhipidura from, 1893, 251; on the birds of, 1894, 579.

Danford, C. G., expedition to Asia Minor, 1876, 280; on letter to Tetragallus, 1877, 253; contribution to the ornithology of Asia Minor, 1877, 261; 1878, 1; 1880, 81.

—, and Harvie-Brown, J. A., on the birds of Transylvania, 1875, 188, 291, 412.

Danube, on the birds of the Lower, 1865, 225; 1880, 138; ornithological excursion to the Lower, noticed 1895, 583.

Darasim, on Dybowski's birds from, noticed 1881, 479.

Darin Expedition, on the birds of the, 1866, 391.

Darmstadt, on ornithology at, 1894, 106.

Darwin, C., 'Origin of Species,' 1860, 88; 'Animals and Plants under Domestication,' 1868, 218; on the habits of Colaptes campestris, noticed 1871, 427; 'The Descent of Man,' noticed 1872, 421; death of, 1882, 479.

Darwin, F., and Garrod, A. H., on an Ostrich lately living in the Zoological Society's Gardens, noticed 1873, 450. 'Darwinism,' Wallace's, noticed 1889, 570.

Dasson Island, on Phalacrocorax neglectus breeding on, 1893, 277.

D'Aubusson, L. M., on the birds of France, noticed 1884, 103.

David, A., on the collections of, 1865, 528; description of Crossoptilon caurulescens, noticed 1871, 427; on two new birds from Mouvín, Western Szechuan, noticed 1872, 422; catalogue of the birds of China, noticed 1872, 422; on new birds collected in Thibet by, noticed 1872, 465, 466; on observations made in Teho-Kiang, noticed 1873, 443; description of Paradoxornis heudei, noticed 1873, 443; on his discoveries in Western China, noticed 1873, 413; notes on his travels in China, 1873, 413; 1874, 167; 'Third Journey in China,' noticed 1877, 117.

—, and Oustalet, E., 'Birds of China,' noticed 1878, 110.

Davies, W., extract from his article on fossil Asiatic Ostriches, 1882, 251.

Davison, W. R., letter from, containing descriptions of Trachalopterus cinna-monomeum and Merula-cyrtrothys, 1886, 203; letter on the birds of Travancore, 1888, 147; news of, in Singapore, 1888, 379; description of some new species of birds from the Eastern Coast of the Malay Peninsula, 1892, 99; exhibition of types of some new species of birds described by, 1893, 118; obituarial notice of, 1893, 475.

Day, J., on the eggs of birds, 1864, 393.


Death-Valley Expedition, on the birds of, the, noticed 1893, 580.

Decker, C. C. v. der, on the ornithology of the travels of, 1872, 127.

Degen, E., on the evolution of the bird's wing, 1893, 115.


Degreve, L., 'Études ornithologiques: la Puissance de l'Aile,' noticed 1872, 422; 1873, 443.

Delagoa Bay, on Hirundo rustica at, 1892, 470.

Delaware Valley Ornithological Club, 'Proceedings' of the, noticed 1892, 448.

Denbighshire, Dobie's 'Birds of,' noticed 1894, 555.

Dendrocinela, review of the genus, noticed 1889, 126.

Dendrocolaptidae in the Smithsonian Institution, noticed 1892, 453; notes on some recently described species of, 1895, 350.

Dendroica, on the genus, 1865, 237, 1871, 475.

Denmark, on the Kitchen-middens of, 1862, 76; on the birds of, 1862, 382; 1864, 470; 1880, 385; on the occurrence of Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1864, 103; 1869, 123; report on the birds of, noticed 1891, 292; on birds observed at the Light-Station of, 1892, 344; 1893, 150; 1894, 155; on Lagopus sinius in, noticed 1894, 552.

D'Entrecasteaux Islands, on birds from, 1889, 555; on Loria's birds from, noticed 1892, 176.

Depierre, Dr., on Lanius dubius, 1868, 105.

Derby Museum, on new birds in the, 1859, 319.
"Descent of Man," Darwin's, noticed 1872, 421.
Deserta Grande, notes on birds obtained at, 1890, 458.
Desfontaines, R. L., reprint of his Memoir on new birds from Barbary, noticed 1881, 158.
Deslongchamps, E., see Eudes-Deslongchamps.
Desmoulin, M., on the breeding of Ostriches at Florence, noticed 1871, 427.
Des Mora, O., notes sur les dernières espèces de Cephalóptères, 1859, 457; letter from, on the egg of Balaeniceps, 1866, 392; 'Oologie Ornithologique,' 1866, 298, 325; 'Musée Ornithologique illustré,' noticed 1886, 193.
—— and Verreaux, J., on the birds of New Caledonia, 1861, 106; observations sur le genre Circæus, et description d'une nouvelle espèce, 1862, 208; description d'une nouvelle espèce du Pigeon, 1862, 342; paper in the 'Revue Zoologique,' 1862, 380.
Destruction of small birds, 1894, 779.
Devic, M., on gigantic birds of S.E. Africa, noticed 1873, 444.
De Vis, C. W., on the Moa (Dinornis) in Australia, noticed 1885, 103; report on birds from British New Guinea, 1891, 25.
Devonsire, on the occurrence of the Rufous-tailed Warbler in, 1860, 103; Rowe's 'Birds of,' noticed 1865, 221; Pidsley's 'Birds of,' noticed 1891, 460; D'Urban and Mathews's 'Birds of,' noticed 1893, 131.
De Winton, W. E., letter on hybrids between the Black-Grouse and Capercailzie, 1894, 448.
Deyrolle, E., 'Birds of France,' noticed 1892, 449.
D'Hamonville, J. C. L. T., Catalogue of the birds of Europe, noticed 1877, 238; on African birds captured in Southern Europe, noticed 1882, 335.
Diablotin, in Dominica, noticed 1891, 131; note on the, noticed 1891, 454.
Dichromatism in the genus Megascops, noticed 1894, 125.
Diererid, notes on the, in the collection of the British Museum, 1878, 69.
Didine birds, discovery of bones of, in Rodriguez, 1865, 551; 1867, 146; in Mauritius, 1866, 128; on the skeletons of, 1868, 302. See also under Dodo.
Dieck, R., 'De Sterno Avium,' 1867, 246.
Diego Garcia, on Bourne's expedition to, 1885, 340; 1886, 106, 216; on the birds of, 1887, 508.
Diggles, S., 'Ornithology of Australia,' 1868, 117, 348; 1870, 135; 1871, 428.
Dilligrine, on the subfamily, 1875, 291.
Dillon, J. F., on Eleusus caraeus in Ireland, 1872, 170.
Dinornis, restoration of some species of, 1861, 407; Mundy's photographs of, 1868, 504; communications on, 1870, 136; on the bones of, noticed 1874, 410, 411; on the structure of the egg-shell of, noticed 1871, 451; 1872, 415; Owen on, noticed 1872, 417, 448; 1873, 472; Ogden on, noticed 1873, 472; in Australia, noticed 1885, 106. See also under Moas.
Dippers, on the Palaearctic White-breasted, 1892, 350.
Disco, exhibition of an egg of Tringa canutus from, 1893, 265.
Diseases of birds, Stelker on the, noticed 1873, 458.
Distant, W. L., 'Naturalist in the Transvaal,' noticed 1892, 449; letter on white quills in Numida coronata in a wild state, 1894, 569.
Distribution of, birds, 1859, 449; 1886, 200; 1891, 514; of the genus Turdus, 1861, 277; of birds in Great Britain during the nesting-season, 1863, 1, 119, 425; on the vertical distribution of birds, 1865, 531; of the species of Chasmodrynchus, 1866-406; of North American birds, 1866, 416; 1867, 257; 1893, 130; of the Alectorornorpha, 1866, 217; on the relation between colour and geographical distribution of birds, noticed 1873, 476; of birds in the Fiji Islands, 1876, 387; of the Laride, 1879, 100; 1894, 300; of the Charadridi, announced 1887, 123, noticed 1888, 369; of the Crested Cuckoo, 1888, 396; of British birds, 1893, 262; 1894, 561; of birds in France, 1893, 418; of the Little Bittern, 1894, 425.
Dixon, C., notes on the birds of the Province of Constantine, 1882, 550; on the ornithology of St. Kilda, 1885, 60; further notes on the
ornithology of St. Kilda. 1885, 358; 'Evolution without natural selection,' noticed 1886, 51; 'Our Rarer Birds,' noticed 1889, 246. Dixon, J. H., 'Gairloch in North-west Ross-shire,' noticed 1887, 409. Dobie, W. H., 'The Birds of West Cheshire, Denbighshire, and Flintshire,' noticed 1894, 555. Dobree, A., on the nesting of Psophodes, 1865, 222. Dobrudschka, a fortnight in the, 1861, 301; Seebohm's excursion to the, 1887, 398. Dode, C., on animals from the Amoor and Turkestan, noticed 1872, 422. Doderlein, P., on the Avifauna of Modena and Sicily, noticed 1872, 422: 1873, 444; on the Vertebrate Fauna of Sicily, noticed 1873, 444. Dodo, Broderip or the, 1859, 455: an account of the discovery of remains of the, 1866, 141; on the skeleton of the, 1868, 359; on newly discovered figures of the, 1868, 477, 480; on an old picture of the, 1868, 478; Behn on the, 1868, 479; on unpublished figures of the, 1868, 503; Brandt on the, 1869, 227: Owen on the, noticed 1872, 448; on additional bones from Mauritius of the, noticed 1893, 584. See also under Didine Birds. Doering, A., on the birds of the Rio Negro of Patagonia, noticed 1884, 206. Dohrn, H., on the ornithology of the Cape Verde Islands, noticed 1872, 422. Dole, S. B., list of birds of the Hawaiian Islands, noticed 1886, 249. Dollo, L., on the use of the 'third trochanter' in birds, noticed 1883, 565. 'Domestication,' Darwin's 'Animals and Plants under,' 1868, 218. Dominica, on birds of, 1864, 157; 1878, 103, 195; 1879, 210. Dorrer, H., on Didunculus strigirostris in the Hamburg Gardens, noticed 1873, 444; on the Parrots in the Hamburg Gardens, noticed 1873, 444. Dorsetshire, on the Ornithology of, noticed 1874, 447; Mansel-Pleydell's 'Birds of,' noticed 1888, 366. Dotterel, notes on the, in Bucks, 1862, 300; on the nesting of the, in Denbighshire, 1893, 569. Down-stages of some European birds, Marchand on the, noticed 1873, 467; on the young in down of the Ptilopædes, noticed 1887, 256. Drachenfels, C., on aviary birds, noticed 1871, 428; on the aclimatization of the Golden Pheasant, noticed 1871, 428. Drake, C. F. Tynwhitt, on the birds of Tangier and Eastern Morocco, 1867, 421; further notes on the birds of Morocco, 1869, 147; notice of the death of, 1874, 469. Dras District, on the birds of the, 1888, 218; 1894, 367, 572. Dresden Museum, Guide to the, noticed 1881, 482; on new birds in the, noticed 1885, 443; report of the, noticed 1886, 373. Dresden Zoological Gardens, on the, breeding of Sarcorhamphus gryphus in the, 1882, 178. Dresser, H. E., on the birds of Southern Texas, 1865, 312, 460; 1866, 28; exhibition of rare European birds' eggs, noticed 1872, 423; exhibition of a specimen of Coccyzus americanus, noticed 1872, 423; on skins and eggs of various species of Reguloides and Phylloscopus, noticed 1873, 444; on skins of various species of Agula, noticed 1873, 445; on a new Marsh-Warbler, 1874, 420; on Carduelis caniceps, 1875, 387; on Sylvia rana, 1875, 513; on the 'Sylvan,' 1875, 515; Severtzoff's 'Fauna of Turkestan,' 1875, 96, 256, 332; 1876, 77, 171, 319, 410; Reprint of Eversmann's 'Addenda ad Zoographiam Rosso-Asiaticam,' noticed 1875, 521; 'List of European Birds,' noticed 1881, 476; 'Monograph of the Meropide or Bee-eaters,' progress of, 1883, 311, 1885, 103, 229, 314; 1886, 360; letter on Otocorys brandti and O. longirostris, 1884, 116; 'Monograph of the Rollers,' announced 1884, 123; progress of, 1886, 103; noticed 1894, 304; letter on Sylvia nisoria in Great Britain and S. melanoecephala in Malta, 1885, 455; on the Wren of St. Kilda, 1886, 48; letter on Syrrhaptes paradoxus in Jersey, 1888, 376; notes on birds collected by Dr. G. Radde in the Transcaspian Region, 1889, 85; 1890, 342; letter concerning different forms of African Rollers, 1890, 384; notes on Eurythynus orientalis, 1891, 99; notes on some of the rarer Western Palaearctic Birds, 1891, 300; on a collection of birds from Erzeroom,
1891, 364; remarks on Lanius exsiccator and its allies, 1892, 374; remarks on Lanius lahtora and its allies, 1892, 288; remarks on the Palaeartic White-breasted Dippers, 1892, 380; letter on omissions in the synonymy of the Meropidae in the 'Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum,' 1893, 151; on Acredula caudata and its allied forms, 1893, 240; exhibition and description of a new species of Acredula from Macedonia, 1893, 218; exhibition and description of Cryptolophax xanthopygia obtained from the Island of Palawan by Mr. J. Whitehead, 1893, 263; notes on the synonymy of some Palaeartic birds, 1893, 375; remarks on some specimens of Central-Asiatic Shrikes, 1894, 384.

Dresser, H. E., and Binford, W. T., on Himpich and Ehrenberg's types, 1874, 235.

---, and Sharpe, R. B., on Lanius exsiccator and its allies, noticed 1874, 428; on points in the economy of Hirundo rustica, noticed 1874, 472; 'History of the Birds of Europe,' noticed 1875, 436, 459; 1875, 94, 483; 1878, 357; 1883, 419; on Picus lilfordi and Parus britannicus, noticed 1873, 460; on a new species of Long-tailed Titmouse from Southern Europe, noticed 1873, 460.

'Dromade ardeo,' Van der Hoeven's 'Annotationes de,' 1870, 271.

Droste, F., on birds of Borkum, 1870, 128; on the genus Numenius and bird-life at the North Pole, 1871, 139; on birds beneficial and injurious to Agriculture, noticed 1873, 445.

---, and Borgiaire, B., report of the German Ornithological Society, noticed 1873, 415, 460.

Drummond-Hay, H. M., on the birds of Crete, 1895, 333; on the occurrence of Saxicola deserti in Scotland, 1888, 283; on the occurrence of Turdus atrigularis near Perth, 1889, 579.

Dryotriorchis, note on the genus, 1874, 90.

Dry Tortugas, on birds of the, noticed 1891, 286.

Dublin Museum, Guide to the, noticed 1887, 464; on fossil mammals, birds, &c. in the, noticed 1891, 456.

Dublin Natural History Society, Proceedings of the, 1864, 394.

Dubois, A., on Megalophus regius, 1867, 245; on Alca impennis, 1868, 112; Catalogue of the Birds of Europe, noticed 1872, 187, 423; 'Faune Illustrée des Vertébrés de la Belgique, noticed 1877, 130; 1885, 443; 1888, 364; descriptions of Hypoxanthus aquatilialis and Euplectes sumatratus, noticed 1880, 153; remarks on additions to the avifauna of Belgium, noticed 1880, 183; on certain Thrushes, noticed 1882, 335; on the variability of birds of the genus Loxia, noticed 1883, 213; on the genus Pelecanus, noticed 1883, 506; on a new Parrot from New Guinea, noticed 1885, 104; on the genus Otocorys, noticed 1885, 315; on the family Bucerotidæ, noticed 1885, 315; on Captain Storm's birds of Lake Tanganyika, noticed 1887, 105; on two new species of African birds, noticed 1887, 352; report on ornithological observations made in Belgium, noticed 1891, 276; classification of birds, noticed 1894, 167.

Dubois, C. F., on a new Euphonia, 1859, 322; 'Notes Nido-ologiques,' 1863, 345; 'Planches Coloriées desoiseaux de l'Europe,' 1864, 426; 1870, 511; 'Oiseaux de la Belgique,' 1870, 511; death of, 1868, 252.

Du Bus, B., 'Esquisses Ornithologiques,' noticed 1859, 474.

Du Chaillu, P. B., on the birds collected by, 1860, 17; 'Equatorial Africa,' noticed 1861, 302.

Duck, note on the Harlequin, 1859, 162; on European Ducks in America, 1863, 229; on hybrid Ducks, 1869, 127; 1893, 586; on the Labrador, noticed 1873, 422; on the morphology of the Duck tribe, noticed 1891, 285; on the Long-tailed, in Ireland, 1864, 451; on the Marbled, in Bavaria, 1894, 458.

'Duck-Decoys,' Payne-Gallwey's 'The Book of,' noticed 1886, 519.


Dugès, A., Catalogue of the Vertebrate Animals of Mexico, noticed 1871, 428.

Duke of York Island, on a collecting trip in the, 1888, 290; descriptions of birds from, noticed 1882, 176.

Duft (Mount), on Hoc's new birds from, 1892, 322; on a collection of birds from, 1892, 430; on new birds from, 1893, 117; on the avifauna of, 1893, 381; additions to the avifauna of, 1894, 545.

Durnford, H., on North-Frisian ornithology, 1874, 381; on the birds of Buenos Ayres, 1876, 157; 1877, 166; 1878, 58; on birds of Patagonia, 1877, 27; notes on the birds of Central Patagonia, 1878, 330; death of, 1878, 493; 1879, 121; on the birds collected at Tucuman and Salta by, 1880, 351; on the last expedition to Tucuman and Salta, of 1880, 411.

Durnford, W. A., list of birds of Walney Island, noticed 1883, 596.


Dybowskii, B., on the birds collected at Darasun by, noticed 1871, 479; on the parasitic habits of the Cuckoo, noticed 1872, 423; on the birds collected in East Siberia by, noticed 1873, 488; on the family Mornomidae, noticed 1883, 366; additional notes on the family Mornomidae, noticed 1884, 207; on the birds of Kamtschatka and the Commander Islands, noticed 1884, 207.

—, and Taczanowski, I., on the birds of Kamtschatka and the Commander Islands, noticed 1883, 575; 1884, 213; 1885, 444.

Dyke-Road Museum, Brighton, report on the, noticed 1878, 387.

E.

Eagles, on the eggs of the Wedge-tailed Eagle, 1860, 171; on European, 1862, 82; on East Asian Sea, 1868, 130; 1892, 349; on Indian, 1868, 319, 372; 1873, 437; on the skins of various species of Aquila, noticed 1872, 452; 1873, 445; on the nostrils of certain, noticed 1872, 472; on the S.E. European, 1873, 422; on European and Asiatic, 1874, 84; on the generic names of some Indian, 1894, 120, 283.

Eagle-Owls, see Owls.

Eclectus, on the genus, 1877, 274, 474; on the sexes of, noticed 1879, 538; on the nesting-plumage of, noticed 1883, 105; on the coloration of the young in the genus, 1892, 26.

Economic importance of birds in India, noticed 1892, 571.

Ecuador, on Fraser's travels in, 1859, 113, 208, 319; 1865, 192; on birds from, 1859, 319; 1877, 583; 1878, 478; 1880, 371; 1884, 107, 204; on the Humming-birds of, 1859, 399; 1871, 438; on new birds from Western, 1856, 495; on two new Wrens from, 1881, 129; on a new species of Catharus from, noticed 1889, 120; on birds from Quito, noticed 1889, 550; on two new species of Humming-bird from, 1893, 449.

Edible birds' nests, of Swifts of Java, 1859, 458; notes on, 1862, 223; of Swifts in the Andaman Islands, 1892, 577.


Eggs, discoveries in European Oology, 1859, 76; Baedeker's 'Eier der Europäischen Vögel,' 1859, 202, 400; 1860, 189; 1861, 201; 1862, 294, 381; 1868, 341; Brewer's 'North American Oology,' 1859, 212, 400, 461; on the sale of Wolley's, 1859, 212; 1860, 308; of the Californian Vulture, 1859, 469; 1860, 278; of two raptorial birds from the Falkland Islands, 1860, 24; and nests of Javan birds, 1860, 94, 191; of the Parrot-billed Crossbill, 1860, 168; of the Xutercker, 1860, 168; 1872, 464; of the Eared Vulture and Wedgetailed Eagle, 1860, 171; 1862, 207; of birds, 1860, 188; 1864, 393; 1870, 271; on the coloration of, 1860, 208, 392; 1894, 547, 568; Des Murs's 'Ologie Ornithologique,' noticed 1860, 298, 325; on the egg of Bake nieps, 1860, 302; suggestions for making collections of, 1860, 415; publication of the late Mr. Salmon's collection of, 1863, 370; of Eypornis, 1864, 395; 1892, 565; 'Ootheca Wollevyana,' noticed 1865, 101; and nests of New Zealand birds, 1865, 154; 1872, 438; 1874, 96; on Kimmie's 'Oological Explorations, 1865, 239; on Cuckoo's, 1865, 360; 1867, 374, 469; 1872, 451; 1873, 476; of Cisticola schenicka, 1865, 531; 1868, 130, 131; on the structure of the egg, 1866, 116; 1870, 130; 1872, 449; 1873, 471; 1894, 325; collected by the British North American Boundary Commission, 1866, 208; of Parocephala eburnea, 1866, 216; Ramsay's 'Australian Oology,' noticed 1867, 133, 413; 1883, 108; of some Oceanic birds, 1867, 457; on the eggs-eds of Eypornis, 1868, 65; Westerlund's 'Scandinavian Oology,' noticed 1868, 114; on the egg-shell, 1868, 228; 1871, 454;
of the Pigeon-Hawk, 1869, 243; of Alect, impennis, 1869, 358; of Eough, 1880, 380; of Eough, 1882, 461; of Eough, 1888, 152, 286; of Eough, 1894, 297, 327, 422, 428; of Eough, 1870, 130; Hume's 'Rough Notes on the Indian Oology,' 1870, 523; of Opiostomous, noticed 1871, 424; of South American birds, noticed 1871, 443; on abnormal varieties of, 1871, 463; 1873, 459; on the structure of the egg-shell of Eephyornis, 1871, 454; 1872, 449; on the measurements of, noticed 1871, 459; on an egg within another, noticed 1871, 473; 1872, 466; of Eudymanis taitensis, 1872, 325; on rare European, noticed 1872, 423; on the value of, in classification, noticed 1872, 445; on some new or rare, noticed 1872, 446; 1873, 459; of certain birds of Asia Minor, noticed 1872, 451; on large fossil, from the neighbourhood of Cherson, 1873, 436; 1874, 4; on the structure of the egg-shell of the Moa, noticed 1873, 458; of species of Reginulepis and Phyllolepis, noticed 1873, 444; of Molobrus, noticed 1873, 450; on two Cupkoo's, in one nest, noticed 1873, 469; on the development of the egg in the ovipod, noticed 1873, 469, 472; of Ulula lapponea, noticed 1873, 475; instructions for preparing, 1873, 483; Hume's 'Nests and Eggs of the Indian Birds,' 1874, 452; 1875, 265, 511, new edition, 1890, 374; 1891, 132; on a collection of, from Ascension Island, 1879, 272; on the nests and eggs of the N. American Empidonax, noticed 1880, 172; on nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio, noticed 1886, 476; of Casuarius beccari, 1881, 101; on collections from Central Uruguay, noticed 1882, 459; 1884, 455; of five species of Fijian birds, noticed 1885, 108; Seebohm's 'History of British Birds with coloured illustrations of their Eggs,' noticed 1883, 114; 1884, 402; 1886, 92; on the colouring-matter of, noticed 1883, 570; Crowley's 'Catalogue of Birds,' noticed 1884, 359; of Struthio lithus chersonensis, noticed 1887, 111; on the position of the egg in the ovipod, noticed 1887, 111; on Nehrkorn's collection of, noticed 1888, 387; of Indian birds, noticed 1890, 374; 1891, 132; in the Indian Museum, noticed 1891, 617; in the National Collection, 1891, 631;
of Phasians, noticed 1871, 429; 1872, 425; descriptions of new species of Humming-birds, noticed 1871, 429; 1872, 426; review of the genus Philornis, noticed 1872, 426; on a new species of Guinean-fowl, noticed 1872, 426; on Nyctea kirtlandi, 1872, 48; 1873, 446; on new genera of Paradisaeidae, 1872, 111; 1873, 446; on a new Erinornis, 1872, 263; 1873, 446; on Humming-birds of the West Indies, 1872, 345; 1873, 446; on a new species of Hornbill, 1873, 177; 'Monograph of the Paradisaeidae,' 1873, 94; notes on Trochilidae, 1873, 263, 279, 353; 1874, 261, 330; 1875, 419; 1876, 5, 54, 311, 394, 456; 1878, 35; on Argus ocellatus, 1873, 330; on a new species of Eucypala, 1874, 87; on the genus Malimbus, 1876, 456; on d'Orbigny's Trochilidae in the Paris Museum, 1877, 133; 'Monograph of the Bucerotidae,' noticed 1877, 276; 1878, 474; 1880, 133; 1881, 159; 1883, 102; remarks on Bucerus bicuvio, 1877, 146; letter on Rhinoplastic vigil and Hyridoceroctus plicatus, 1877, 488; remarks on certain species of Corvida and Paradisaeidae, with a description of an apparently new species of Cyanocorax, 1878, 54; three papers with descriptions of three new birds, noticed 1878, 113; two papers with descriptions of Anthracocerus fraterculus and Porphyrio edwardsi, noticed 1878, 194; letter on certain species of Phasianidae, 1878, 124; description of Iolena luminosa, 1878, 188; on Phasianus ignitus, 1878, 411; on the Porphyrio and its species, noticed 1879, 213; letter correcting a printer's error respecting Euplocamus ignitus, 1879, 221; 'Classification of the Trochilidae,' noticed 1879, 479; 'List of Humming-birds,' noticed 1880, 242; on inheritance of acquired characters, noticed 1882, 564; life of Audubon, noticed 1894, 536.

Elliot, D. G., and Reichenow, A., on the Bidding, noticed 1878, 111.

—-, and Salvin, O., notes on the Trochilidae, 1873, 1, 269, 353; on two species of Lophornis, 1873, 279.

Elliot, H. W., on bird-life in the Pribylov Islands, 1882, 477, 600.

Ellum, J. B., on the extinct birds of New Zealand, 1861, 415.

Elwes, H. J., letter on birds of prey in Scotland, 1867, 143; on the Bird-
'Comparative list on the Birds of Holland and,' 1894, 123; on Syrphites paradoxus in, see Sand-Grouse (Pallás's).

Epirus, on the birds observed in, 1860, 1, 133, 228, 338.

Episternal apparatus of birds, on the, 1866, 116.

'Equator,' Whyman's 'Travels amongst the Great Andes of the,' noticed 1892, 464.

'Erebus' and 'Terror,' on the Zoology of the voyage of the, Appendix, 1875, 511.

Eremophilia, on the osteology of, noticed 1887, 604.

Erhard, Dr., 'Fauna der Cycladen.' 1859, 107, 323.

Erlangen, noticed 1878, 479.

Erzeroüm, on birds from, 1891, 354.

Espartilla, on birds of the Estancia, 1892, 193.

'Esquisses Ornithologiques,' Dufour's, noticed 1859, 474.

'Essex, Christy's 'The Birds of,' noticed 1892, 448.

Etheridge, R., on the birds of Lord Howe Island, noticed 1890, 114.

Ethiopian Region, ornithological notes from the, 1868, 282; on the Oriole of the, 1870, 213; 1871, 470; on the Hirundinidae of the, noticed 1871, 417, on the Thrushes of the, 1883, 164; on the Woodpeckers of the, 1885, 401; 1884, 199; on the Columbidæ of the, 1883, 258; review of the Ploceidæ of the, 1886, 301; 1887, 1; on the Hornbills of the, 1888, 47.

Eton College, letter on a collection of British birds for, 1893, 583.

Euchates, on the change of the generic term, to Caloïchates, 1879, 388.

Eudes-Deslongchamps, E., on Serresius galatæus, 1860, 150; on the genus Florisaga, noticed 1880, 240; lists of the specimens of Paradisæidae and Trochilidae in the Caen Museum, noticed 1881, 477.

Eudynamis, sketch of the genus, 1869, 524.

Eudyptes, on the osteology of, noticed 1885, 104; on the diaphragm of, noticed 1885, 104.

Euornithæ, on the cubital coverts of the, noticed 1891, 450.

Eure-et-Loire, on the birds of, 1865, 223; 1868, 105, 223; 1869, 220; 1871, 450.

Europe, Bree's 'Birds of,' 1859, 81, 99, 101, 198, 321, 455; 1860, 257, 419; 1861, 100; 1862, 180, 379; 1863, 163; new edition, 1874, 171; 1875, 506; Bädeker's 'Eier der Europäischen Vogel,' 1859, 202, 400; 1860, 189; 1861, 201; 1862, 294, 381; 1868, 331; on the diversity in the estimates of the ornis of, and its causes, 1859, 204; 1861, 292; on the disputed species of birds of, 1859, 150; on the Eagles of, 1862, 82; on European Ducks occurring in America, 1862, 229; Frisch's 'Vogel Europä's,' 1862, 293; 1871, 441; 1872, 427; on the extinction of the Common Francolin in, 1862, 352; 1863, 113, 116; Blasius's 'List of Birds of,' 1863, 330; Prévost and Lomaire's 'Oiseaux de l'Europe,' noticed 1864, 120; Dubois's 'Oiseaux de l'Europe,' 1864, 338; 1870, 511; on Pallás's Sand-Grouse in, 1865, 224, 340; Degland and Gerbe's 'Ornithologie Europeenne,' 1867, 240; Sharpe and Dresser's 'Birds of,' noticed 1872, 186, 459; 1873, 94, 483; 1878, 387; 1882, 479; Dubois's 'Catalogue of the Birds of,' noticed 1872, 187, 423; on the birds of Northern, noticed 1872, 435; on the Aquilæ of S.E., 1873, 422; on a new Long-tailed Titmouse from S., noticed 1873, 460; on the down-stages of some birds of, noticed 1873, 467; on the synonymy of some birds of, noticed 1873, 475; on a new Woodpecker from South, noticed 1873, 479; on Falco barbarus and Cypselhus pallidus in, noticed 1873, 479; on the bone-caves of Southern, noticed 1873, 485; d'Hamonville's 'Catalogue of the Birds of,' noticed 1877, 258; on birds found in North America and, noticed 1881, 159; Seebohm's 'Siberia in Europe,' noticed 1881, 285; Dresser's 'List of European Birds,' noticed 1881, 476; on African birds in Southern, noticed 1882, 325; on the Tree-creeper (Certhia) of, noticed 1883, 112; on some generic and specific apppellations of the birds of, noticed 1885, 116; Olphe-Galliard's 'Ornithology of Western,' noticed 1885, 251;
1886, 201; Backhouse’s ‘Handbook of European Birds,’ noticed 1890, 371; on the occurrence of Otoeorys penicillata in, 1894, 140.

Eurylcmus, on the position of, 1872, 177; 1873, 450.

Evans, A. H., ‘Zoological Record,’ Aves, noticed 1889, 255; letter on the criticism of the Zoological Record (Aves), 1889, 399; list of the Birds of the Melrose District, noticed 1893, 182; on the breeding of the Slavonian Grebe in Ross-shire, noticed 1893, 123.

---, and Wilson, S. B., ‘Aves Hawaiianenses,’ noticed 1891, 291; 1892, 178, 575; 1893, 463; 1894, 446.

Evans, E., notice of the death of, 1859, 329.

---, and Sturge, W., on the birds of Western Spitzbergen, 1859, 166.

Evans, W., on the breeding of the Marsh-tit (Parus palustris) in Stirlingshire, noticed 1886, 82; on the birds of Egg, noticed 1886, 82; on the periods occupied by birds in the Incubation of their Eggs, 1891, 52: 1892, 55; on the birds of the Spey Valley, noticed, 1891, 448.

Everett, A. H., letter on Plilopis melanocephalus in Borneo, 1886, 524; letter on Ianthe nas griseigularis in Borneo, 1887, 302; letter on birds found in North Borneo, 1888, 285; letter on the occurrence of Fuligula cristata and Lopipes hyperboræus in Borneo, 1890, 263; list of the birds of the Bornean group of Islands, noticed 1890, 450; letter recording the occurrence of several birds in Borneo, 1892, 465: description of an apparently new species of the genus Siphia from Borneo, 1891, 45; on a collection of birds sent from Borneo by, 1893, 117; list of birds collected by Mrs. Penning and Poeh by, 1893, 559; on birds from X. Borneo and Sarawak, 1893, 559; on new species of birds from the Sulu Archipelago, 1894, 121; on a collection of birds sent from the Sulu Archipelago by, 1894, 238; letter on the new species Spilornis raja, 1894, 317; on birds collected in Northern Borneo by, 1894, 540.


Evolution, Dixon’s ‘Evolution without natural selection,’ noticed 1886, 81: in the genus Mega-cops, 1894, 125.

Ewart, J. C., on the nostrils of the Cormorant, noticed 1882, 335.

Exhibition, on the ornithology in the International, 1865, 279; on the birds exhibited at the Fisheries, 1883, 346, 578.

‘Exotic Ornithology,’ Selater and Salvin’s, noticed 1866, 420; 1867, 123, 372; 1868, 355; 1869, 109; 1876, 202.

Expeditions, in progress and projected, report on, 1881, 180; accomplished and in progress, 1882, 479.

Extinct Birds: on the Gigantic birds of the Mascarene Islands, 1866, 146; on the wingless birds of New Zealand, noticed 1869, 98; from Brazil, 1882, 321; on a gigantic bird allied to Cariama from Brazil, 1882, 466; on birds becoming extinct in North America, 1891, 631; from Queensland, 1892, 530; on Giant Birds of Argentina, 1893, 40; of New Zealand, noticed 1893, 153; from Mauritius, noticed, 1893, 584; in Australia, 1894, 527, 528; from the Mascarene Islands and Madagascar, noticed 1894, 440; on recently extinct birds, noticed 1894, 440; on a new species of Gigantic bird in Australia, 1894, 577.

Exton, H., on the habits of Schizorhis concolor, 1871, 107.

Eye: on the colour of the bird’s iris, 1859, 207; 1871, 423; on the colour of the Vulture’s, 1867, 254; description of the bird’s, noticed 1873, 466; of Coracias garrulus, 1891, 296.

Eyton, T. C., on the different methods of preparing natural skeletons of birds, 1849, 53: ‘Osteologia Avium,’ 1859, 101, 321; 1860, 90, 412; 1868, 98; 1876, 296; note on the anatomy of Cephalopeterus penduliger, 1861, 57; death of, 1881, 178.

F.

Facroes, Müller’s ‘Bird-fauna of the,’ 1863, 468; on Larus rossi in the, 1865, 103; notes on, the, 1885, 304.

Fairbridge, W. B., letter on the occurrence of Spatula elypeata in South Africa, 1893, 153; letter on the breeding of Phalacrocorax neglectus on Dassen Island, 1893, 277.

‘Falconry,’ Freeman and Salvin’s, 1860, 88; Brodrick’s ‘Falconer’s Favourites,’ 1865, 527.
Falkland Islands, on the eggs of two raptorial birds from the, 1869, 211; on the Penguins of the, 1865, 336; on the birds of the, 1860, 432; 1861, 149; on the nomenclature of some birds from the, 1861, 312.

Fanning Islands, on the natural history of the, noticed 1877, 241; 1878, 375; on the birds of the, 1883, 46.

Fante Country, on birds from the, 1869, 186, 381; 1870, 52, 470; 1871, 470; 1872, 60; on new birds from the, 1872, 181; 1873, 484.

Fao, on collections of birds from, 1886, 473; 1891, 103.

Farman, C., on some of the birds of prey of Central Bulgaria, 1868, 406; 1869, 199.

Farne Islands, on the protection of sea-birds on the, 1889, 141.

'Fasti Ornithologici,' Casini's, 1865, 106; 1866, 417; 1868, 231.

Fatio, V., on reproductive organs in Accipiter alpinns, 1865, 221; on Syrrhaptes paradoxus in Europe, 1865, 224; on Parus borealis, 1865, 532; on vertical distribution of birds, 1865, 531; on the Ommetrie, 1865, 532; on Calandrella palustris, 1868, 105; on Alca impennis, 1868, 341; 1870, 518; 1871, 431.

—, and Studer, Th., 'Catalogue of the Birds of Switzerland,' noticed 1889, 394; 1894, 430.

Fea, L., on birds collected in Burmah by, noticed 1890, 118.

Feathers, on the colouring of Tauraco's, 1868, 133; on ornamental wing-, noticed 1885, 139; on the colour-matter of, 1884, 602; 1882, 359; 1883, 104; on the after-shaft of, 1885, 19; on the histology of, noticed 1886, 570; on the structure of the barbs, barbules, and barbicles of typical pennaeeous, 1887, 420; on the barbs of, 1894, 312.

Feliden, H. W., letter on a new species of Phoenicopterus, 1868, 495; letter on eggs of Alca impennis, 1869, 378; letter on nidification of Himantopus candidus, 1870, 295; 1871, 446; list of birds observed in Smith Sound and Polar Basin, 1877, 401; letter on Rhodostethia rosea, 1878, 200; letter from, on an error in the biographical notice of Edward Adams, 1879, 101; letter on the breeding of Tringa subarquata in North Greenland, 1879, 486; note on the birds collected by A. H. Markham in Novaya Zemlya, noticed, 1881, 602; on the breeding of Phalians auduboni in the Island of Barbados, 1889, 60; on the birds of Barbados, 1889, 477; on the Diablatin in Dominica, noticed 1891, 131.

Feliden, H. W., Butler, E. A., and Reid, S. G., on variations in plumage of Saxicola monticola, as observed in Natal, 1885, 334, 387; on Mr. Sechoum's paper on the birds of Natal, 1887, 172.

Fens, on the former existence of a large Pelican in the English, 1868, 363.


Fern Island, on the birds of the, noticed 1878, 471.

Fernando Noronha, on birds, from, noticed 1891, 140.

Ferrari-Perez, F., on Mexican birds, noticed 1887, 106.

Fibula, on complete, in existing birds, 1894, 361.

Fickert, C., note on Sylvia oluxstella, noticed 1891, 431.

Field Ornithology,' Coues's, noticed 1874, 458; 1891, 139.

Fiji Islands, on the ornithology of the, 1864, 232; 1876, 152; 1881, 170; on new species of birds from the, 1866, 171; 1877, 142; on little-known birds of the, 1876, 157; on the distribution of the birds of the, 1876, 387; on the eggs of five species of birds from the, noticed 1883, 108; on the species of the genus Pachycephala from the, 1891, 33.

Filial Island, on a visit to, 1863, 455.

Filhol, H., on the osteology of Eudyptes and Spheniscus, noticed 1885, 101; on the diaphragm of Eudyptes, noticed 1885, 104; on the arterial system of the Penguins, noticed 1885, 104, 105.

Filippi, F. de, on new birds from Persia, 1864, 399; 'Viaggio in Persia,' 1866, 413; death of, 1867, 384; on the works of, 1868, 312.
Finches, Bartlett's 'Monograph of the,' announced 1885, 330; 1888, 286, noticed 1888, 360; 1890, 218.

Fin-foot, on the osteology, pterylosis, and muscular anatomy of the American, 1893, 30.

Finisterre Mountains, New Guinea, description of two new birds from the, 1894, 548.

Finland, on the birds of, 1861, 109, 305; 1870, 132, 48; on the Anseridae, noticed 1871, 449; Mela's 'Vertebrated Animals of,' noticed 1883, 217.

Finnmark, Sommerfelt's list of the birds of East, 1865, 104.

Finn, F., notes on birds observed during a collecting expedition to Eastern Africa, 1893, 223.

Finsch, O., on the Parrots of the Zoological Gardens, Amsterdam, 1865, 225; 'Index ad Caroli Luciani Bona-parte Conspectum Generum Avium,' 1865, 532; 'Psittacidea,' 1868, 112; 1869, 223; on the birds of New Zealand, 1869, 379; 1871, 431; 1875, 447; on Sharpe's 'Monograph of the Alcedinidae,' noticed 1871, 431; on a new species of Penguin, noticed 1871, 431; on a collection of birds from Trinidad, noticed 1871, 431; on birds from North-west Mexico, noticed 1871, 432; on a new species of Psittacis, noticed 1871, 432; on birds from North-east Abyssinia and the Bogos country, with notes by W. Jesse, noticed 1871, 432; on two species of Charadrius, 1871, 444; 1873, 447; monograph of the genus Certhiola, noticed 1872, 426; ornithological literature of, 1873, 431: remarks on a species of Chettusia, noticed 1873, 447; on the ornithology of Samoa, noticed 1873, 447; on birds from the China-Japanese coast, noticed 1873, 448; on a collection of Australian birds, noticed 1873, 448; on the ornithology of North-west America, noticed 1873, 448; on a new species of Coryllis, 1874, 206; on two New Zealand Penguins, 1875, 112; on Chalcopeia bremneri, 1875, 467; letters from Western Siberia, 1877, 48; on collections from Siberia, noticed 1877-1880; on Placens russii and Pytelia melba, 1878, 376; on the Bremen Museum, 1878, 491; letter on Larus affinis, 1879, 111; on his expedition to the North Pacific, 1879, 114; ornithological letter from, 1879, 490; letters from the Pacific, 1880, 75, 218, 329, 429; 1881, 102, 245, 532; 1882, 391; 'Ornithology of the Pacific Islands,' Part ii., noticed 1877, 123; 'Journey to Western Siberia,' noticed 1880, 242; on birds of Western Siberia, noticed 1886, 473; on Petrova kleinschmidtii and Ptilotis xanthophrys, noticed 1881, 159; news of, 1884, 497; 1885, 584; 1885, 339, 463; letter confirming the death of collector Kleinschmidt, and giving information about his intended movements, 1881, 610; on a new Reed-Warbler from the Island of Navodo, or Pleasant Island, 1883, 142; on the specific validity of Struthio molybdophanes, 1884, 352; on the birds of the South Pacific, noticed 1884, 455; on two new species of birds from New Ireland, 1886, 1; on the birds of Snares Islands, 1888, 307; on the method of snaring Birds-of-Paradise in New Guinea, 1893, 463; on a new Rail from the Pacific Islands, noticed 1894, 556.

Finsch, O., and Hartilahn, G., 'Ornithology Centralpolyneisniens,' 1867, 245; 1868, 107; 'Ornithology of East Africa,' 1870, 127, 512; 1871, 443; on Lobiopisa notabilis, noticed 1871, 442; on birds from Savi and Raratonga Islands, noticed 1872, 434; on Gielot's 'Thesaurus Ornithologiae,' noticed 1873, 448; on birds from Pelcew and Mackenzie Islands, noticed 1873, 457.

Fiore, C. de, on the Calabrian Avifauna, noticed 1891, 613.

Fischer, F., and Pelzeln, A. v., on the birds of Jan Mayen, noticed 1887, 106.

Fischer, G., paper on Celebean birds, noticed 1878, 377.

Fischer, G. A., on the discoveries of, in East African ornithology, 1883, 583; on the East African collections of, 1884, 124; on the birds of Masai-land, noticed 1885, 226; death of, 1887, 128.

Fiore, C. de, on the Calabrian Avifauna, noticed 1891, 613.

Fischer, G., paper on Celebean birds, noticed 1878, 377.

Fischer, G. A., on the discoveries of, in East African ornithology, 1883, 583; on the East African collections of, 1884, 124; on the birds of Masai-land, noticed 1885, 226; death of, 1887, 128.

Fiore, C. de, on the Calabrian Avifauna, noticed 1891, 613.

Fischer, G., paper on Celebean birds, noticed 1878, 377.
Fischer, J. v., on the birds of the vicinity of St. Petersburg, noticed 1871, 434; 1873, 148.

Fischer, S. C. H., articles of, in Kröyer's Tidsskrift, noticed 1862, 382; 1863, 470; on Larus rossii in the Faences, 1865, 103; on breeding of the Nutcracker, 1865, 226.


Fisheries Exhibition, on the birds exhibited at the, 1883, 346, 578.


Flamingo, on the two South African species of, 1863, 61; on a new species of, 1868, 455; on the bills of the species of, 1869, 458; on the nidification of the, in France, 1870, 149; on the breeding-habits of, 1888, 150; Flamingoes on the nest, figured 1884, pl. iv.; on the manus of, 1889, 183.

Flammea, on the specific name, as applied to Strix, 1886, 377.

Flight, Pettigrew's 'Flight in the Animal Kingdom,' 1868, 476; of the Albatross, 1870, 122, 323; 1872, 438; of birds, 1870, 266, 416; 1871, 430, 475; 1872, 139, 414; 1873, 467; 1889, 114; of Larus dominicus, noticed 1873, 463; of the Aepchitres, noticed 1894, 551.

Flightless birds, notes on, noticed 1889, 562.

Flintshire, Dobie's 'Birds of;' noticed 1894, 555.

Florence Museum, remarks on the mounted birds in the, 1893, 141.

Flores, on birds from, noticed 1892, 331; 1893, 129; 1894, 435.

Florida, on the birds of, 1862, 127, 197; 1873, 323; 1892, 203; Allen's 'Mammals and Winter Birds of;' noticed 1872, 189; on a new Hawk from, noticed 1885, 448; on the birds of Dry Tortugas, noticed 1891, 286; on the birds of the Cabo-sacatate region, noticed 1893, 148.

Florisuga, on the genus, noticed 1880, 240.

Flower, W. H., on the skeleton of Casuarius australis, noticed 1872, 146; on a collection arranged to illustrate the general characters of the eggs of birds, 1894, 551; on the arrangement of Museums, noticed 1894, 556.

Flycatcher, on the distribution of the, 1866, 323; on three new species of, 1892, 205; on new species of Hylota, 1892, 373; on two new species of, from Negros, 1891, 46; on two new Costa Rican species of, noticed 1893, 129.

Fly River, on the birds of the, 1877, 363; 1890, 432.

Fontaine, A. de la, on the birds of Luxembourg, 1860, 210, 1867, 241.

Foosow, on the birds of, 1861, 262; 1862, 253; 1887, 215, 409; 1892, 400, 477; 1894, 237; on Megalauna versicolor in, 1893, 277.

Foot, on the structure of the, of various birds, noticed 1872, 450; on variations from the normal structure of the birds, 1882, 386; of the young of lynx torquilla, 1890, 111; on the development of the feet of Cypselus melba, 1892, 196.

Forbes, H. O., 'news of,' 1883, 139, 567; 1884, 353; 1886, 101, 285; new expedition to New Guinea, 1885, 339; 'Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago,' noticed 1885, 444; on birds collected in Sumatra, 1885, 235; on attempts to reach the Owen Stanley Peak, noticed 1889, 118; on the disappearance of the Moa, noticed 1892, 531; on Avian remains from Timaru, noticed 1892, 561; return to England of, 1892, 580; on additions to the Extinct Avifauna of New Zealand, noticed 1893, 135; on a species of Platycercus from Antipodes Island, noticed 1893, 133; note on Cabalus modestus, 1893, 253, 255; exhibition of and remarks on the osteological remains of birds from the Chatham Islands, and description of the new genera Diaphorapteryx and Paucorex, 1893, 251; letter on the identity of Cyanorhampus erythrotis and C. hoedestetteri, 1893, 280; exhibition of the eggs of some rare Chatham Islands' birds, 1895, 445; exhibition of the adults and young of Cabalus modestus, 1893, 145; note discarding the new genus Diaphorapteryx, 1893, 430; exhibition of the tibia of Paucoresaurus and description of two new species, 1893, 450; a list of the birds inhabiting the Chatham Islands, 1893, 521; note on Gallinago chathamica, 1894, 295.


Forbes, W. A., on the genus Eclectus, 1877, 274; on the nesting of Platylea
Fountain, E., on the nesting of a pair of Eagle Owls in confinement, 1859, 275, 473.

Fowl (Domestic), on the modern breeds of the, 1850, 304.

Fowler, W. W., on the Marsh-Warbler in Oxfordshire and Switzerland, noticed 1894, 305.

Fox, ornithological notes of the, 1860, 165.

Fraas, O., on fossil birds at Steinheim, noticed 1871, 434.

France: Jaubert and Barthélémy-Lapotmeraye’s ‘Richesses Ornithologiques du Midi de la,’ 1859, 201; 1861, 304; 1864, 306; ornithological experiences in, 1864, 135; Milne-Edwards’s ‘Recherches pour servir à l’histoire de la faune ornithologique Française,’ 1866, 413; 1872, 423; Milne-Edwards’s ‘Oiseaux fossiles de la,’ 1867, 242; 1868, 220; 1869, 218; 1870, 510; on Pæcæns onecorotals in Northern, 1869, 462; on the birds of, noticed 1884, 103; on rare birds of the North of, noticed 1890, 122; on Pullais’s Sand-Grouse in the North of, noticed 1890, 250; Deyrolle’s Birds of, noticed 1892, 449; on the distribution of birds in, 1893, 448.

Francolin, on the supposed extinction of the, in Europe, 1862, 552; 1863, 113, 116; on the extinction of the, in Sicily, 1872, 80; on new and rare species of, 1890, 345; on some new African species of, 1891, 125; review of the genera Francolinus and Pternistes, 1892, 32; monograph of the Francolins, noticed 1892, 461.


Frankfort, on the breeding of Cormorants in the Gardens at, noticed 1871, 464; on a male Oidemia nigra shot near, noticed 1873, 479; on the breeding of Bolborynchus monachus in the Gardens at, noticed 1873, 480; on ornithology at, 1894, 106.

‘Franklin County,’ Butler’s ‘Birds of,’ noticed 1886, 516.

Frantzius, Dr. v., extract from letter from, on Tetragonops frantzi, 1865, 551.

Fraser, L., proceedings of, in Ecuador, 1859, 112; letters from, on his travels in Ecuador, 1859, 208; 1860, 192; on an earthquake, 1859, 332, 462; on birds collected by, 1859, 319.

—, and Jameson, W., notes on the Humming-birds of Ecuador, 1859, 399.

leucorodia, 1877, 412; letter on some species of Garrulus, 1878, 491; on Coracopsis macrura, 1879, 503; remarks on Dr. Gadow’s papers on the digestive system of birds, 1880, 294; expedition to Brazil, 1880, 378; on Prof. Garrod’s contribution to the anatomy and classification of birds, 1881, 1; letter from, containing a list of the ‘desiderata’ for the Anatomy of Birds, 1881, 174; on eleven weeks in North-eastern Brazil, 1881, 312; Garrod’s collected papers, noticed 1882, 166; on the variations from the normal structure of the foot in birds, 1882, 386; on a new species of Hemipode from New Britain, 1882, 428; report on the anatomy of the Tubiniars, noticed 1882, 600; zoological expedition up the Niger, 1883, 128, 234; the last journal of, 1883, 494; death of, 1883, 385; list of papers of, 1883, 397; final idea as to the classification of birds, 1884, 119; ‘Scientific papers of,’ noticed 1886, 83; on the birds collected in the Niger region by, 1885, 538.

‘Forest Creatures,’ Boner’s, 1862, 178.

Fornirarius, revision of the genus, noticed 1894, 442.

Fornosia, on the birds of, 1860, 186, 357; 1863, 198, 250, 377; 1864, 361, 424, 425, 427, 428; 1866, 129, 292, 392; 1877, 473; 1893, 469; on a new species of Bulbul from, 1894, 120.

Forth (Firth of), on Sea-Gulls in the, 1873, 332.

Fossil birds: Milne-Edwards’s ‘Oiseaux Fossiles de la France,’ 1867, 242; 1868, 220; 1869, 218; 1870, 510; Milne-Edwards’s ‘Oiseaux Fossiles,’ 1870, 511; Milne-Edwards on, 1870, 511; 1871, 409; on a fossil Penguin, 1871, 525; at Steinheim, noticed 1871, 464; of the United States, noticed 1871, 450; of Bourbon, noticed 1871, 453; found in Belgium, noticed 1873, 434; descriptions of Hesperornis and other, noticed 1873, 467; on fossil Asiatic Ostriches, 1880, 251; from Brazil, noticed 1888, 282; British, 1891, 381; in the Dublin Museum, noticed 1891, 456; in the British Museum, noticed 1891, 456; recent researches in, 1892, 471; from Oregon, noticed 1892, 574; 1893, 270; of North America, noticed 1892, 343.

Foster, L. S., the published writings of G. N. Lawrence, noticed 1893, 455.
Fraser, T., description of the Earnsclough Moa Cave, noticed 1873, 449.

Frauenfeld, G. R., on a newly found picture of the Dodo and the Poule rouge (Aphanapteryx), 1868, 489; on birds that should be preserved in Austria, noticed, 1871, 634; 'Die Vogelschutz,' noticed 1872, 426; 'Die Frage des Vogelschutzes,' noticed 1873, 449.


Freke, P. E., on birds found in Europe and North America, noticed 1881, 159.

Frenzel, A., on the genus Coryllis, noticed 1880, 369.

Freyberg, Baron von, on the quantity of food needed daily by young Cuc-

koos, noticed 1873, 449.

Friesen, J. O. v., review of Swedish ornithological literature, 1863, 467.

Frigate-bird, on the nesting of the, 1859, 150.

Fringillidae, Bartlett's 'Monograph of the,' announced, 1885, 330; 1888, 280; noticed 1888, 900; 1890, 248.

Frissian ornithology, Burnford on North-, 1874, 391.

Fritsch, A., 'Naturgeschichte der Vogel Europas,' 1862, 293; 1871, 444; 1872, 427; 'Die Vogel Bohnens,' noticed 1872, 427; 1873, 449.

Frivaldszky, J., 'Aves Hungariae,' noticed 1892, 334.

Fruit-Pigeons of the genus Treron, notes on the, 1863, 318.

Fulicae, Catalogue of the, in the British Museum, noticed 1894, 413.

Funk Island, on remains of the Great Auk from, 1865, 116; on an expedi-

tion to, noticed 1891, 281.

Fürbringer, M., 'The Anatomy of Birds,' noticed 1888, 483; 1892, 167; paper on Stringope and Lynx, noticed 1890, 373; on the systematic position of Hesperornis, noticed 1891, 449.

Furnarius, Pelzeln on the genus, 1881, 402.

Furt Lake, on migrants observed at, noticed 1873, 456.

G.

Gaboon, on the birds of the, noticed 1880, 245.

Gadow, H., remarks on his papers on the digestive organs of birds, 1880, 234; on the mythology of the Ratite,
Gardens of the Sun.' Barbridge's, noticed 1881, 281.

Garrrewl, see Auk (Great).

Garlepp, G., on birds from Brazil and North Peru, noticed 1890, 111, 572; news of, in Bolivia, 1894, 140.

Garman, S., on the use of Polynomials in Zoology, noticed 1885, 315.

Garrod, A. H., on some cranial peculiarities of the Woodpecker, 1872, 357; 1873, 450; on the mechanism of the gizzard in birds, noticed 1873, 449; on the anatomy of the Hina bird, noticed 1873, 449; 'On the tongue of Nestor,' noticed 1873, 449; death of, 1880, 146; remarks on his papers on the anatomy of birds, 1886, 234; 1881, 1; announcement of a memorial to, 1886, 3-5; Forbes's 'Garrod's Collected Papers,' noticed 1882, 166.

-- and Darwin, F., notes on an Ostrich living in the Zoological Gardens, noticed 1875, 430.

'Gatherings of a Naturalist,' Bennett's, 1861, 197.

Gatke, H., on captures of birds in Heligoland, 1859, 459; 1869, 578; extract of letter from, on birds observed in Heligoland, 1862, 390; letter on Larus albicilla in Heligoland, 1878, 489; letter on a Phyllolocusus obtained in Heligoland, 1878, 102; letter on Phrylosocus viridans and Ams spectabilis, 1879, 220; record of Emberiza melaneopha and of Falco rufipes having been seen in Heligoland, 1878, 3-8; letter on a new species of Phrylosocusus (P. newtoni), 1889, 578; note on the collection of, 1890, 468; 1891, 249; 'The Birds of Heligoland,' noticed 1891, 613; list of birds recorded from Heligoland by, 1892, 1.

Gazelle,' on the ornithological results of the expedition of the, noticed 1872, 230; 1891, 289.

Geary, G., 'Asiatic Turkey,' remarks on, 1879, 120.

Genius, on the genus, 1888, 1, 153.

Gegenbaur, C., on the pelvis of birds, noticed 1872, 427; on the muscule of the beaks of birds, noticed 1872, 427.

Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, A., on the Humming-birds of Bogota, 1862, 188; on Lophophorus ilhaysi, 1867, 243; on the reproduction of birds in the Jardin d'Acclimatation, Paris, noticed 1871, 453.

Geographical Distribution, see Distribution.

Georgia, on the birds of South, noticed 1885, 319; 1891, 463.

Geothlypis, on the genus, 1872, 147.

Gera, on birds found breeding near, noticed 1873, 468.


German Ornithological Society, Meetings of the, 1862, 82; 1870, 130; 1873, 429, 415; 1894, 745.

Germany, Grissner's 'Vögel Deutschlands,' 1860, 180; Naumann's 'Vögel Deutschlands,' noticed 1862, 40; Borggreve's 'Birds of North,' 1870, 128; 1871, 444; 1872, 417; Koch's 'Synopsis der Vögel Deutschlands,' noticed 1872, 439; on the Sylviae of Central, noticed 1872, 439; on the early arrival of Swallows in, noticed 1873, 469; 'Riesenthal's 'German Birds of Prey,' noticed 1877, 119; Homeyer's 'German Mammals and Birds,' noticed 1877, 380; report of the Committee on the Observing-stations for German Birds, noticed 1883, 109, 381; 1886, 275; 1889, 125; report of the German Committee on the migration of birds, noticed 1884, 344; on changes in the avifauna of, 1887, 354; on birds at the German Light-stations, noticed 1892, 329; on the occurrence of Pratincola rubicola in N. E., noticed 1893, 270; list of the birds of, 1894, 130; remarks on the birds of, noticed 1894, 306.

Gerona, on the ornithology of, noticed 1885, 254.

Gibraltar, notes on the birds of, 1879, 312.

Gibson, E., ornithological notes from Buenos Ayres, 1879, 405; 1880, 1, 135; letter correcting an error respecting Litchenps perspicillata and Aglaeus thilusus, 1881, 607; notes on the birds of Paisandu, Republic of Uruguay, 1885, 275.

Gibson, J., on birds from the Straits of Magellan, noticed 1879, 636.


Gigante birds, of the Mascarene Islands, 1866, 146; of South-east Africa, noticed 1873, 444; from Brazil, 1882, 321, 466; from Argentina, 1893, 40; on a new species of, from Australia, 1894, 577.
Giglioli, H. H., letter from, on the non-migratory habits of Cotyle rupestris, 1863, 474; on birds observed at Pisa and in its neighbourhood during 1864, 1865, 50; ornithological news from Italy, 1865, 361; letters on the ornithology of the 'Magenta' voyage, 1868, 497; 1869, 241; on the distribution of Oceanic birds, noticed 1872, 427; notes on the avifauna of Italy, 1881, 181; Catalogue of fish-eating birds in Italy, noticed, 1881, 253; Catalogue of Italian birds, noticed 1882, 166; on the Ornithologists' Congress at Vienna, noticed 1886, 84; 'Avifauna Italiana,' noticed 1886, 516; note on the birds of Assab and Shoa, noticed 1888, 484; on the birds of the voyage of the 'Vettor Pisani,' noticed 1889, 130; ornithological investigation of Italy: Part I. Avifauna Italiana, noticed 1890, 114; Part II. Avifauna Locali, noticed 1891, 131; Part III. Notizie d'Indole generale, noticed 1891, 614; letter on the Limosa described by Martorelli, 1891, 298.

—, and Manzella, A., 'Iconografia dell' Avifauna Italiana,' noticed 1886, 309; 1883, 578; 1886, 194; 1893, 435.

—, and Salvadori, T., on new Procellaridae collected during the voyage of the 'Magenta,' 1869, 61; on new or little-known birds collected during the voyage of the 'Magenta,' 1870, 185; 1871, 435; on two new birds from Cochín China, noticed 1885, 450; on a new Woodpecker, noticed 1886, 92.

Gilbert Islands, remarks on the birds of the, 1893, 210.

Gillet, on the birds of, 1881, 35, 415, 567; 1882, 266.

Gillet, G., on the birds of Novaya Zemliya, 1870, 303; 1871, 435.

Gillies, T. B., on footprints of the Moa at Poverty Bay, noticed 1872, 428.

Giraldes, A., catalogue of the birds of Portugal, noticed 1884, 435.

Gitrammer, A., on Gypaetis alpinus, noticed 1871, 439; on ornithological explorations in Graubünden, noticed 1873, 451.

Gizzard, on the mechanism of the birds, noticed 1873, 449; on gizzard-stones of the Moa, noticed 1893, 134.

Glanville, M., catalogue of the Albany Museum, noticed 1885, 226.

Glasier, L., on the usefulness of Passer domesticus, noticed 1873, 152.

'Glasgow,' 'Proceedings of the Natural History Society of,' 1870, 263.

Glaucidium, on the genus, 1875, 35; 1876, 11.

Glaucis, on the genus, 1873, 209.

Globicera, on the subgenus, noticed 1879, 213, 504.

Goatsucker, on the early appearance of the, 1859, 208; on the Red-necked, in England, 1862, 39; on new species of, 1866, 209; 1869, 223; 1892, 339; notes on Goatsuckers, 1892, 274; on a new species of, noticed 1892, 339.

Göbel, H., on birds of Southern Russia, noticed 1871, 436; 1872, 428; on Podiceps whitehilli, noticed 1871, 436; on a journey from St. Petersburg to Archangel, noticed 1872, 428; on Aquila pennata and A. miniata, noticed 1873, 452.


Godman, F. D., note on his visit to the Azores, 1865, 240; on the birds of the Azores, 1866, 88; visit of, to the Canary Islands, 1871, 252; 'Natural History of the Azores,' noticed 1871, 436; on the birds of Madeira and the Canaries, 1872, 158, 209; news of, in Mexico, 1883, 253, 390; notes on Mexican birds, 1889, 282; on his gift to the Natural Bird-collection, 1892, 388; exhibition of a curious-yellow-coloured egg of the Emu, laid in Sussex, 1894, 289.

—, and Godman, P., notes on the birds observed at Bodo, 1861, 77.

—, and Salvin, O., notes of, in Guatemala, 1862, 96, 135; on birds from Colombia, 1879, 196; 1885, 114, 169; on Otidiphos regalis from S. New Guinea, 1885, 361; on new and little-known Trochilidae, 1884, 535; on birds from British Guiana, 1882, 76; 1883, 263; 1884, 143; 'Biologia Centrali-American,' noticed, 1870, 153; 1881, 160; 1882, 469; 1883, 578; 1884, 297; 1885, 227; 1887, 167; 1888, 271; 1891, 276; 1892, 168, 451, 563; 1893, 134, 207; discovery and description of a new Bird-of-Paradise, 1883, 154, 199; letter on Phoenicura phoenoptila and P. fumosa, 1885, 118; on the gift of the collection of, to the British Museum, 1885, 236; notes on
Mexican birds, 1889, 232; on a new species of Pheucticus, 1891, 272; descriptions of five new species of birds discovered in Central America by W. B. Richardson, 1891, 608; on a collection of birds from Central Nicaragua, 1892, 324.

Godman, P., and Godman, F. D., notes on the birds observed at Bodó, 1861, 77.

Godwin-Austen, H. H., lists of birds obtained in the Khasi and North Cachar Hills, noticed 1871, 437; 1873, 452; exploration of Tenasserim, announced, 1877, 259; list of birds from the North-east frontier of India, noticed 1877, 385; on three new species of birds of the genera Pello- rineum, Actinura, and Pomatorhinus from Assam, noticed 1878, 103; on some species of Pellorineum, Pomatorhinus, and a variety of Chleuasicus ruficeps, noticed 1878, 103; remarks on four skins of Indian birds, 188-5, 115; on Turdinus magensis and Staphidia plumbeiceps, noticed 188-8, 198; letter on Anorhinus, 188-7, 206; letter on Cerionis blythi, 188-8, 206; list of birds from North-east India, noticed 1879, 94; letter on Hirundo tytleri, 1882, 345; on the collection of birds of 1893, 157.

—, and Walden, Lord, on supposed new species of birds, 1875, 250.

Goeldi, A. E., on the nesting of Phila- lura flavirostris and Loehmanias nematurn, 1894, 484.

Goering, A., on Steatornis, 1870, 522; on the birds collected in Venezuela by, noticed 1871, 408.

Gold Coast, on bird-collecting on the, 1872, 281; on the ornithology of the, 18-2, 166, 181; 1873, 484; 1874, 43.

Goldbich, on the habits of the, 1866, 212.

Goldie, A., on collections made by, in the Astralobae Mountains, noticed 1883, 115; 1885, 115.


Goniaphena, on the generic term, 1882, 182.


Goodhue, D., on the birds of Vermont, noticed 1872, 428.

Goodwin, A. P., notes on the Paradise-birds of British New Guinea, 1890, 150.

Goose, notes on the Solan, 1866, 1; on hybrids in the Anatidae, 1869, 127; on the meaning of the name Grey Lag Goose, 1870, 301; on the classification of the American Anserina, noticed 1871, 419; exhibition of a hybrid, 1893, 265.


Goshawk, on the occurrence of the, in England, 1859, 206.


Gothenburg. Fauna of, noticed 1878, 192; list of duplicates in the Museum of, noticed 1881, 182.

Gough Islands, on a new Gallinule from, noticed 1893, 125.

Gould, J., 'Monograph of the Tro- gonidae,' noticed 1859, 99; 1870, 118; 'Monograph of the Trochilidae,' noticed 1859, 99, 454; 1862, 72; supplement, 1880, 379, 474; 1882, 167; 1883, 214; 1885, 316; 1887, 289, 352; 'Birds of Asia,' noticed 1859, 100, 319, 454; 1865, 220; 1866, 409; 1867, 371; 1868, 217, 472; 1870, 119; 1871, 437; 1872, 188, 428; 1873, 455; 1874, 452; 1877, 377; 1878, 109; 1880, 335; 1881, 160; 1882, 461; 1883, 379; 1884, 49, 104; 'Birds of Australia,' supplement, noticed 1859, 454; 1868, 217; 1870, 119; on the occurrence of the Goshawk in England, 1859, 206; on four new Humming-birds, 1859, 456; letter from, on the Chiff-chaff in Norway, 1861, 112; 'Birds of Great Britain,' noticed 1862, 332; 1865, 102; 1864, 116; 1865, 98, 526; 1867, 257; 1868, 216; 1869, 108; 1870, 120; 1871, 437; 1872, 428; 1873, 453; 1874, 172; letter from, on the capture of a specimen of Muscicapra parva in the Scilly Is., 1864, 130; on Anthus spinolaetra near Brighton, 1865, 114; 'Handbook to the Birds of Australia,' noticed 1865, 239; 1866, 111; letter on Egithalicus anaphrys, 1868, 250; letter on occurrence near Brighton of Emberiza melanocephala and Turdus atrigularis, 1869, 128; on a collection of Humming-birds from Ecuador, noticed 1871, 458; on a new species of Pigeon, noticed 1871, 458; on a new species of Saisura, noticed 1871, 457; on a new Humming-bird
from Juan Fernandez, noticed 1871, 437; on a skin of Musophaga russiav, noticed 1872, 429; description of Chrysena victor, noticed 1872, 429; on a new Humming-bird of the genus Spathura, noticed 1872, 429; on two new Australian birds, noticed 1872, 429; description of Pitta arguata, noticed 1872, 429; on Ross's gull, noticed 1873, 453; description of Orocincela iodura, noticed 1873, 453; on two new species of birds, noticed 1873, 454; on new species of Humming-birds, noticed 1873, 454; ‘Introduction to the Birds of Great Britain,’ noticed 1874, 490; ‘Birds of New Guinea,’ noticed 1877, 377; 1878, 109; 1879-91, 356; 1882, 134; 1882, 475; 1882, 168, 601; 1883, 568; 1884, 208, 341; 1885, 227, 316; 1886, 194; 1887, 105; 1888, 271; 1889, 217; on Chlamydotrida orientalis, noticed 1889, 130; on two new Humming-birds from Bolivia, noticed 1889, 475; death of, 1881, 288; on the works and collections of, 1881, 497; ‘Introduction to the Birds of Asia,’ noticed 1884, 49; Waterhouse’s ‘Dates of publication of Gould’s Works,’ noticed 1886, 97; Sharpe’s ‘Index to the works of,’ noticed 1895, 461.

Goura, on a new subspecies of, noticed 1893, 385.

Gozo, on the birds of, 1864, 42, 137, 291; 1865, 459; 1867-72, 2-3; 1869, 215; 1870, 488; 1874, 223.

Graaf, H. W. de, letter on the occurrence of Numenius temmiirostri and Glareola pratincola in Holland, 1893, 150.

Grabowsky, F. J., on the collections of, from Borneo, noticed 1885, 222.

Graucula, on the genus, 1863, 224; on the species of, noticed 1871, 461.

Größe, E., on the birds of the Tonga Islands, noticed 1871, 439.

Grakies of the subgenus Quiscalus, noticed 1892, 563; on Tristram’s Grackle in captivity, 1893, 476.

Grallaria, on the genus, 1877, 457. ‘Grampus,’ cruise of the, noticed 1891, 284; Explorations in Newfoundland and Labrador of the, noticed 1892, 463.

Gran Canaria, ornithological notes from, 1889, 13.

Grand Comoro Islands, on the birds of, noticed, 1888, 135.


Grant, W., ‘Birds found in Malta and Gozo,’ 1867, 239.

Grant, W. R. O., on the genus Platalea, with a description of a new species from New Guinea, 1889, 32; on the genus Turnix, 1889, 416; note on Turnix beccarii, 1890, 341; on some new and rare Francolins, 1892, 315; notes on some birds obtained at Madeira, Deserta Grande, and Santo Paul Santo, 1892, 458; on some new Francolins and a new Hornbill discovered by Mr. F. J. Jackson in Eastern Africa, 1891, 123; letters on errors in his paper on the birds of Madeira, 1891, 469, 629; letter on the difference in plumage of the male and female Turnix nigricollis, 1892, 346; on the gallinaceous genera Bambusicola and Arboricola, 1892, 357; a short review of the Francolins belonging to the genera Francolins and Pyrrhuloxia, 1892, 32; ‘Catalogue of the Picariae in the British Museum’ (Bucerotidae and Trogonidae), noticed 1892, 572; description of a new species of Caloperdix, 1893, 117; diagnosis of Caloperdix sumatrensis, 1893, 118; remarks on the classification of the Game-Birds, and on the changes in the plumage in the Tetraonidae, 1893, 265; exhibition of some skins of rare species of Game-Birds, 1893, 441; on the breeding of the Snow-Bunting and the Dartelk in Bancroftshire, 1893, 569; 1894, 117, 143; ‘Catalogue of the Game-Birds in the British Museum,’ noticed 1894, 309; on the Crim-on-headed Wood-Partridge (Hauamatory saxatilis), 1894, 574; on the birds of the Philippine Islands: Part I. Mount Ararat, Central Luzon, 1894, 406; Part II. The Highlands of North Luzon, 5000 feet, 1894, 501; exhibition and description of a skin of Garrulax waddelli, 1894, 424; on a new species of Guinea-fowl, 1894, 555; characters of new species of birds from North Luzon, collected by J. Whitehead, 1894, 549; letter on Mr. Ridgway’s review of the ‘Cata-
ologue of Game-Birds in the British Museum,' 1894, 570.
Grässner, F., 'Vögel Deutschlands,' 1860, 189.
Graunbinden, on ornithological explorations in, noticed 1873, 451.
Gray, J. E., notice of the death of, 1875, 525.
—, and Anderson, T., 'Birds of Ayrshire and Wigtownshire,' noticed 1870, 126.
Grayson, A. J., on the natural history of Tres Marias and Soconusco, Mexico, noticed 1872, 430: 1873, 454.
Grebe, on the correct name for the Little, 1874, 98: on the breeding in India of the Great Crested, 1892, 351: on the breeding in Ross-shire of the Selavonian, noticed 1893, 183.
Greene, on the birds of Western, 1860, 378; Lindermayer's 'Vögel Griechen-
lands,' noticed 1861, 108; Heldreich's 'Fauna of,' noticed 1879, 477.
Green, J. F., 'Ocean Birds,' noticed 1887, 461.
Grey, Sir G., letter on Dinornis bones, noticed 1871, 440.
Grey-hen, on an albino in male plumage, noticed 1891, 459.
Grey Lag Goose, on the meaning of the name of, 1870, 301.
Grieg, J. A., on a hybrid Grouse (Lagopus urogallo-albus), noticed 1891, 277: on a zoological excursion to Huna Island, noticed 1891, 277.
Grieve, S., on the remains of the Great Auk or Garefowl (Alca impennis), noticed 1883, 102: 'The Great Auk or Garefowl,' announced 1885, 120.
Griffith, S., on the birds collected by, 1872, 89.
Grissdale, T., on the birds of Montserrat, 1882, 455: death of, 1883, 392.
Groom-Napier, C. O., 'Food, Use, and Beauty of British Birds,' 1866, 206.
Grouse, on a new American, 1862, 187: Elliot's, 'Monograph of the Tetrao-
nia,' 1863, 228, 345; 1866, 213; Meyer's Work on the Grouse-family, announced 1886, 183, noticed 1888, 135: on a new hybrid, noticed 1891, 277.
Gruida, see under Crane.
Guacharo, on the shooting of the, in Trinidad, 1887, 477: on the range of the, in S. America, 1890, 356.
Guadalupe Island, on the birds of, noticed 1878, 104: 1888, 132.
Guatemala, return of Mr. Salvin to, 1859, 333: on the ornithology of, 1859, 466: 1860, 28, 99, 193, 272, 396; 1863, 239: 1866, 188: 1873, 428: 1874, 99, 188: on the Humming-birds,
of, 1860, 259 ; on the nesting of some birds of, 1861, 38 ; news of Messrs. Godman & Salvin in, 1862, 90, 135 ; on the sea-birds and waders of the Pacific coast of, 1895, 187 ; list of Boucard's birds from, noticed 1879, 214 ; notes on three birds from, 1884, 43 ; on a new Finch from, 1891, 272.

Guayaquil, on a new Pigeon from, noticed 1889, 390.

Guaymas, list of birds of, noticed 1885, 98.

Guinea-fowl, noticed 1885, 214;

Boucard's of, 1888, 329.

Rosso-Asialica,' 1888, 94; news of, in Cyprus, 1888, 260; Cyprus and its birds in, 1888, 1889, 206.

Guillemot, on the nesting of the Common, on Rockall, 1889, 135; exhibition of a series of eggs of the, 1894, 117.

Guinea-fowl, on a new species of, 1894, 533.

Gular pouch of Bustard, notes on the, 1862, 107; 1865, 143; 1867, 131.

Gulliver, G., on the conspecific of Locust melanocephalus, noticed 1871, 454.

Guilads, mentioned in Dallas's ' Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica,' 1859, 459; revision of the North-American, 1863, 108; on certain Central-American, 1864, 387; revised list of the Neotropical, noticed 1872, 436; in the Firth of Forth, 1873, 352; on specimens of Ross's gull, 1873, 463, 472; 1883, 233; on the distribution of, 1879, 100; 1894, 300; on Sabine's gull in the Isle of Mull, noticed 1885, 222.

Guillauch, J., notes on Cuban birds, 1859, 110; 'Neue Beiträge zur Ornithologie Cubas,' noticed 1872, 431; 1873, 455; 'Ornithologia Cubana,' noticed 1879, 483; 'Fauna Puerto-Riqueña,' noticed 1881, 478.

 Günther, A., on a new species of Long-tailed Titmouse from Asia Minor, 1865, 95; on a deformed example of Cariama cristata, noticed 1873, 455; on a Land-Rail (Rallus gularis, var. alidabramn) from Alabrun Island, noticed 1879, 173; on the Golden Oriole feeding on cherries, 1886, 207, 208; on the foot of the young of Ixus torquilla, 1890, 411.

Gurney, J. H., on birds received from Baden, 1859, 152; letter from, on a British-killed Goshawk, 1859, 206; on the colour of the rides of Milvus migrans, 1859, 207; on the birds of Natal, 1839, 254; 1860, 203; 1861, 125; 1862, 25, 149; 1863, 320; 1864, 346; 1865, 263; 1868, 46, 460; 1873, 254; on birds of prey received from Beyroud, 1859, 389; on Pel's Owl, 1859, 445; 1868, 250; on the eggs of the Californian Vulture, 1859, 459; on the eggs of the Eared Vulture and the Wedge-tailed Eagle, 1862, 171; on the plumage of the female of Bateo erythronotus, 1862, 292; remarks on the Lesser Buzzard of South Africa and its congeners, 1862, 291; further notes on the eggs of Vultur aureicollis and Aquila audax, 1862, 207; note on the Kestrel of Madagascar (Mimiaucus newmonti), 1865, 314; note on Hirurno monteiri, 1865, 116; on Accipiter strepomson, a new species of Hawk from China, 1865, 417; letter on Accipiter gularis, 1865, 355; note on Aquila barthelymi, 1865, 259; Catalogue of the Raptorial Birds in the Norwich and Norfolk Museum,' 1865, 99; letters on species of Accipiter, 1865, 236, 51, ; letter on the occurrence of Hypothriorchis conedon in Zambesi, 1866, 127; letters on various birds of prey, 1866, 421; 1867, 14; letter on the colour of the eye in Vultures, 1867, 234; letter on the plumage of Hypothriorchis eleonorae, 1867, 380; letter on the Sen-Eagle of Eastern Asia, 1866, 190; notes on Layard's 'Birds of South Africa,' 1866, 135, 253; note on an Indian Eagle, 1868, 552; letter on birds of prey of the Philippine Islands, 1868, 366; on the birds of prey of Madagascar, 1869, 443; letter on Babo dilloni, occurrence in northern France of Pelecanus oncorhynus, and method of catching Ocydromus, 1869, 462; letter on some South-African birds, 1870, 150; letter on a species of Circus from the Philippine Islands, 1870, 444; letter on some New-Zealand birds of prey, 1870, 534;
Cuculus canorus in Natal, 1871, 103; on the birds of the Transvaal, 1871, 147, 252; 1884, 217; 1885, 341; 1886, 282; 1887, 47; letter on Egyptian Raptors, 1871, 247; on Aquila neviioides in Spain, 1871, 247; on Athene noctua from Poona and Otus brachyotus from the Sandwich Islands, 1872, 83; Andersson's Birds of DamaraLand, announced 1872, 191, noticed 1873, 91, 455; miscellaneous notes on certain Accipitres and Striges, Oreoicema hanci, ostrich-farming, and Sonateria stelleri, 1872, 327; on certain species of Abyssinian birds, noticed 1872, 331; on the nostrils of certain Aquila, 1872, 472; on Aquila adpolybird and its allies, 1873, 98; on Graeculus lucidus in DamaraLand, 1874, 232; on Vultur auriculus lying in confinement, 1873, 221; letter on Circus phoenicu- tian, 1875, 421; letter on the Aquile of S.E. Europe, 1873, 422; letter on Camaroptera from DamaraLand, 1874, 94; on the Spilornis of Ceylon, 1874, 181; letter on Herodias intermedius, 1874, 463; letter on Condor, 1875, 239; letter on the breeding of the Snowy Owl, 1875, 517; notes on Sharpe's Catalogue of the Accipitres, 1875, 87, 221, 353, 468; 18-6, 65, 230, 304, 467; 1877, 200, 325, 418; 1878, 84, 145, 552, 451; 1879, 71, 530, 464; 1880, 195, 312, 462; 1881, 115, 271, 455, 547; 1882, 146, 200, 438, 519; letter on some species of Circus, 1876, 129; letter on Accipiter virgatus and Circus macrorrheus, 1876, 278; letter on Astur rufitorques, 1876, 381; letter on Vultur auriculus, 1877, 257; letter on a Falcon taken off Socotra, 1877, 307; letter correcting an error in the paper on Mr. Ayres's collection, 1877, 191; letter on Buteo desertorum and Acci- piter nisus, 1878, 118; letter on Halia nipalensis, 1878, 119; letter on Falco peregrinus, 1878, 380; notes upon three American raptorial birds, apparently new, a Micrastur, Morphnis, and Buteo, 1879, 117; notes on an unusually rufescent example of Archip- buteo hemipterus, 1879, 178; letters on Uralitinga anthracina, 1879, 221; 1885, 247; on the occurrence of Ninox bornean-is in Java, and a large form of Scops lempiji in Sumatra, 1879, 470; letter on the plumage of two young Nyctea scandica, 1885, 144; notes on Sumatran specimens of Acci- piter stevensoni and Scops lempiji, 1880, 217; on the nesting of Nyctea scandica in confinement, 1880, 471; list of birds collected at or near Mombasa, East Africa, 1881, 124; 1882, 71; on some Hawks of the subgenra Cooperastur and Urospizias, 1881, 258; note on Onychotes graueberi, 1881, 396; notes on the raptorial birds collected in New Britain by Lieut. G. E. Richards, 1882, 126; letter on Urospizias abigularis, 1882, 179; list of a collection of raptorial birds from the neighbourhood of Saigon in Cochinchina, 1882, 253; on some raptorial birds recently acquired by the Norwich Museum, 1882, 452; letter on an instance of partial melanism in Pyronema francensca, 1882, 471; on an Owl from South- east New Guinea allied to Ninox terrilcolor, Ramsay, but apparently distinct and undescribed, 1883, 169; letter on Gorsachius melanolophus on the east coast of Ceylon, 1883, 222; letter on the change of colour in the Scarlet Ibis, 1883, 392; on some Eastern Owls, 1884, 160; 1885, 158; on the species of the genus Perin inhabiting Japan, 1884, 275; letter on Astur atricapillus and Acci- piter candidissimus, 1884, 319; 'List of the Diurnal Birds of Prey,' noticed 1884, 456; letter on the habits of Aquila (Nisactus) morphoides and Gymnoptila melanosternon, 1884, 465; letter on the South-African Ostrich, 1884, 465; letter on Buteo maximus, 1885, 523; on the birds collected by W. Ayres in Umzela's Country, 1887, 47; on an apparently undescribed Hawk of the Asturine subgenus Urospizias, proposed to be called Urospizias jardini, 1887, 96; on Falco babylonicus and Falco barbarus, 1887, 158; letter on specimens of Linnaetus ceylonensis and Huhna- mpalensis, 1887, 258; on a collection of birds from Kroons'ad, Orange Free State, 1887, 324; letter on Acci- piter virgatus, 1887, 362; letter on Scops brucei, 1888, 145; on an apparently undescribed species of Owl from Anjouan Island, proposed to be called Scops capnoides, 1889, 104; letter on Buteo swainsoni, 1889, 131; letter containing remarks on some of the Raptorial birds referred to in 'The Ibis,' 1889, p. 65, 1889, 256; on an apparently undescribed species of Owl from the Liu Kim (or Loo Choo) Islands, proposed to be called Scops pryeri, 1889, 302; letter on the
measurements of Falco minor and Circeus macrourus, 1888, 357; letter containing remarks on the second volume of 'Argentine Ornithology,' 1888, 367; letter on the Rev. E. Fitch's birds from Kilima-njaro, and on the difference in size between Aed capensis and Otus capensis major, 1896, 126; letter on Bubo milesi and B. abyssinicus, 1892, 262; obituarial notice of, 1892, 322; correction in the obituarial notice of, 1892, 470; notes on Buteo (Ochotchotch) solitarius, 1891, 21; on the collection of Raptorial Birds of, 1891, 632.

Gurney, J. H., jun., letter on the occurrence in England of Hirundo ricrocours, 1866, 425; 'Occurrences of the Grey Phalarope,' 1868, 101; on Algerian Ornithology, 1871, 68, 289: 1872, 431: 1875, 140; on the Natural History of a tour in Spain and Algeria, noticed 1872, 332; letter on a Swallow shot in Durham, 1875, 519; 'Rambles of a Naturalist,' noticed 1877, 127; letter on the Long-tailed Duck, 1877, 335; on the Glanceol Gull, 1877, 492; notes on the birds of the Fern Islands, noticed 1878, 471; on the Gannet on the Bass Rock, noticed 1879, 475; letter on Bomelina melicollis, 1887, 495; on the occurrence of Charadrius virginicus in Leadenhall Market, 1883, 198; on the Hairy variety of the Moorhen, noticed 1883, 195; on the Arctic Blue-throated Warbler (Erithacus suecicus) in Norfolk, noticed 1883, 195; 'Catalogue of the birds of Norfolk,' noticed 1885, 228; on the occasional assumption of the male plumage by female birds, 1888, 226, 495; 'The Misdeeds of the House-Sparrow (Passer domesticus),' noticed 1888, 272; letter on the longevity of Porphyrio martinicensis, 1889, 398; letter on the variation in plumage of birds, 1889, 572; letter on the colour of the eye of Coracius garrulus, 1891, 291; on the collection of Raptorial Birds in the Norwich Museum, 1893, 385; on the immigration of the Lapland Bunting, noticed 1894, 125.

Gymnoglaux, on the genus, noticed 1888, 184.

Gypætus, on the red colouring of, 1876, 276.

Haast, J. V., observations on the birds of the western districts of the province of Nelson, New Zealand, 1862, 100; on the Ground-Parrot of New Zealand, 1864, 340; on the collections of, 1868, 227; letter on Dinornis remains, noticed 1871, 141; 'Mon and Mon-hunters,' noticed 1872, 432, 461; notes on Harpagornis moorii, noticed 1872, 433; on the extinct birds of New Zealand, 1874, 229; on the occurrence of Numerus cyanopus in New Zealand, 1878, 103; on the occurrence of Phalaropus fulicarius in New Zealand, noticed 1885, 106; death of, 1887, 480.

Habel, A., on the birds collected in the Galapagos Islands by, 1871, 367.


Hainan, on the ornithology of, 1868, 335; 1870, 77, 230, 342; 1871, 176; 1893, 424; on new species of birds from, 1893, 54; exhibition of Mr. Styan's types from, 1893, 251.

Haini, Cory's 'Birds of,' noticed 1884, 357; 1885, 99, 225, 341.

Hakodadi, on birds of, 1859, 205; 1887, 193; 1875, 417; 1876, 393; 1877, 144.

Halcyones, Catalogue of the, in the British Museum, noticed 1892, 572.

Hallie, on the ornis of, noticed 1872, 245; 1873, 176.

Halley, J. J., 'Australian Parrots,' noticed 1872, 188.

Hallux of the Kittiwake, note on the, 1892, 412, 575.

Hamberg Zoological Gardens, on Dic dumestuus strigirostris in the, noticed 1877, 444; on the Parrots in the, noticed 1877, 141.

Hamilton (N. Z.), on Moor hens at, 1878, 103.

Hamilton, A., on Moor gizzard-stones, noticed 1893, 431; on the genus Aporinus, noticed 1893, 435.

Hamilton, J. F., on Brazilian ornithology, 1871, 391.


Haufl, P. B., 'Ornithologische Miscellen,' noticed 1872, 433; on migrants observed at Furt Lake, noticed 1873, 456.

Hansman, A., on a visit to a breeding-
place of Cormorants, noticed 1873, 436.

Harar, on Ragazzi's birds from, noticed 1888, 457; 1889, 130.

Harcourt, E. X., letter on the rearing of the young Cuckoo by Linnets, 1884, 467.

Harcourt, E. V., sporting in Algeria, 1859, 456; letter from, on the Anthus of Madeira, 1863, 230; observations on Mr. Grant's letter on the Birds of Madeira, 1891, 625.


Harmsworth, A. C., note on the Polar Expedition of, 1894, 579.

Harporhynchus, on the genus, noticed 1883, 111.

`Harrow,' Bridgeman's `Birds of,' 1865, 222.

Hart, H. C., `Fauna and Flora of Sinai,' noticed 1891, 452.

Hartert, E., on the birds of the Niger District, noticed 1887, 356; on the birds of Prussia, noticed 1888, 154; ornithological notes, noticed 1891, 278; letter on the review of his paper on Malay birds, 1891, 294; on three new species of birds, noticed 1891, 452; on Ammomanes lusitanica parvirostris, noticed 1891, 615; catalogue of the birds in the Senckenberg Museum, noticed 1891, 615; on birds from Preanger, West Java, noticed 1892, 169; on birds from Mindoro and the other Philippine Islands, noticed 1892, 170; notes on the Caprimulgidae, 1892, 274; letter on Stere's paper on the birds of the Philippines, 1892, 346; on the birds of East Prussia, 1892, 533, 504; on a little-known species of Lark of the genus Otocorys, 1892, 552; `Catalogue of the Picaria in the British Museum' (Coracias), noticed 1892, 570; expedition to Venezuela, 1892, 576; descriptions of some new species of birds from the Dutch West Indies, 1893, 123; on a new Battrachostomus, noticed 1893, 135; exhibition and description of a new Conurus from Aruba, 1893, 249; exhibition of the type specimen of Hemignathus lanaiensis, 1893, 265; exhibition of the skin of a hybrid Goose, 1893, 265; on the birds of the Islands of Aruba, Curaçao, and Bonaire, 1893, 285; exhibition of some birds from the Sandwich Islands and Layen, 1893, 435; exhibition and description of Eutelia sharpei from the Dutch West Indies, 1893, 440; exhibition and description of Psornithina solokensis from Sumatra, 1893, 441; on the Chrysocites cimoricus of Lawrence, 1894, 102; exhibition of the type of Gallinago tridactyla, 1894, 290; note on the locality of Lophophorus seleri, 1894, 291; letter calling attention to two ornithological works by Drs. Rey and Wickmann, 1894, 301; remarks on German birds, noticed 1894, 306; letter containing remarks on the mounting of type-specimens in Museums, and on the generic name Microps, 1894, 321; exhibition of some skins of Eupsychotryx and description of E. moequery, 1894, 430; notes on the bird collections in the Kiel Museum, 1894, 340; on the...
mode of flight of the Accipitres, noticed 1854, 557.


—, and Mosenthal, J. de: "Ostrich Farming," noticed 1877, 236.

Harting, P., on the episternal apparatus of birds, 1866, 116.


Hartlaub, G., and Henglin, Th. v., on the birds of the Red Sea, 1859, 351.


Harvie-Brown, J. A., letter on the nidification of Falco peregrinus, 1879, 297; letter on eggs of New Zealand birds, 1874, 96; letter on the breeding of Anarchynchus frontalis, 1875, 519; letter on Radakoff's 'Hand-Atlas,' 1877, 255; on the distribution of birds in North Russia, noticed 1878, 106; notes on Sutherlandshire birds, noticed 1878, 474; on the Shiant Islands and their bird-life, noticed 1880, 457; 'Ornithological Journal of the winter of 1878-79,' noticed 1881, 160; letter on the occurrence in Scotland for the first time of Cyanea wolli, 1882, 179; 'The Capercaillie in Scotland,' noticed 1879, 475; letter on the occurrence of Cyanea suecica on the Monarch-Islands Lighthouse, and on the Common Guillemot nesting on Rockall, 1889, 459; Contributions to the Fauna of the Shetland Isles, noticed 1893, 456; letter on the nesting of the Snow-Bunting in Banffshire, 1893, 355; third report on Scottish Ornithology, noticed 1883, 215; on the migration of birds upon our British Coasts, noticed 1883, 215; letter on the methods of recording natural history specimens, with record of Raticella tilys, 1883, 349; on the uniformity of method in recording rare species, noticed 1884, 456; on the method of recording observations, noticed 1884, 456; remarks on the International Ornithological Congress at Vienna, noticed 1884, 456; on the Little Gull (Larus minutus) in North Uist, noticed 1884, 456; on Larus kumbieni, noticed 1885, 445; notes on North Rona, noticed 1887, 249; 'The Isle of May,' noticed 1888, 355.

*—* and Alston, E. R., notes from the Archangel, 1873, 54.

*—* and Buckley, T. E., 'Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherlandshire,' noticed 1885, 224; 'A Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland, Caithness, and West Cromarty,' announced 1887, 123, noticed 1888, 272; 'Vertebrate Fauna of the Outer Hebrides,' noticed 1889, 564; 'Vertebrate Fauna of the Orkney Islands,' noticed 1892, 166; 'Vertebrate Fauna of Argyll and the Inner Hebrides,' noticed 1893, 176.


*—* and Danford, C. G., on the birds of Transylvania, 1875, 281, 412.

*—* and Seebohm, H., on the birds of the Lower Petchora, 1876, 105, 215, 259, 434; 1877, 392.

Hasbrouck, E. M., on evolution and dichromatism in the genus Megascops, noticed 1894, 125.

Haswell, W. A., notes on the Anatomy of birds, noticed 1881, 161; on the anatomy of two rare genera of Pigeons, noticed 1883, 379; on the anatomy of Pigeons, noticed 1883, 379.


Havre-Dorey, on collections of birds made at, 1859, 289.

Hawaii, on a new Moorhen from the Hawaiian Islands, 1877, 25; on the history of the Hawaiian Islands, noticed 1878, 375; Dole's 'List of Birds of the Hawaiian Islands,' noticed 1880, 240; on the birds of Kauai Island, noticed 1888, 113; 1890, 460; on the Avifauna of, noticed 1889, 255; Wilson's 'Aves Hawaienses,' noticed 1891, 291; 1892, 178, 575; 1893, 463; 1894, 446; notes on collecting in Kona, 1895, 101.

Hawk, Harting's 'Hawks and Hawking,' noticed 1884, 283; Fisher's 'Hawks and Owls of the United States,' noticed 1893, 578.

Hawk-Eagle, on Kiener's, 1886, 289.

Hawker, Rev. E. W., letter from, on a supposed nest of the Ash-coloured Shrike, 1859, 330.


Hawking in Norfolk, noticed 1879, 359.

Hawkins, H. S., letter on the nidification of Nyctea xena, 1870, 298.

Hawtayne, G. H., taxidermic notes, noticed 1885, 228.

Heart, on the size of the, in birds, noticed 1894, 562.

Hebrides, on rare birds in the, 1859, 469; on bird-stations of the Outer, 1869, 20; on Dafila acuta in the Outer, noticed 1882, 462; on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in the Outer, 1888, 492; Harvie-Brown and Buckley's 'Vertebrate Fauna of the Outer,' noticed 1889, 564; on Phalaropus fulicarius in the, 1891, 291; on the nesting of
the Woodcock in the, 1891, 628; on the occurrence of Grus leucogeranus in the, 1891, 655; 1892, 181; Harvie-Brown and Buckley’s ‘Vertebrate Fauna of the Inner,’ noticed 1893, 136.

Heck, R., on stomaehic catarrh in birds, noticed 1871, 442.

Hector, J., on Moa remains in New Zealand, noticed 1872, 435; on the remains of Pakekinautes antarcticus, noticed 1872, 435; notes on Procella antarctica, noticed 1878, 103.

Heine, F., descriptions of new birds, 1860, 421; on new Alecsinidae, 1861, 290; obituarial notice of, 1894, 459; ‘Nomenclator Musei Heineiani Ornithologici,’ noticed 1891, 278.

Heine, F., jun., and Reichow, A., ‘Nomenclator Musei Heineiani Ornithologici,’ noticed 1891, 278.

Heinrich, Th. de, ‘Fauna of Greece,’ noticed 1879, 477.

Hele, J. C., death of, 1888, 286.

Helianthea, on the genus, 1874, 330.

Heligoland, notes on the birds of, 1859, 459; 1862, 58; 1875, 172; 1876, 128; 1877, 156; 1879, 378; 1891, 613; on Lanius isabellinus from, 1877, 308; on the occurrences of various species of birds in, 1878, 489; 1879, 102, 220, 388; Homeyer’s journey to, noticed 1881, 161; Selig-Longchamps’s excursion to, noticed 1884, 345; on Asiatic Warblers in, noticed 1887, 257; on the fauna of, noticed 1891, 447; list of birds recorded by Herr Gätke from, 1892, 1.

Heliodorus, on the genus, noticed 1878, 196.

Heliorhinithe, on the distribution of the, 1893, 438.


—-, and Meyer, A. B., reports on the ornithological stations of Saxony, noticed 1887, 355; 1888, 486; 1889, 120; 1890, 251; 1891, 458; 1893, 141.

Helminthophaga, on the genus, 1876, 166.

Helms, O., on the birds of South Greenland, noticed 1895, 581.

Hemicereus, on the genus, 1884, 244.

Hempriech, F. W., and Ehrenberg, C. G., on the types of, 1874, 335.


Henleins, revision of the genus, 1872, 250.

Henke, K. G., on the Ostrich, noticed, 1885, 229.

Henry, T. C., on new birds from Mexico, 1859, 110; on birds of New Mexico, 1860, 97.

Henstahl, H. W., Ornithological Report, noticed 1881, 161.

Hepburn, J., letter on the Booming Swallow, 1869, 126; death of, 1869, 390.

‘Herefordshire,’ Bull’s ‘Notes on the Birds of,’ noticed 1888, 262.


Hermaphrodite Finch, letter on a, 1890, 464.

Herons, on the excavations of, after eating frogs, noticed 1875, 341; on the American, noticed 1878, 475; review of the Japanese, noticed 1888, 114; remarks on the classification of, the, 1894, 330.

Hertfordshire, on birds observed in, noticed 1887, 216; 1887, 109; 1889, 247; 1893, 126.

Herzegovina, on the birds in the Museum of Sarajevo, noticed 1892, 398.

Hesperornis, on the systematic position of, noticed 1891, 290, 449.

Heude, P. M., letter on Puerasia jordania, 1883, 225.

on the bird-fauna of Northern Europe, noticed 1872, 435; on the ornithology of Spitsbergen, noticed 1872, 435; on Turdus olivacinus, noticed 1872, 436; on a journey to the North Polar seas, noticed 1873, 457: 'Reise in Nordost-Africa,' noticed 1877, 375; death of, 1877, 131.

Hegglin, Th. von, and Hartlaub, G., on birds observed and collected during a voyage in the Red Sea, 1859, 357.

Hewitson, W. C., on recent discoveries in European entomology, 1859, 76.


Hickson, S. J., 'A Naturalist in North Celebes,' noticed 1890, 249.

Hickel, on the genus, 1872, 382; 1873, 100, 327.

Hildebrandt, Dr., death of, 1882, 184.

Hill, E. S., 'Lord Howe's Island,' noticed 1871, 443.

Himalayas, on the birds collected by Stoliczka in the, 1866, 412; 1868, 302; on the birds of the, 1867, 135, 138, 140; on birds obtained in Sikkim, 1869, 154; on a new Barbet from the, noticed 1871, 478; on a new Pheasant from the, 1879, 461; on the birds of Chamba, 1884, 404.

Himantopus, review of the genus, 1886, 224.

Hirundinea, on the species of the genus, 1869, 135; 1880, 162.

Hirundinidae, see Swallow.

Hoatzin, on the development of the, 1883, 115; letter on the, 1886, 98; on the breeding of the, 1888, 378; on the anatomy of the, 1889, 283; on the habits of the, 1890, 327.

Hochsletter, F. von, on the restoration of some species of Dimornis, 1861, 407.

Hecker, J., on hybrids amongst birds, noticed 1871, 443; on the breeding-places of Owls, noticed 1871, 443; on abnormal varieties of birds' eggs, noticed 1871, 443: 1871, 459.

Hodgson, B. H., on the addition of the Ornithological drawings of, to the Zoological Society's Library, 1884, 362; obituarial notice of, 1894, 580.

Hoffmann, J., on Scopolax rusticola, 1868, 100; 1887, 354.

Hoffmann, W. J., list of the birds of Nevada, noticed 1882, 356; list of birds observed at Fort Berthold, Dakota, noticed 1883, 216.

Hofman, E., 'Nordliche Ural,' 1859, 460.


Holdsworth, E. W. H., on Emberiza buttoni in China, 1872, 473; catalogue of birds found in Ceylon, noticed 1873, 459; on Ceylonese birds, 1874, 122.

Holland: Schlegel's and Hercloots's 'Fauna van Nederland,' noticed 1879, 460; Schlegel's: 'Dieren van Nederland, 1866, 300; on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1866, 300; 1888, 377; on the Ducks of, 1864, 391; on the birds of 1867, 244; 1888, 455; on Parus caudatus in, 1870, 412; on the Spoonbill in, 1887, 524; on Ampelis garudatus in, 1892, 546; on the breeding-places of the Spoonbill in, 1892, 408; on Numenius tenuirostris and Glareola pratincola in, 1893, 150; on Xema sabini in, 1893, 150; Blaauw's 'Comparative list of the birds of England and,' 1894, 123.

Holland, A. H., on some birds of the Argentine Republic, with notes by P. L. Schaler, 1890, 424; 1891, 16: short notes on the birds of the Estancia Esparilla, Argentine Republic, 1892, 193: news from Argentina of, 1892, 472, 580; 1893, 477; letter on bird-migration in Argentina, 1893, 457; field-notes on the birds of Estancia Santa Elena, Argentine Republic, with remarks by P. L. Schaler, 1893, 483.

Hohmberg, Dr., on the birds of the Sierra del Tandil, noticed 1884, 342.

Holmgren, A. E., 'Scandinavian Birds,' 1868, 115; 1875, 316.

Holst, P. A., letter on collecting in the Loo Choo Islands, 1892, 575.

Holtz, L., on South American birds' eggs, noticed 1871, 443; on the eggs of Molobrus, noticed 1873, 459; on Aquila pennanata, noticed 1873, 459; on the raptorial birds of New Pomerania and Ragen Island, noticed 1873, 460; on the irruption of Sylphates paradoxus in 1888, noticed, 1891, 132.

Holub, E., on the ornis of South Africa, noticed 1882, 462.


Homezey, A. v., on the birds of the Balearic Islands, 1865, 356; on Pritschel's 'Vogel Europae's,' noticed 1871, 444; on additions to Borggreve's 'Vogel-Fauna von Nord-Deutschland,' noticed 1871, 444.
Homeyer, E. F. v., remarks on disputed species of European birds, 1859, 439; on the birds of East Siberia and Amurland, noticed 1871, 444; on the genera Gennaia and Falco, noticed 1873, 456; on the Warblers of Siberia, noticed 1873, 460; on Droste’s paper on the birds of Germany, noticed 1873, 460; on the occurrences of certain birds in Pomerania, noticed 1873, 460; on German mammal birds, noticed 1877, 380; ‘Journey to Heligoland,’ noticed 1881, 161; on a new Stone-Chat (Saxicola cypriaca), noticed 1885, 220.

—, and Tanner, C. A., on the birds of the Altai, noticed 1883, 539; 1883, 106.

—, and Tschudi zu Schmidthofen, v., on the birds of Austro-Hungary, noticed 1883, 575.

Hornby, T., on the birds of the British Museum, 1887, 471.


Hose, C., on new species of birds from Mount Dutil, 1852, 222; 1853, 117; news from Mount Dutil of, 1892, 172; on the avifauna of Mount Dutil and the Biram District in the Territory of Sarawak, 1893, 381; on new species of birds from Mt. Kalulong, 1893, 568; return to Borneo of, 1893, 476.

Hudson, W. H., letters on the birds of Buenos Aires, noticed 1871, 444; 1872, 473; on the habits of Pyrocephalus rubineus, noticed 1873, 461; on the Swallows of Buenos Aires, noticed 1875, 461; notes on the birds of the genus Homorus observed in the Argentine Republic, 1885, 283; ‘Naturalist in La Plata,’ noticed 1892, 452; ‘Idle Days in Patagonia,’ noticed 1895, 157; ‘Birds in a Village,’ noticed 1895, 581; ‘Lost British Birds,’ noticed 1894, 558.

Honduras, the birds of, 1860, 19; 110, 222, 311; on the sea-birds of British, 1864, 372; on the birds of the coast of, noticed 1871, 468; on the birds of the islands in the Bay of, 1888, 241; 1889, 529; 1890, 84; on Townsend’s collection of birds from, noticed 1889, 128; on new birds from the interior of, noticed 1892, 339.

Hong Kong, on the ornithology of, 1861, 23.


Hooper, on the legendary history of the noticed 1890, 115.


Hornbills, of Sumatra, 1860, 191; of India and Burmah, 1864, 473; Elliot’s Monograph of the, noticed 1877, 376; 1878, 474; 1882, 133; 1881, 159; 1883, 102; on the family Bucerotidae, noticed 1885, 315; of the Ethiopian Region, 1888, 47; on a new African species of, 1891, 123; catalogue of the, in the British Museum, noticed 1892, 572.

Hornby, H. P., letter on the birds of the Desert of Sinai, 1885, 124.

Horne, C., letter on the nidification of Lobivanellus goossens, 1869, 454; on the breeding of Myceria australis, 1870, 204; 1871, 110.

Horsfield, T., on the types of, in the British Museum, 1887, 471.
and on 1882, 1862, on 1893, d'Orbigny's collection 269, 279, 353; 1873, 267, 450, on the addition of the collection of birds of, to the British Museum, 1885, 296, 456.

Home, A. O., and Henderson G., 'Lahore to Yarkand,' noticed 1873, 321.


'Humming-bird.' 'The,' noticed 1892, 349.

Humming-birds. Gould's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1859, 59, 434; 1862, 72, Supplement 1880, 379, 474; 1882, 107; 1883, 214; 1885, 316; 1887, 259, 352; on new species of, 1859, 110, 456; 1863, 470; 1864, 227; 1868, 115; 1871, 429, 457; 1872, 426, 429; 1873, 454; 1885, 475; 1887, 289; 1889, 116; 1890, 112; 1893, 419; of Ecuador, 1859, 399; 1871, 438; 1893, 449; of Guatemala, 1866, 239; on Mexico, 1866, 301; of Bogota, 1862, 188; on Azara's, 1856, 355; Mulsant and Verreaux's 'Trochilidae,' 1867, 126; 1874, 155; 1875, 265, 510; 1877, 244; of the West Indies 1872, 314; 1873, 416; of the Equatorial Andes, noticed 1872, 417; notes on, 1873, 1, 269, 279, 353; 1874, 261, 350; 1875, 149; 1876, 5, 54, 311, 394, 436; 1878, 35; on the sale of Bourcier's collection of, 1874, 261; 1876, 5; on D'Orbigny's, in the Paris Museum, 1877, 135; Elliot's 'Classification of the Trochilidae,' noticed 1879, 479; Elliot's 'List of Humming-birds,' noticed 1880, 242; list of specimens of, in the Cen Museum, noticed 1884, 477; on new or little-known species of, 1884, 505; 'Guide to the Gould Collection of,' noticed 1885, 103; on the literature of, noticed 1887, 106; on the Colombiam, noticed 1888, 361; on the tongue of, noticed 1892, 172; Salvin's 'Catalogue of the Trochilus in the British Museum,' noticed 1892, 509; memoir on the, noticed 1893, 147; of Paraguay, 1893, 285; comparative notes on Swifts and, 1893, 84, 365; taxonomy of, 1894, 32.

Hungary, see Austro-Hungary.

Husten, C., on the birds collected in New Guinea by, noticed 1886, 367; death of, 1890, 267.

Husa Island, on a zoological excursion to, noticed 1891, 277.

Hutton, F. W., notes on some of the birds inhabiting the Southern Ocean, 1865, 276; on the birds seen during a voyage from London to New Zealand in 1866, 1867, 185; on some New Zealand birds, 1867, 378; 1859, 351; 1874, 34; on the flight of the Albatross, 1870, 122, 253; 1872, 438; on birds of Great and Little Barrier Islands, 1870, 136; on some of the birds of Auckland, New Zealand, 1870, 392; 1871, 447; on two New Zealand birds, noticed 1871, 446; on the introduction of the Pheasant into Auckland, noticed 1871, 447; on New Zealand Procellaridse, 1872, 83; on the flight of birds, 1872, 139; on Colhuirenia concavum, 1872, 201; 1873, 463; on the birds of the Chatham Islands collected by H. H. Travers, 1872, 243; catalogue of the birds of New Zealand, noticed 1872, 438; on the nests and eggs of some New Zealand birds, noticed 1872, 438; on the structure of the eggshell of the Moa, noticed 1873, 458; on some Moa-feathers, noticed 1872, 438; on Megapodius pricharidi, noticed 1872, 438; letter on Hieraciden, 1873, 106; on Rallus modestus, 1873, 349; on Tribonyx mortierii from New Zealand, 1873, 427; on the flight of Larus dominicus, noticed 1873, 463; on birds from the Chatham Islands, noticed 1873, 463; on the Geographical relations of the New Zealand fauna, noticed 1873, 463; remarks on Dr. von Haast's classification of the Moas, noticed 1878, 108; on a new species of Rail (Rallus macquariensis), 1879, 434; on Harpa nova-zealandiae, 1879, 456; on Eudyptes filholi, noticed 1880, 243; on Phalacrocorax carunculatus, noticed 1880, 370; on Anas gracilis, noticed 1881, 162; on a Cormorant from Campbell Island, noticed 1882, 169; on the Classification of the Moas, noticed 1892, 506; on the Moas of New Zealand, noticed 1893, 137; on Dinornis queenslandiae, noticed 1894, 306.

—, and Travers, H. H., on the birds of
the Chatham Islands, 1866, 113; 1872, 243; 1873, 463, 489.

Huxley, T. H., notes on his lectures on birds, 1867, 254; remarks on his proposed classification of birds, 1868, 85; letter on the classification of birds, 1868, 557; on classification of birds, and distribution of Alecto-
morphae, 1869, 217; remarks on his classification of birds, noticed 1871, 474.

Hvåløerne, on the birds of, 1868, 113.


Hybrids, between species of CaecabLatice, 1865; 332: Wickervoort-Crommelin's 'Hybridologie Ornithologique,' 1868, 226; in the Anatidae, 1869, 127; amongst birds, noticed 1871, 453; Grouse, 1881, 481; 1894, 355, 447, 448; on a supposed hybrid Wood-
pieceer, noticed 1887, 356; on Hybrids, noticed 1891, 277, 629; bred in a wild state, noticed 1892, 344; 1893, 149; Duck, noticed 1893, 586; Goose, exhibited 1893, 265.

Hyliota, on the genus, noticed 1884, 101.

Hylophilus, on the genus, 1881, 293.

Hycnopis, note on, 1892, 473.

I.

Ibidem, on birds from, 1839, 152.

Ibbetson, H. L. B., translation of Tschudi's work on destructive Insects, 1865, 352.

Ibidem, papers on the, noticed 1878, 111; 1879, 219; review of the Bises of Japan, noticed 1888, 142.

'Ibis (The),' on the demand for, 1867, 146; General Index of, 1879, 251.

Iceland, abstract of Mr. Wolley's researches respecting the Great Auk in, 1861, 374; Preyer and Zieker's 'Reise nach Island,' 1862, 295; Baring Gould's 'Iceland,' 1863, 465; on the ornithology of, 1864, 131; 1869, 112; 1879, 371; Shepherd's 'North-west Peninsula of,' 1867, 239; Paikullik's 'Summer in,' 1869, 112; an autumn ramble in Eastern, 1885, 364; notes from Northern, 1886, 45.

Ichthyornis, notes on, noticed 1893, 590.

Icteridae, on the, 1866, 418; 1867, 377; 1868, 115; review of the family, 1883, 145, 352; 1884, 1, 119; osteo-

Idaho, on birds from, noticed 1892, 336.

Hlin, on the birds of, noticed 1889, 152.

Hering, H. v., news of, from Brazil, noticed 1894, 141.

—, and Berlepsch, H. v., on the birds of Rio Grande do Sul, noticed 1886, 79.

'Illinois,' Ridgway's 'Catalogue of the Birds of, noticed 1882, 174; Ridg-
way and Forbes's 'Ornithology of,' noticed 1890, 455.

Im Thurn, E. F., 'Birds of Marl-
borough,' noticed 1870, 509; 1871, 441; resignation of, from the Georgetown Museum, 1883, 231; news of, from British Guiana, 1884, 339.

Incubation, of the Apteryx, 1868, 251, 501; on the periods occupied by birds in, 1891, 32; 1892, 55.

Index Generum Avium, Waterhouse's, noticed 1862, 125.

'Index Zoologicus,' on a proposed new, 1879, 351.

India, on the birds of, 1859, 319; 1865, 400; 1867, 430, 491, 471; 1868, 73, 165, 253, 259, 354, 370; 1869, 120, 254, 258, 355, 405, 455; 1870, 136, 143, 157, 283, 298, 310, 315, 438, 552, 562, 581, 592, 555; 1871, 348, 1872, 5, 84, 57, 409; 1874, 75, 431; 1894, 129; Jordan's 'Natural History of, announced 1862, 90; news of A. R. Wallace in the Indian Archipelago, 1862, 95; Blyth's 'Catalogue of the Birds of,' on the birds of the Indian Archipelago, 1863, 101; Jordan's 'Birds of,' 1867, 219; 1864, 117; 1865, 98; 1866, 223, 339; 1867, 1, 147, 201; 1871, 234, 355; 1872, 1, 114, 207; on the birds of the Dutch Indies, 1864, 121; on the Hornabillis of, 1864, 175; on the White-backed Vultures of, 1865, 352; on the Alcorniidae of the Dutch Indies, 1866, 117; notes on Ornithology in, 1868, 28; 1869, 1, 143; 1870, 181, 390; 1871, 23, 403; Adams's 'Naturalist in,' 1868, 219; Bulger's 'Random Notes on Indian and Burman Ornithology, 1868, 339; on some Indian Eagles, 1866, 319, 352; 1873, 357; on the change of plumage in some Thrushes of, 1869, 122; on Cocothoastes vulgaris in, 1859, 496; on the Sun-birds of the Indian Region, 1870, 18; on Sylvia melanocegon in, 1870, 201; Humes's 'Rough Notes,' 1870, 525; notes on the birds of prey of, 1871, 303; 1872, 413; 1877, 142; on new species of
birds from the North-east frontier of, noticed 1871, 447; on six new species of birds from, 1872, 107; on the nidification of birds of, 1872, 81, 237, 1873, 74; 1874, 220; 1875, 199, 313; on birds from the N.W.P., 1873, 203; addenda to the aviifana of, 1873, 456; on some familiar birds of, noticed 1873, 458; on Tickell's 'Illustrations of Indian Ornithology,' 1876, 306; Hume and Marshall's 'Game Birds of,' announced 1877, 250; noticed 1880, 242; 1881, 480; on birds from the North-east frontier of, noticed 1877, 385; Marshall's 'Birds nestling in,' noticed 1877, 484; list of birds of, noticed 1870, 446; on a new Finch from E., 1880, 146; Ball's 'Jungle-life in,' noticed 1880, 259; on birds' nests and eggs from the East Indies, noticed 1884, 478; 1885, 220; on the birds of Central, noticed 1885, 52, 124; Le Mecurier's 'Game, Shore, and Water Birds of,' noticed 1888, 306; Blanford's 'Fauna of British,' Aves, noticed 1889, 143; 1890, 252; 1891, 283; remarks on, 1892, 59; Oates's 'Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds;' noticed 1890, 574; 1891, 132; on the Great Crested Grebe breeding in, 1892, 551; on a new species of Wren from North-east, 1892, 12; on nesting in Western, noticed 1892, 146; on the economic importance of birds in, noticed 1892, 571; remarks on the Owls of the Indian Region, 1894, 433; on new birds from East Indies, noticed 1894, 440.

'India (East) Company's Museum,' Horsfield and Moore's 'Catalogue of Birds in the,' noticed 1859, 105.

'Indian Annuals and Magazine of Natural science,' noticed 1888, 174.

Indian Museum, reports on the, 1859, 201; 1860, 90, 187; 1862, 77; on additions to the, 1863, 464; list of birds' eggs in the, noticed 1891, 617; on the collection of birds in the, 1892, 60.


Indicator, on the systematic position of, 1870, 176; 1871, 464; on the habits of, 1880, 286.

Indies (Dutch), see under India.

Indies (East), see under India.

Indies (West), see West Indies.

Insectivorous birds, Couide on, 1865, 224.

Interbreeding of birds, on the, 1882, 546; 1885, 226.

International Exhibition, on the Ornithology in, the, 1862, 279.

International Fisheries Exhibition, on the birds exhibited in, the, 1893, 346.

International Ornithological Congress, notices of the, 1884, 453, 456; 1885, 320; 1886, 84, 88; 1890, 467; 1891, 479; publications of the, the, 1891, 632; 1893, 144.

Ionian Islands, on birds observed in the, 1860, 1, 153, 228, 338.

Iowa, on the birds of Southern, noticed 1873, 480.

Irawadi Valley, on birds obtained in the, 1870, 402.

Iby, L. H., notes on birds observed in Oudh and Kumaon, 1861, 217; on the birds of Southern Spain, 1872, 199; 1875, 96; on a new Corvus from Tangier, 1874, 264; 'Ornithology of the Straits of Gibraltar,' noticed 1875, 501; letter on Erythrospera githaginea, 1877, 492; notes on the birds of Gibraltar, 1879, 312; notes on the birds of Santander, Northern Spain, 1883, 173; 'British Birds—Key List,' noticed 1888, 483, 2nd ed., noticed 1892, 567.

Ireland, on the occurrence of certain Skuas in, 1864, 394; on Elanus caerulescens in, noticed 1872, 470; Payne-Gallway's 'Fowler in,' noticed 1883, 218; on an Autumn ramble in East, 1885, 394; More's 'List of Irish Birds,' noticed 1885, 446, second edition, noticed 1890, 576; on the occurrence of Syrrhaptes paradoxus in, 1888, 376; 1889, 137; on the occurrence of Haredela glacialis and Nyctea scandiaca in, 1889, 157; notes on Irish Ornithology, 1890, 397; on Falco caerulescens in, 1891, 297; on addenda to the list of Irish Birds, 1891, 589; on uncommon birds in the North of, 1892, 180; on the Sheathed bill in, 1893, 266; on Ampelis garrula in, 1893, 463; on the occurrence of the American Red-breasted Snipe in, 1894, 297; on the Common Scoter and Long-tailed Duck in, 1894, 451.

Iris, see Eye.

'Irish Naturalist (The),' noticed 1892, 567.

'Israel,' Tristram's 'Land of,' noticed 1866, 111.

Italy, on the birds of, 1863, 236; 1864, 128; 1865, 361; 1869, 391; 1870,
153, 298, 518; 1881, 181; on the Italian Society of Natural Sciences, 1863, 471; on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1864, 228; 1889, 121, 130, 301; 1890, 239; announcement of a projected work on the birds of, 1865, 361; on the birds observed in the Museums of, 1870, 449; 1871, 427; Salvadori's 'Fauna d'Italia,' noticed 1872, 187, 451; Savio's 'Ornithologia Italiana,' noticed 1874, 451; Giglioli and Manzella's 'Iconografia dell' Avifauna Italiana,' noticed 1880, 369; 1883, 378; 1886, 194; 1893, 450: catalogue of the fish-eating birds in, noticed 1881, 283; Giglioli's Catalogue of the Birds of, noticed 1882, 106; on the occurrence of Coccyza americana and Porphyrio albirostris in, 1884, 114, 214; on a Falcon new to, noticed 1884, 461; Giglioli's 'Avifauna Italiana,' noticed 1886, 516; Salvadori's 'List of Birds of,' noticed 1887, 357; on the northern limit of the Italian Sparrow, 1887, 454; on the dates of Bonaparte's 'Iconografia della Fauna Italiana,' 1888, 320; 1889, 129; on Egisialus asiaticus in, 1888, 366; Giglioli's 'Ornithological Investigation of,' noticed 1890, 114; 1891, 131, 614; on a Wagtail new to, noticed 1891, 620; on Pelecanus crispus in, 1894, 453.

Ivens, R., on the birds collected in Africa by, noticed 1886, 522; 1887, 235.

Ivengiipes, on the genus, 1882, 19.

Ixyn, paper on, noticed 1892, 573; on the foot of the young of Ixyn torquilla, 1892, 411.

J.

'Jacamars,' Schater's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1882, 142, 352; 1881, 167, 601; 1882, 607.

Jackel, J., on an old picture of the Dodo, 1868, 478.

---, and Blasius, R., on the birds of Bavaria, noticed 1862, 555.

Jackson, C. T., on Melanerpes formicivorus, 1868, 116.

Jackson, F. G., on the Polar Expedition of, 1893, 286; 1894, 579.

Jackson, F. J., on birds collected in E. Africa by, 1888, 287; extract from a letter from, containing notes on the birds of E. C. Africa, 1889, 581; on birds collected during an expedition to Uganda by, 1891, 117, 253, 587; 1892, 152, 289, 534; on some new Francolinus and a new Hornbill discovered by, 1891, 125; exhibition and description of a new species of East-African Bush-Shrike, 1894, 117.

Jamaica, on the birds of, 1849, 456; 1864, 128, 101; Newton's 'List of the Birds of,' noticed 1882, 163; exhibition of Aithrus polytmus and description of A. taylori from, 1894, 547.

James, H. B., obituary notice of, noticed 1893, 162.

Jameson, J. S., on birds collected in S.E. Africa by, 1882, 236, 349; on the birds of the Aruwimi River, noticed 1890, 156; 'Story of the Rear Column of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition,' noticed 1891, 280.

Jameson, W., extract of a letter from, on the nest of Ovotrochilus pichincha, 1859, 115.

Jan Mayen, on the birds of, noticed 1887, 106; 1892, 449.

Japan, catalogue of the birds of Hokodadi, 1859, 209; on the ornithology of Northern, 1862, 309; 1863, 97, 412; on the birds of Hokodadi, 1867, 193; 1874, 150; 1875, 447; 1876, 370; 1877, 144; Adams's 'Travels of a Naturalist in,' noticed 1871, 418; on Collingwood's birds from the seas of, noticed 1871, 478; on the birds of, 1875, 143, 145; 1878, 385; 1882, 368, 589; 1883, 502; 1884, 39, 171; 1885, 106, 363; 1886, 132; 1892, 121; 1891, 139; 1893, 272; Blakiston and Pryce's 'Catalogue of the Birds of,' 1883, 209; 1879, 18; on the Pied Wagtails of, 1887, 90; indications of the connection of the Islands of, with the Continent, noticed 1883, 502; on a new Woodpecker from, 1884, 100; on the species of the genus Ferris inhabiting, 1884, 275; Blakiston's 'Amended List of the Birds of,' noticed 1884, 256; on the Cormorants of, 1883, 270; on the Bullfinches of, 1887, 100; on the Woodpeckers of, noticed 1887, 117; on the Water-birds of, 1887, 552; on the Tits and Nut-hatches of, noticed 1887, 359; on the Rails, Gallinules, and Coots of, noticed 1887, 359; synopsis of the genus Tydus of, noticed 1888, 112; on the Ibises, Storks, and Herons of, noticed 1888, 112; on a new Thrush from, noticed 1888, 281; on a new species of Zosterops from Seven Islands,
1801, 273; notes on the birds in the Imperial University, Tokyo, noticed 1852, 462; on the birds of Tsu-shima, 1882, 87, 218; additions to the avi-fauna of Tsu-shima, 1892, 399; on a collection of birds from Yezo, noticed 1893, 272; on Japanese birds in the Science College, Japan, 1894, 316; exhibition of some rare birds from, 1894, 547.

Jardin des Plantes, Paris, on the additions to the, noticed 1884, 216; 1885, 543; 1885, 229; 1887, 109.

Jardine, Sir W., on Enphonia cyanodorsalis, 1860, 163; on a new Spinetailed Swift, 1863, 463; letter on Anarhynchus, 1869, 461; notice of the death of, 1875, 722; on the sale of the ornithological collection of, 1886, 531.

—, and Selby, P. J., on the dates of the 'Illustrations of Ornithology,' of, 1894, 324.

Jaubert, J. B., and Barthélemy-Lapommeraye, 'Richesses Ornithologiques du Midi de la France,' 1859, 201; 1861, 304; 1864, 306.

Java, on the eggs and nests of the birds, of, 1862, 91, 191; on the species of Lanius of, 1869, 242; on birds from Western, 1879, 161; 1887, 118; on Ninix borincus in, 1879, 470; on Forbes's collections from, 1881, 139; 1882, 66; 1883, 255; on Batavian birds, 1885, 118, 221; 1884, 111, 318; 1885, 325; on the birds of, noticed 1884, 204; 1885, 529; on the birds of Mount Salak, noticed 1886, 576; on birds from Pasanger in West, noticed 1892, 169; on the species of Zosterops found in, 1893, 217; on the species of Merula found in, 1893, 219; on a new species of Merula from, 1893, 257; on a new species of Zosterops from, 1893, 258; on a new bird from, noticed 1894, 394.

Javeux, T. W., on an abnormal variety of Brassia umbellas, noticed 1872, 459.

Jelski, C., on the birds collected in Peru by, 1874, 160.

Jenkinland, on the ornithology of, 1862, 182; 1865, 224.

Jefford, T. C., notice of some species of birds from Upper Barinah, 1862, 19; 'Natural History of India,' announcement of, 1862, 90; 'Birds of India,' 1863, 219; 1864, 117; 1865, 98; 1866, 225, 536; 1867, 1, 147, 224; 1871, 274, 352; 1872, 1, 114, 297; letter on Phoenicopterus rubidus, 1869, 230; letter on two new species of Phasianidae, 1870, 147; on some new species of birds from the North-east Frontier of India, noticed 1871, 417; death of, 1872, 342.

Jersey, on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1888, 376.

Jesse, E., death of, 1868, 252.

Jesse, W., appointment of, to the Abyssinian Expedition, 1868, 334, 570; return of, from the Abyssinian Expedition, 1868, 504; notice on the birds of North-east Abyssinia and the Bogos Country, noticed 1871, 432; on additions to the birds of Corsica, 1876, 380.


J. G., on the birds of the Stonyhurst District, noticed 1884, 119.

Jobert, M., on the nasal glands of birds, noticed 1871, 448; on the structure of the bill of the Spoonbill, noticed 1873, 464.

Jobi, on a new Cassowary from the Island of, noticed 1894, 560.


Johnston, H. H., letter on the breeding of Phoenicopterus antiquorum on the Lake of Tunis, 1881, 173; report on the natural history of Mossimedes, noticed 1882, 465; letter on Balaniceps rex on the Cuníe, 1883, 578; on his expedition to Kilimanjaro, 1884, 216; 'The River Congo,' noticed 1884, 345; news of the Kilimanjaro Expedition, 1884, 361; news of, from the Camerouns, 1886, 355; 1887, 123.


Jouanin, H., on birds of New Caledonia, 1865, 397; on the birds of Oceania, noticed 1888, 370.

'Journal für Ornithologie,' 1859, 106, 203, 458; 1862, 94, 220, 421; 1861, 200, 405; 1862, 83, 381; 1863, 355; 1865, 339; 1868, 228; 1871, 424; general index to, noticed 1871, 424.

Joyé, P. L., on the birds of Japan, noticed 1883, 562; 1885, 160; on the collection of, 1892, 576; notes on birds from Central Mexico, noticed 1894, 558; obituarial notice of, 1894, 582.

Juan Fernandez, on the birds of, 1871, 178; 1872, 454; 1874, 81; 1875, 370.
made in the Straits Settlements and in the Western States of the Malay Peninsula, 1881, 592, 501; 1882, 1, 185.
Kempen, C. v., on abnormalities in coloration of animals, noticed 1880, 120; on rare birds of the North of France, noticed 1890, 122; on Pallas's Sand-Grass in the North of France, noticed 1890, 250.
Kenta (Mount), on Dr. Gregory's expedition to, 1894, 121; on the Nectaria of, 1894, 402.
Kennedy, A. W. M. Clark-, 'Birds of Berkshire and Buckinghamshire,' noticed 1868, 338; on the avifauna of the desert of Sinai, 1874, 107.
Kennedy, W. R., 'Sporting Sketches in South America,' noticed 1892, 452.
Kennevett, R., news of, in North America, 1862, 307; on the oological explorations of, 1865, 206.
Kentucky, Beckham's 'List of the Birds of Nelson County,' noticed 1886, 109.
Kerguelen Island, on a new Teal from, 1875, 328; contributions to the Natural History of, noticed 1892, 274; on the birds of, noticed 1877, 479.
Kermadec Islands, on a new Petrel from the, 1891, 192; on birds of the, noticed 1892, 393.
Kerr, J. Graham, extracts from letters from, on the Pilcomayo Expedition, 1892, 350; 1891, 13, 290; return of, from the Pilcomayo, 1891, 475; on the avifauna of the Lower Pilcomayo, 1892, 120.
Keulemans, J. G., on birds of Cape Verde Islands and Ilha do Principe, 1867, 214; 'Onze Vogels in Huis en Tuin,' noticed 1870, 268.
Khasi Hills, list of birds obtained in the, noticed 1871, 437; 1875, 452.
Kidder, J. H., and Crones, E., contributions to the Natural History of Kerguelen's Island, noticed 1876, 274.
Kiel, notes on the bird collections in the Museum at, 1894, 549.
Kikombo, on birds from, 1889, 224.
Kilimanjaro, Johnston's expedition to, 1884, 216, 361; letter on the Rev. E. Fitch's birds from, 1892, 120; departure of F. Bolundoff for, 1894, 451.
Kimba Balu, on Mr. Whitehead's collections from, 1887, 457; 1888, 385; 1878, 193, 281; on the avifauna of,
1893, 500; 1894, 338; on the exploration of, noticed 1893, 590.

King, W. R., 'Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada,' noticed 1867, 125.

Kingfishers, of the Dutch Indies, 1866, 117; Sharpe's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1868, 472; 1869, 215; 1870, 121, 508; 1871, 431, 459; 1872, 457; 1873, 483; of South Africa, 1869, 275; on the anatomy of certain, noticed 1871, 426; Sharpe's Catalogue of the, in the British Museum, noticed 1894, 446, 449.

Kingsley, J. S., 'Standard Natural History,' Birds, noticed 1886, 368.

Kirgiz Steppes, on the zoology of the, noticed 1888, 136.


Kirk, T. W., remarks on albinos of Carphophaga novae-zealandiae, and a deformity of the bill in Heteralocha auditorusses, noticed 1881, 162; on variations of color in New Zealand birds, noticed 1886, 85; on the Eastern Golden Plover (Charadrius fulvus) near Wellington, noticed 1886, 80; notes on the birds of New Zealand, 1888, 42; 1889, 296.

Kites, o Tescological notes on, 1891, 228.

Kittiwake, on the rudimentary hallux of the, 1892, 442, 573.


Kiwi, see Apteryx.

Klein Schmidt, —, note on the death of, 1881, 610.

Knox, A. E., on the habits of the Black-winged Stilt, as observed on its occurrence in Sussex, 1859, 305; de th of, 1887, 123.

Knudsen, V., on a collection of birds from Kanu, noticed 1892, 460.

Koch, G., ornithological notes for the year 1879, noticed 1871, 448; 'Synopsis der Vögel Deutschlands,' noticed 1872, 439; on the Sylvilagus of Central Germany, noticed 1872, 439; 'Die Stellung der Vögel,' noticed 1872, 439; 1873, 464; on birds observed on the swamps at Erlangen, noticed 1873, 465.

Koenig, A., on the birds of Madeira and the Canary Islands, noticed 1891, 615; on the birds of the Canaries, 1892, 181; Second Report on the birds of Tunis, noticed 1893, 457.


Labrador, on the birds of, 1862, 85; 1865, 110; on the vertebrates of, 1867, 130; on the natural history of the coast of, noticed 1884, 111; on explorations in, noticed 1892, 435; Packard’s *The Labrador Coast,* noticed 1892, 569.

Lafresnaye, Baron F. de, sale of his collections, 1865, 479.

Lagopus, on the genus, in the British Isles, Scandinavia, and Spitzbergen, 1894, 122.

Lahore to Yarkand, Henderson and Humé’s, noticed 1873, 321.

Lakeland, Macpherson and Ferguson’s *A Vertebrate Fauna of,* noticed 1893, 138.

Lamellirostris, synopsis of the Argentine, noticed 1873, 440.

Lämmergeyer, on the red colouring of the, 1862, 182.


Lang, on a new species of Hemignathus from, 1893, 256.

Lancashire, Mitchell’s *Birds of,* noticed 1883, 120; 1885, 446; Macpherson and Ferguson’s *Vertebrate Fauna of,* noticed 1893, 138.

Landbeck, L., on the Coots of Chili, 1863, 223; on Geotitta antarctica, noticed 1881, 481.


Lanen, —, on the domestication of the Ostrich at the Cape, noticed 1872, 440.

Landfoss, P., on Muscicapa albicollis, 1863, 471.


Lanius, on the Javan species of, 1860, 242; on the osteology of, noticed 1882, 341.

Lankoran, on a collection of birds from, 1884, 425.

Landell, H., *Russian Central Asia,* noticed 1886, 85; *Chinese Central Asia,* noticed 1894, 439.

La Plata, Meyer’s Zoological tour in, noticed 1865, 191; on the birds of, 1861, 109; Wheelwright’s *Spring and Summer in,* noticed 1865, 331; on a birds-nesting ramble in, 1885, 158.

La Plata, Page’s *La Plata,* noticed 1859, 265; on the birds of, 1861, 200; Barranester’s *Reise durch die La Plata Staaten,* 1883, 257; Page’s expedition to the, 1859, 402; Hudson’s *Naturalist in,* noticed 1892, 452.

Laride, see under Gulls

Larks: on the Horned Larks of North America, noticed 1891, 418; on a little-known species of Otoctrys, 1892, 522.

Latasse, P., notes on Chilian birds, noticed 1894, 559.


La Touche, J. D. D. de, letter on Mr. F. W. Sway’s paper on the birds of Foochow, 1882, 438; on bird-collected or observed in the vicinity of Foochow and Swatow in South eastern China, 1892, 400, 477.

Langel, M., and Temminck, C. J., on the dates of the *Planches coloarizes* of, 1868, 490.

Lawrence, G. N., on two new Gulls, 1859, 110; on seven new Humming-birds, 1858, 110; notes on Cuban birds, 1861, 269; on the birds of Panama, 1861, 209, 403; 1862, 10, 186; 1863, 110, 181; 1864, 125; 1866, 119; on new American birds, 1863, 110; 1865, 106; 1867, 247; 1868, 114, 115, 465; 1870, 280, 281; 1872, 440; 1875, 383; on a new bird from Sonomero, 1865, 106; on new birds from Central America, New Granada, and Nicaragua, 1866, 214; Catalogue of the Birds of New York, noticed 1866, 418; on new birds from Mexico and Central and South America, 1867, 150, 1872, 410; on birds of New Granada, 1868, 239; list of birds of Costa Rica, 1869, 310; 1870, 197; 1871, 463; on birds from Punta Island and Yucatan, 1876, 280, 281; on Central American Psitacideae, 1871, 249; note on Porzana guatemalensis, 1874, 370; descriptions of new species of Troglogyiinae and Tyrannidae, noticed 1872, 440; note on the Barnacle Goose, noticed 1872, 441; on Neo- morphus pucherani and its allies, 1873, 287; on the Natural History
of Tres Marias and Socorro, noticed 1873, 451; descriptions of new species of Icterus and Synalhitis, noticed 1873, 465; note on Muscicapa incens, 1876, 497; on a new Pitangus, noticed 1877, 481; characters of a supposed new species of South-American Thrush, Tardus brunneus, 1878, 57; on new species of birds from the Island of Dominica, noticed 1878, 103; on the genus Gymnoglaux, 1878, 184; list of birds obtained by Mr. F. A. Ober in the Island of Dominica, noticed 1879, 195; on Chrysotis lac- tifrons, noticed 1879, 378; on new species of birds from the West Indies, noticed 1879, 466; on Sporadins brachypterus, Orthorhyncus emigrans, and Curtonyx samihastri, noticed 1878, 468; Catalogue of the Birds of St. Vincent, noticed 1879, 200; Catalogue of the Birds of Antigua and Barbuda, noticed 1879, 211; a description of a new species of Chaturaa, noticed 1879, 211; catalogue of the birds collected by Mr. Ober in the islands of the Lesser Antilles, noticed 1880, 133; descriptions of Chrysotis caligena, Brotoperys ferrarinafla, and Melopoma plumbeens, 1880, 257; description of a new Chrysothis (C. nichollisi), noticed 1881, 284; on a new subspecies of Loxigilla, noticed 1882, 337; on the birds of Yucatan, noticed 1882, 463, 602; 1886, 195, 370; on a new Margarops, 1882, 603; on a new subspecies of Loxigilla, noticed 1882, 603; on new species of Chrysotis, Formicivora, and Spermophilus, noticed 1883, 571; on a new species of the family Cypselidae, noticed 1885, 107; on new species of Tyrannidae, Cypselidae, and Colubridae, noticed 1885, 317; on a new Engypilla, with notes on two Yucatan birds, noticed 1886, 105; on a new Thrush from Grenada, noticed 1887, 359; on new Sylviidae, Troglydytidae, and Tyrannidae, noticed 1887, 462; on a new species of Catharus from Ecuador, noticed 1889, 129; on the breeding of Puffinus auduboni in Grenada, W.I., with a note on Zenaida rubricaps, noticed 1889, 386; on the former abundance of migrants on New York Island, noticed 1891, 451; on a species of Swift and a note on the Diablotin, noticed 1891, 454; on the published writings of, noticed 1893, 455; on the validity of Chrysotis canifrons, 1893, 566.


Lawson, C. E., death of, announced 1881, 292.

Layard, E. L., 'The Birds of South Africa,' proposed 1861, 120, announced 1866, 426, noticed 1868, 101, notes on, 1868, 133, 253, 265; Sharpe's edition, announced 1872, 193; 1873, 323, noticed 1875, 505; 1876, 272; 1877, 375; 1882, 467; 1884, 463; notes on the sea-birds observed during a voyage in the Antarctic Ocean, 1862, 97; return of, to Cape Town, 1866, 240; ornithological notes from the Antipodes, 1865, 241; extract of a letter from, on Numida vulturina and N. cristata, 1864, 133; extract from a letter on, from the swimming of Skuas, 1866, 220; letter on the habitat of Phelixis layardi, 1866, 424; letter on the Wire-bird of St. Helena, 1867, 248; letter on the eggs of some oceanic birds, 1867, 457; on South-African Ornithology, 1868, 119, 212; 1869, 68, 361; 1870, 282, 443, 1871, 193, 225; letter on variation in plumage of birds, 1869, 458; on the Tehagra of Levantin, 1870, 469; on birds observed during a voyage from Cape Town, 1871, 103; residence of, at Para, 1872, 208; on birds seen during a voyage to Para, 1872, 336; on the absence of birds in the South Atlantic, 1873, 331; on the birds of Para, 1873, 374; on a new Flycatcher (Myiagora), 1875, 434; on the birds of the Fiji Islands, 1876, 137, 152, 337; 1881, 170; news of, from Fiji, 1876, 386; on a new species of Myiolestes, 1876, 498; on Samoan birds, 1876, 504; letter on Rhipidura and Lanirolia victoriae, 1878, 108; on new birds from Lifu, noticed 1879, 35; letter on Ardea arara, 1879, 221; letter on Anous and Sterna, 1879, 364; letter on Lornius chlorocercus, 1879, 365; ornithological letter from Havana Harbour, 1879, 481; notes on the ornithology of Ceylon, 1880, 279; notes on the avifauna of New Caledonia and the Loyalty Islands, 1880, 536; short notes from New Caled nia, 1885, 381; on two species of Haleyon, 1885, 459; news of, from New Caledonia, 1881, 468; description of a new species of Aplonis (Aplonis rufipennis) from Vate Island, 1881, 542; bird-notes from New Caledonia, 1884, 122. letter on the addition of Phala-
crocorax stuctecephalus to the avifauna of New Caledonia, 1888, 491.

Layard, E. L., and Layard, E. L. C., on the avifauna of New Caledonia, 1877, 355; 1878, 250; 1879, 107, 109; 1881, 132, 171; 1882, 493; on the avifauna of the New Hebrides, 1878, 267; 1881, 132; on the avifauna of the Loyalty Islands, 1888, 220; note on Pachycephala assimilis, 1885, 460; on the avifauna of New Caledonia and the New Hebrides, 1881, 132; letter on some birds, nests, and eggs from New Caledonia and Norfolk Island, 1881, 171; note on Sterna placens, 1887, 476.

——, and Sharpe, R. B., 'Birds of South Africa,' announced 1872, 193; 1873, 323; noticed 1875, 505; 1876, 272; 1877, 375; 1882, 467; 1884, 463.

——, and Tristram, H. B., on a new Thrush (Turdus marecensis) from the Loyalty Islands, 1879, 471.


Laysan, exhibition of some birds from, 1893, 428; description of Diomedea immutabilis from, 1893, 448; Rothschild's 'Avifauna of,' noticed 1894, 132, 315.

Lear, E., death of, 1888, 286.

Lee, R. L., on sight in birds with a description of the eye, noticed 1873, 466.

Lee, W. B., on the ornithology of the Argentine Republic, 1873, 129.

Legge, W. V., letter on the distribution of the Redshank in England, 1866, 420; on a Malurine bird from Ceylon, noticed 1871, 149; on a species of Zosterops in Ceylon, noticed 1872, 441; on the birds of Ceylon, 1872, 441; 1874, 7; 1875, 273, 395; 1876, 126; 1878, 201; description of Scops minutus, noticed 1879, 36; letter on Podenomonis torquatus, 1882, 610; 'Birds of Ceylon,' noticed 1882, 136; 1883, 163; remarks on the Acanthiza of Tasmania, 1883, 93.

Lemaire, C. L., and Prévost, F., 'Oiseaux d'Europe,' noticed 1864, 120.


Le Mettel, E., on the occurrence of Anser ruficollis in France, noticed 1881, 481.

Le Mome, J. M., on the ornithology of Canada, 1861, 111, 210, 407; 1885, 229.

Lempière, E., on birds collected in Southern Palawan by, 1884, 316.

Lema Delta, on the birds of the, noticed 1885, 443.

Léopold, A., 'Oiseaux de l'ile de la 'Trinidad,' 1867, 101, dech of, 1867, 236.

Le Prestre, F., on the reproduction of Dromaeus nova-hollandiae, noticed 1871, 449.

Le Souëf, D., on the nesting of Queen Victoria's Rifle-bird, noticed 1893, 459.

Lestris, on the species of, noticed 1880, 367.

Leucopternis, revision of the genus, 1872, 239.

Leucosticta, on the genus, noticed 1875, 501; 1878, 104.

Leuthner, F., on the proposed expedition of, to the Orinoco, 1884, 359.

Levaillant, E., 'Oiseaux d'Afrique,' 1859, 324; on the Tchagra of, 1870, 460.

Leverian birds in the Vienna Museum, 1873, 14, 165; 1874, 461.

Leverkühn, P., ornithological excursions, noticed 1887, 354; on the birds mentioned in the Koran, noticed 1889, 364; on new South-American birds, noticed 1889, 564; 1891, 128; on the legendary history of the Hoopoe, noticed 1890, 115; on variations in coloration of birds, noticed 1890, 116, 374; 1891, 280; on the literature of Syræhaps, noticed 1890, 116; 1892, 171; on former Pomaranian bird-life, noticed 1891, 280; letter on confounding Surnia ulula with Asio accipitrinus, noticed 1891, 464; on the new appointment and change of address of, 1893, 598; on the breeding of the Crotophagidae, noticed 1894, 569.

——, and Berlepsch, H. v., on new South-American birds, noticed 1891, 128.

Lewis, Grace A., on the Lyre-bird, noticed 1872, 442.

Lewis, H., on birds observed in Hertfordshire, noticed 1894, 126.

Leycester, A. A., narrative of an excursion to the mountains of the Richmond River, New South Wales, 1861, 167.

358; 1864, 37, 124, 307, 401; 1865, 102, 342, 533; 1867, 375; 1868, 110; 1874, 424; 1881, 166; Notes from the, noticed 1879, 217.

Lisakov's Island (Great), on the birds observed on, 1888, 344.

Liberia, Zoological researches in, noticed 1886, 80; 1887, 247; 1888, 472; 1891, 129; on the birds of, noticed, 1886, 80; 1887, 247; 1888, 482; 1889, 560, 561; sketches of, noticed 1891, 613.

Lieve, K. Th., on birds found breeding near Gera, noticed 1873, 466.

Lifu, on birds from, 1879, 95, 180.

Lighthouses, on birds caught at, 1883, 334.

Light-stations, on birds at the German, noticed 1892, 329; on birds at the Danish, noticed 1892, 344; 1893, 150; 1894, 135.

Liguria, on Cypselus affinis in, noticed 1891, 138.

Liford, L. C., on birds observed in the Ionian Islands and Albania, Epirus, Acarnania, and Montenegro, 1860, 1, 153, 228, 338; on the extinction in Europe of the Common Francolin (Francolinus vulgaris), 1862, 322; on the Ornithology of Spain, 1865, 190; 1866, 173, 577; letter on Otus capensis from Gibraltar, noticed 1871, 449; on Calandrella rebeli and Numenius hudsonius in Spain, 18-3, 98; on the cruise of the 'Zara' in the Mediterranean, 1875, 1; letter on Larus audouini, 1880, 490; notes on the birds of Seville, 1885, 233; on rare birds in Andalusia, 1884, 124; on the avifauna of Cyprus, 1887, 122; notes on Mediterranean Ornithology, 1887, 261; 'Coloured Figures of British Birds,' noticed 1886, 86; 1887, 249; 1889, 380; 1891, 455; 1893, 208; on Guilleimard's tour in Cyprus, 1888, 91; list of the birds of Cyprus, 1889, 305; letter on the nesting-habits of the Bustard-Quail (Turnix migricolor), 1892, 467.

Lium, on the birds of, noticed 1872, 439.

Linnaean, on rare or little known, 1869, 304, 426; 1870, 201, 378; 1873, 260; 1874, 241; from Shanghai, 1873, 425; on the osteology of the, noticed 1885, 525.

Limoso, on a species of, described by Martorelli, 1891, 133, 290.


Linnear genera, on the types of, 1876, 94.

Linnaean Society of New South Wales, 'Proceedings' of the, noticed 1877, 120; 1878, 472; 1888, 275.

Linnaean Society of Normandy, 'Memoires' of the, 1860, 189.

Linnets, on the correct generic name of the, 1892, 555.

Lisbon, on the birds near, 1865, 337; 'Jornal de Ciencias de Lisboa,' 1868, 344; 1869, 117; 1870, 134, 519; Barbosa de Boege's 'List of Birds in the Lisbon Museum,' noticed 1879, 134.

Lister, C. E., notes on the birds of St. Vincent, 1888, 38.

Littleboy, J. E., notes on the birds observed in Hertfordshire, noticed 1883, 216; 1887, 169; 1889, 247.

Liu Kiu Islands, see Loo Choo Islands.

Livonia, on the dates of arrival of birds in, noticed 1873, 466.

Llewellyn, W., notice of the occurrence of Aëdon galactodes in Great Britain, 1866, 103.

Lloyd, J. H., on certain species of Cyornis, 1872, 197; on Liquipitapes ganeesa, 1872, 202; on a new Barbet from Western India, 1873, 124; on the birds of Kattiwar, 1873, 397; 1874, 97; on some birds from the Rumm of Cutch, 1876, 280; letter on his list of Konkan species, 1882, 469.

Lloyd, L., 'Game-birds and Wild-Fowl of Sweden and Norway,' noticed 1867, 372.

Lobnor, on Prejevalsky's expedition to, noticed 1888, 375; 1888, 178.

Lach, C. J., on the Mammals and Birds of Algeria, noticed 1859, 106; on two new birds from Algeria, 1859, 202; on new Algerian Larks, 1865, 298; on the collection of Algerian birds, of, 1889, 140.

Locust-bird, on the breeding-habits of the, 1884, 575.

Locis-Kuiling, O., on the dates of arrival of birds in Livonia in 1872, noticed 1873, 466.

Lomas de Zamora, on the birds of, 1888, 461.

Lomard, Bettoni on the birds of, noticed 1868, 106; 1870, 132; 1871, 420; 1872, 415.

'Lomond,' Gray's 'Birds of Loch,' noticed 1867, 373.

London, on birds observed during a voyage to New Zealand from, 1867, 185; Pigott's 'London Birds and London Insects,' noticed 1892, 270.
586; Swann's 'Birds of,' noticed 1883, 500.

Loo Choo Islands, on the birds of, 1887, 173, 390; 1888, 232; 1893, 47; on a new species of Owl (Scops pryeri) from, 1889, 302; letter on collecting in, 1892, 575; exhibition of some birds from, 1893, 116.

Lord, J. K., on birds' nests and eggs collected by the British North American Boundary Commission, 1866, 208; ‘Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia,' noticed 1867, 126.

Lord Howe's Island: Hill's 'Lord Howe's Island,' noticed 1871, 415; on the Zoology of, noticed 1883, 108; Etheridge's 'Lord Howe Island,' Aves, noticed 1890, 114; on additions to the avifauna of, noticed 1893, 269.

Loreuz, L. v., on the skeletons of Strigops and Nestor, noticed 1882, 465; on the birds of the Caucuses, noticed 1887, 462; on the birds of Austro-Hungary, noticed 1893, 459, 517; on an ornithological excursion to the Lower Danube, noticed 1873, 583.

—, and Pelzel, A. v., on the types in the Vienna Museum, noticed 1887, 254; 1888, 367, 487.

Loria, L., on birds collected by, in Papua, noticed 1891, 157; 1892, 176.

Lorikeet, on a rare species of, 1891, 48.

Lorius, on the close connection between the Triopho-linus and, 1839, 200.

Loss Islands, on birds from, noticed 1835, 245.

'Lothian,' Turnbull's 'Birds of East,' 1867, 375.

Loughborough, on Pallas's Sand-Grouse at, 1888, 376.

Louisiana Islands, on birds from, the, 1859, 555.

Locia, on the variability of the genus, noticed 1883, 213; review of the American species of, noticed 1884, 469.

Loyalty Islands, on a new Thrush from the, 1879, 471; on the avifauna of the, 1883, 220, 336.

Ludbock, Sir J., on the kitchen-middens of Denmark, 1862, 76; on the lake-inhabitats of ancient Switzerland, 1862, 170.

Lucas, J. H., on the osteology of the Thrushes, Mimine, and Wrens, noticed 1889, 387; on bird-skeletons collected by the ‘Albatross,' noticed 1891, 153; on an expedition to Funk Island and observations on the Great Auk, noticed 1891, 281; on the osteology of the Paridie, Sitta, and Chamae, noticed 1892, 171; on the tongue in the Humming-bird, noticed 1892, 172; on the explorations of the 'Gannipus' in Newfoundland and Labrador, noticed 1892, 433; on Swifts and Humming-birds, 1893, 563; on the osteology of Nothura maculosa, noticed 1888, 134.


Lucknow, Catalogue of the Birds in the Provincial Museum at, noticed 1890, 455.

Lühr, W., on the Ravens of New Pomerania and Rügen, noticed 1873, 466.

Lumboltz, C., ‘Among Cannibals in Queensland,' noticed 1890, 250.

Lund, P. V., death of, 1886, 481.

Lunel, O., on Cisticola schenecola and Tringa platyrhyncha, 1865, 531.

Luxembourg, on the birds of, 1866, 210; 1867, 241.

Luzon, on the birds of Mount Ararat in Central, 1894, 406; on the birds of the highlands of North, 1894, 501; characters of new birds from North, 1894, 519.

Lwoff, W., on the histology of feathers, noticed 1886, 370.

Lydekker, R., on Siwalik Birds, noticed 1885, 107; on British fossil birds, 1891, 381; 'Catalogue of Fossil Mammals, Birds, &c., in the Dublin Museum,' noticed 1891, 436; 'Catalogue of Fossil Birds in the British Museum,' noticed 1891, 436; remarks on some recently described extinct birds from Queensland, 1892, 530; on the extinct giant birds of Argentina, 1893, 40; on his contemplated visit to the Museums of the Argentine Republic, 1893, 477; note on the aquatic habits of the Chaé (Chama chavaria), 1894, 268.

Lydenburg District (S. Africa), on the birds of the, 1870, 191, 422.

Lyons, on the birds of the environs of, noticed 1892, 172.

Lyre-bird, on the nesting of the, 1839, 293; notes on the, noticed 1872, 412; on Prince Albert's, in captivity, 1893, 160.

M.

Maack, G. A., on an expedition to the Isthmus of Panama, 1872, 329.
Macao, on the ornithology of, 1864, 23.
McCaulay, C. A. H., 'Birds of the Red River of Texas,' noticed 1877, 484.
McCoy, F., letter on a question of priority in the publication of names, 1868, 122.
Macedonia, on a new species of Acreulina from, 1893, 248.
Macfarland, W., on the Ruby-throated Humming-bird (Trochilus coburki), noticed 1887, 463.
MacFarlane, J. R. H., notes on birds in the Western Pacific made in H.M.S. 'Constance' 1883-85, 1887, 201.
MacFarlane, R., on birds and eggs from Arctic America, noticed 1892, 355.
Macgillivray, J., Zoological Notes, 1860, 418; death of, 1867, 472.
Mackay, D., letter on some New-Zealand birds, 1867, 144.
Mackenzie Island, on the birds of, noticed 1873, 457.
McLean, J. C., notes on the Spotted Shag (Phalacrocorax punctatus), 1889, 259; ornithological notes from New Zealand, 1892, 250; on the interbreeding of Rhipidura fuliginosa with R. flabellifera, 1894, 100.
Macleay, W. S., death of, 1865, 240.
M'Master, A. C., notes on birds observed at Napoare, Kamptee, Chikalder, and Ask, noticed 1872, 415, 442.
Macon (Fort), on the Natural History of, noticed 1872, 420.
Macpherson, H. A., on the birds of Skye, noticed 1837, 250; letter on birds observed at St. Kilda, 1887, 470; letter on the occurrence of Saxicola isabellina in Cumberland, 1888, 149; letter on the occurrence of Tringa neucala near Penrith, 1889, 136; on Pelagodroma marina, a Petrel new to the British list, 1891, 602.
——, and Duckworth, W., 'The Birds of Cumberland,' noticed 1886, 370.
——, and Ferguson, R. S., 'A Vertebrate Fauna of Lakeeland,' noticed 1893, 138.
Macrochires, studies of the, noticed 1890, 260.
Macropygina, on the genus, 1890, 214.
MacRury, J., on the correct spelling of the name, 1889, 402.
M'Cean, C. A., on the ornithology of Yedo, noticed, 1882, 463.
Madagascar, on the ornithology of, 1859, 460; 1860, 300; 1864, 402; 1865, 265; 1866, 165; 1866, 210, 211; 1868, 223; 1871, 472; 1872, 458; 1873, 483; 1877, 258, 394; 1878, 101; 1881, 469; 1882, 459; 1891, 194, 416, 557; 1892, 103, 261; news of E. Newton in, 1862, 94; on the Kestrel of, 1863, 34; arrival of E. Plant in, 1863, 129; notes on E. Newton's second visit to, 1863, 353, 452; on the similarity of birds' names in Zambesia and, 1865, 258; Schlegel and Pollen's 'Faune de,' 1868, 224, 476; 1869, 112; on the birds of prey of, 1869, 443; on a new Muscicapine bird from, 1870, 488; descriptions of new animals found in, noticed 1871, 439; Milne-Edwards and Grundidier's 'Histoire de Madagascar,' noticed 1878, 199; 1880, 136; 1887, 110; Hartlaub's 'Handbook of the Birds of,' proposed new edition of, 1888, 255; Cowan on the Natural History of, noticed 1885, 101; on an apparently new Zosterops from, 1887, 281; observations on Eppornis, noticed 1894, 307; on extinct birds from, noticed 1894, 440.
Madarász, J. v., 'Zeitschrift für die gesammte Ornithologie,' vols. ii., iii., noticed 1886, 97; description of two new birds from Tibet, 1886, 143; letter on Syrrhaptes paradoxus in Hungary, 1888, 575; description of two new birds from the Finisterre Mountains in New Guinea, 1894, 518.
——, and Pelzeln, A. v., 'Monographie der Pipridae,' announced 1886, 377, noticed 1888, 137.
Madeira, on two days at, 1863, 185; on the birds of, 1868, 183; 1869, 283; 1870, 499; 1872, 158, 299; 1890, 438; 1891, 409, 615, 625; on the nests and eggs of the birds of, 1870, 501; on Ostrakata mollis in, 1890, 386; on the Petrels of, 1892, 564.
Magellan (Straits of), on the birds of the, 1868, 183; 1869, 283; 1870, 499; 1871, 460; 1879, 236; 1890, 477; on the nests and eggs of the birds of the, 1870, 401.
'Magenta,' on the birds collected during the voyage round the World of the, 1868, 497; 1869, 61, 241; 1870, 183; 1871, 435.
Magnus, H., on the sternum of birds, 1870, 271; on the bones of the bird's skull, noticed 1871, 449; 1872, 442.
Maillard, L., 'Notes sur l'île de la Réunion,' noticed 1863, 103.
Maine, catalogue of the birds of, 1863, 228, 478.
Maingonnat, M., letter on a new species of Argus, noticed 1884, 209.

Mair, W. G., notes on Rurina Rocks, noticed 1873, 457.

Mairet, A., notes on the breeding of Game-birds in captivity, noticed 1872, 442.

Måkin, F. W., on classification of birds, 1870, 626; on albinos, noticed 1871, 449.

Malabar, letter on the birds of, 1874, 92.

Malaya, on new species of birds from, 1865, 343, 344; 1892, 99; on the Pigeons of the Archipelago, 1865, 360; on the Raptorial birds of the Archipelago, 1868, 1, 215; Wallace's 'Malay Archipelago,' noticed 1869, 216; on the ornithology of, 1871, 474; Rosenberg's 'Der Malayische Archipel,' noticed 1879, 361; notes on the birds of the Western States of the Peninsula, 1881, 302, 501; 1882, 1, 185.

Male plumage, on an albinos Grey-hen in, 1891, 459; of the genus Miliarus, 1891, 458.

Malformations of the bill in birds, 1881, 162; 1887, 234; 1892, 338.

Malherbe, A., on a new Woodpecker from Ecuador, noticed 1869, 105; 'Monographie des Picidés,' noticed 1859, 115, 498; 1865, 187.

Malimbus, on the genus, 1876, 456.

Malm, A. W., 'Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fauna,' noticed 1878, 192; on a new hybrid Grouse (Lagopusotrix dicken-sonii), 1881, 481; on the tracheal sac of the Emu, noticed 1884, 481; list of the duplicates of the Gothenburg Museum, noticed 1884, 482.

Malmgren, A. J., on the birds of Spitsbergen, noticed 1865, 227, 534; 1868, 229; letter on some South-African and Spitsbergen birds, 1869, 229; on birds of Finland, 1870, 352; 'Ornithologischer Notizen,' noticed 1871, 449; on the Anseridae of Finland and Scandinavia, noticed 1871, 449.

Malta, on the birds of, 1865, 435; 1870, 42, 137, 201; 1865, 459; 1866, 230; 1869, 215; 1870, 488; 1874, 225.

Malurine of North-eastern Africa, 1869, 79, 129.

Manchester, on the birds of, noticed 1888, 136.

Manchuria, Adams's 'Travels of a Naturalist in,' noticed 1871, 418.

Mandt, M. W., letter on the 'Observations of,' 1869, 239.

Manila, on collections of birds from the vicinity of, 1884, 330, 1886, 155.

Manitoba, on the birds of, noticed 1891, 622.

Mansel-Pleydell, J. C., on the ornithology of Dorsetshire, noticed 1874, 447; 'The Birds of Dorsetshire,' noticed 1883, 506.

Manxman, on a new Owl from, 1893, 117.

Mantell, W. B. D., on Moa-birds, noticed 1873, 467.

Manus of Phoenicopterus, on the, 1889, 183.

Manzella, A. and Gigioli, H. H., Iconografia dell' Avitaria Italiana,' noticed 1885, 369; 1885, 578; 1886, 194; 1893, 453.

Margre R., on the sympathetic system of birds, noticed 1889, 387.

March's notes on the birds of Jamaica, 1864, 128, 404.

Marchand, A., on birds of the Eure-et-Loir, 1865, 223; 1868, 105, 223; 1869, 220; 1871, 450; descriptions of the down-stages of some European birds, noticed 1873, 467.

Marchant, L., on the birds of the Gold Coast, noticed 1872, 442.

Marchesa, Guillemand's 'Cruise of the,' noticed 1887, 248.

Marx, E. J., on the flight of birds, 1870, 296; 1871, 450; 1875, 467.

Mark Brandenburg, on collections in the, noticed 1871, 450; 1885, 451; 1886, 50; 1891, 138.

Markham, A. H., on birds collected in Novaya Zemlya by, noticed 1881, 602, 'Marlborough, on Thurn's 'Birds of,' noticed, 1879, 509; 1871, 447.

Marocco, see Morocco.

Marquesas Islands, on the birds of, 1881, 239.


Marsh, O. C., on some fossil birds of the United States, noticed 1871, 450; descriptions of Hesperornis regalis and other fossil birds, noticed 1873, 467; 'Monograph of the Odontornithes,' noticed 1881, 101.

Marshall, C. H. T., news of, from Chamba, N. India, 1883, 584; notes on the birds of Chamba, in the N.W. Himalayas, 1884, 104.

—, and Hume, A. O., 'The Game Birds of India,' announced 1877, 250; noticed 1880, 212; 1881, 480.

Marshall, G. F. L., on birds from the N.W. Provinces of India, 1872, 203; Birds—nesting in India, noticed 1877, 484; on a new Pleasent (Pueraria bidulphi) from the Himalayas, 1879, 461.

Marshall, W., on the internal organs of Rhinoceros jubatus, noticed 1871, 452; on the tail-feathers of Birds-of-Paradise, noticed 1872, 442; on the bony protuberances of the skull in certain birds, noticed 1873, 468; on the bird's tail, noticed 1873, 468; on the changes in the German avifauna, 1887, 354; on Parrots, noticed 1889, 565; on Woodpeckers, noticed 1889, 566.

Marsham, R., letters of Gilbert White to, 18-7, 521.

Martens, E. v., 'Die Preussische Expedition,' 1868, 340; on the bony protuberances of the skull in certain birds, noticed 1872, 468.

Martin, L., on the widiipipe in Tetrao urogallus, noticed 1871, 452.

Martin, P. L., 'Die Praxis der Naturgeschichte,' noticed 1871, 452; Breun's Vogelhaus und seine Bewohner, new edition, noticed 1873, 469.

Martin, R., on the birds of the Brenne, noticed 1887, 463.

Martinique, on the birds of, 1864, 157.

Martorelli, G., on the mammals and birds of Sardinia, noticed 1884, 457; on a species of Limosa, 1891, 233; 293; on the migration of birds, noticed 1893, 268.

Masafuera, on the birds of, 1874, 81; 1875, 370.

Masai-land, on the birds of, noticed 1884, 339; 1885, 226.

Mascarene Islands, on some extinct Gigantic Birds of the, 1866, 146; 1894, 440; on the Psittaci of the, 1876, 281; on the avifauna of the, 1877, 258, 334.

Mason, F., 'Burmah,' noticed 1862, 379.

Massachusetts, on the rare birds of, noticed 1871, 418.

Masters, G., notes on a collection of birds from Port Darwin, noticed 1879, 96.

Matabele-land, on the birds of, 1874, 365; 1876, 412; Oates's 'Matabele-land and the Victoria Falls,' noticed 1882, 169, second edition, 1890, 295.


Matthews, G. F., on birds near Lisbon, 1885, 507.

Matto Grosso, on H. H. Smith's birds from Chapada, noticed 1892, 165; 1894, 122.

Maoui, exhibition of Palmeria mirabilis from, 1893, 249.

Mauritius, on the departure of E. Newton for, 1859, 462; news of E. Newton in, 1860, 201, 307; ornithological notes from, 1861, 116, 180, 270; on the discovery of Didedine bones in, 1866, 128; on the discovery of the remains of the Dodo in, 1866, 141; on the Parrot contemporary with the Dodo in, 1866, 185; on the genus Oxyornis of, 1866, 275; on unpublished figures of the Dodo and other birds of, 1868, 503; on the bones of extinct birds from, noticed 1893, 584.

Maximilian of Wied, see Wied.


May (Isle off), Harvie-Brown on the bird-life of the, noticed 1888, 265.


Meade-Waldo, E. G., notes on some birds of the Canary Islands, 1889, 1, 503; 1890, 429; news of the Canary Islands, 1889, 402; list of birds obtained in the Canary Islands, 1893, 183; exhibition of Blackcap's eggs from the Canary Islands, 1894, 290.

Mediterranean, on the cruise of the 'Zara' in the, 1875, 1; on the ornithology of the, 1864, 268; 1887, 291.

Megalama, on the bristles on the bill of the young of the genus, 1891, 149.

Megapodiidae, essay on the, noticed 1882, 170.

Megascoops, on evolution and dichromatism in the genus, noticed 1894, 125.

Mela, A. J., Handbook of the vertebrated animals of Finland, noticed 1883, 217.

Melanism, on partial, in Pyromelana franciscana, 1882, 471.
Melliss, J. C., on the birds of the Island of St. Helena, 1870, 97; on the introduced birds of St. Helena, 1871, 367.

Melrose District, on the birds of the, noticed 1893, 132.

Menado, on the arrival of A. B. Meyer at, 1871, 252.

Mendoza, letter on the birds of, 1859, 107.

Mentone, ornithological letters from, 1863, 157, 233; 1864, 406.

Menzbier, M., on Tetrasates gresiventris, noticed 1883, 104; on the ornithographical geography of Russia, noticed, 1883, 104; on the geographical distribution of birds in European Russia north of the Caucasus—Part I. Rapaces diurnae, 1884, 278; Part II. Rapaces nocturnae, 1885, 259; on the avifauna of Moscow and Touda, noticed 1884, 457; on the extinction of species through crossing, noticed 1884, 457; on the Blue Tits (Cyanestes), noticed 1885, 317; on the birds of the Upper Tarim, Kashiargia, 1885, 352; the posthumous works of N. A. Severtzoff, noticed 1886, 107; 1888, 486; on migration-routes of Russian birds, noticed 1888, 250; on a new Green Woodpecker (Geccinus flavirostris), noticed 1888, 251; on some new or rare Palaearctic birds, 1887, 299; on the osteology of the Penguins, noticed 1888, 275; Severtzoff's 'Ornithology of Turkestan,' noticed 1889, 388; 1890, 116; 1892, 336; on the occurrence of White's Thrush in European Russia, 1893, 371; on some new or little-known Shrikes from Central Asia, 1894, 378.

---, and Zaroudnoi, M., on the birds of the Trans-Caspian Region, noticed 1887, 257; 1892, 345.

Mergui Archipelago, on the birds of, the noticed 1888, 131.

Meropidae, Dresser's 'Monograph of the,' announced, 1881, 179, progress of, 1885, 131, noticed 1885, 103, 225, 314; 1886, 306.


Merrill, J. C., notes on the ornithology of Southern Texas, noticed 1879, 207.

Merula, on the species of, found in Java, 1893, 219.

Mesites, on the systematic position of the genus, noticed 1878, 470; 1879, 212.

Mesodonghi, ornithological notes from Southern, 1860, 270.

Mesopotamia, on Tristram's journey through, 1882, 402.

Methriopterus, on the genus, noticed 1885, 111.

Meves, W., zoological tour in Lapland, 1860, 191; on the ornithology of Jemtland, 1862, 182; 1865, 221; on the red colouring of the Lammergeyer, 1862, 182; on the birds ofoland and Scania, 1870, 515; death of, 1892, 191.

Mexico, on new birds from, 1859, 110; 1867, 130; 1872, 440; 1889, 382; 1894, 441; on the habits of certain birds of, 1859, 262, 322; on the Tyrant-birds of, 1859, 436; Müller's 'Beiträge zur Geschichte, Statistik und Zoologie von Mexico,' 1867, 246; Catalogue of the Vertebrate Animals of, noticed 1871, 428; on the birds of, 1871, 432, 468, 489; 1887, 105; 1889, 232; on birds collected in Southern Mexico, noticed 1891, 288; on two new forms of Basilicatera rufifrons from, noticed 1895, 148; on a new Odontophorus from Southern, noticed 1894, 152; on a new Storm-Petrel from Western, noticed 1894, 442; notes on birds from Central, noticed 1894, 558.

Meyer, A. B., announcement of his arrival at Menado, 1871, 252; on Merops forsteni, noticed 1872, 413; on the date of the description of Epinarchus wilhelmii, 1874, 303; on the ornithological discoveries in New Guinea of, 1874, 416; on New Guinea birds, 1875, 117; 1892, 355; letter on his visit to the Afrik Mountains, 1876, 383; letter on Chaterhyclus papuensis, 1877, 491; field-notes on the birds of Celebes, 1879, 43, 125; description of a Casuarus from New Guinea, noticed
1879, 96; on the sexes of Eclectus, noticed 1879, 338; on the birds collected in New Guinea by, 1879, 393; Index to Reichenbach's ornithological works, noticed 1883, 243, 371; letter on some species of Streptocitta, 1883, 249; chart of New Guinea, 1883, 253; letter correcting an error respecting Streptocitta, 1883, 373; letter on Gymnornaps pecchiorhun and Ptilopus fischeri, 1884, 103; Guide to the Dresden Museum, noticed 1884, 482; short explanatory notice of Salvadori's 'Papuan Ornithology,' noticed, 1881, 482; letter announcing the hatching of two young Sareorhamphus gyrphus in the Dresden Zoological Gardens, 1882, 178; on Ninox ruddolfi, a new species of Hawk-Owl from the Malay Archipelago, 1882, 232; letter on Notornis mantelli, 1882, 607; on the nesting-plumage of Eclectus, noticed 1883, 105; on Xanthochroism in Parrots, noticed 1885, 106; on a Grouse from Saxony, noticed 1884, 341; on birds' nests and eggs from the East Indies, noticed 1884, 458; 1885, 230; on new birds in the Dresden Museum, noticed 1885, 445; on Paradise-birds, 1886, 293, 297; on Hamstein's birds from New Guinea, noticed 1886, 367; 'Abbildungen von Vogel-Skeletten,' noticed 1886, 372; 1892, 370; 1891, 133; 1894, 120; on birds from Emperor William's Land, noticed 1886, 517; 1887, 120; on the locality of the birds mentioned in his paper on the birds of New Guinea, 1886, 521; work on the Grouse-family, announced 1886, 103, noticed 1888, 155; note on Lophorina minor and Euthyrhyncha fulviguia, noticed 1887, 110; letter on Scapox rochusseni, 1887, 470; on Pallis's Sand-Grouse in Bulgaria, noticed 1889, 248; on the coloration of the young in the Psittacinae genus Eclectus, 1890, 26; on scarce varieties of Tetrao, noticed 1890, 117; on rare Paradise-birds, noticed 1890, 117; notes on birds from the Papuan Region, with descriptions of some new species, 1890, 412; letter on Merops salvadori, 1891, 293; on an albino Grey-hen in male plumage, noticed 1891, 450; on some Pigeons from Borneo and the Philippines, noticed 1891, 618; on a variety of the Partridge, noticed 1892, 172; letter on the correct locality of Cri-
514; at Chicago, 1887, 121; Martinelli on the, 1893, 268; in Argentina, 1893, 467.

Milan, on rare birds in the Museo Civico of, 1894, 477.

Millais, J. G., 'Game Birds and Shooting Sketches,' noticed 1862, 453; exhibition of specimens of Trachelotis barvii from S.E. Africa, 1894, 518.

Millard, C. S., on Syræhaptes paradoxus at Loughborough, 1888, 376.

Milles, H. C., on a newly-discovered figure of the Dodo, 1863, 477.

Millie-Edwards, A., 'Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de la faune ornithologique française,' noticed 1866, 413; 'Oiseaux fossiles de la France,' noticed 1867, 242; 1868, 220; 1869, 218; 1870, 510; 1872, 423; on the former existence of a large Pelican in the English Fens, 1868, 363; researches into the zoological affinities of Aphanapteryx imperialis, 1869, 256; on fossil birds, noticed 1870, 511; 1873, 489; 'Oiseaux fossiles,' noticed 1870, 511; on the fossil bird's of the Isle of Bourbon, noticed 1871, 453; on the genres Phoebus, noticed 1878, 185; on the genus Ichthyolthus, noticed 1878, 196; on the systematic position of the genus Mesites, noticed 1878, 470; on the genus Meresites, noticed 1879, 212; on the Penguins (Spheniscidea), noticed 1881, 482; on birds from Madagascar, noticed 1881, 493; on the fauna of the Antarctic Regions, noticed 1882, 108; letter proposing new names (Pelargocrex and Belornis) for the preoccupied names Pelargopsis and Tachyornis, 1893, 565; on extinct birds from the Mascarene Islands and Madagascar, noticed 1894, 440.

—and Grandidier, A., 'Madagascar,' noticed 1878, 189; 1885, 139; 1887, 110; observations on 'Eurypus,' noticed 1894, 397.

—and Oustalet, E., on the birds of the Comoro Islands, noticed 1886, 87; 1888, 135; 1889, 389; on recently extinct birds, noticed 1894, 440.

Milne-Edwards, H., on David's collections, 1865, 528.

Minoceilia, on a new species of, from Dominica, 1891, 612.

Mindanao, on Platen's birds from, noticed 1891, 129.

Mindoro, on birds from, noticed 1892, 170.

Minnesota, notes on the birds of, noticed 1872, 463; Hatcher's 'Birds of,' noticed 1893, 581.

Mississippi Valley, on bird-migration in the, 1884, 357; 1889, 383.

Missouri, on the fauna of the Upper, noticed 1871, 426.

Mitchell, D. W., on Indian Pheasants breeding in England, 1890, 319.


'Mittelheidenen,' of the Ornithological Union of Vienna, noticed 1885, 318; 1886, 372, 518.

Mivart, St. G., 'On the Genesis of Species,' noticed 1872, 483; 'Elements of Ornithology,' noticed 1892, 568.

Miyakeshiuia, exhibition of a specimen of Dinuclea inmutabilis from, 1894, 518.

Moub, on Tristram's expedition to, 1872, 205.

Mous, on a nearly perfect skeleton of the Moa, noticed 1871, 453; on the footprints of, at Poverty Bay, noticed 1872, 428, 407; Hutton's 'Moa and Moa-hunting,' noticed 1872, 452, 461; on remains of, in New Zealand, noticed 1872, 455, 444; 1873, 488; on the structure of the egg-shell of, noticed 1873, 488; on Moa-beds, noticed 1873, 456; on the discovery of bones of, at Hamilton, noticed 1878, 103; on von Haast's classification of, noticed 1878, 103; in Australia, noticed 1885, 103; on the disappearance of, noticed 1892, 334; on the classification of, noticed 1892, 561; of New Zealand, noticed 1893, 137; on the gizzard-stones of, noticed 1893, 134. See also under Dinornis.

Mobius, K., obituarial notice of Frederick Boie, noticed 1871, 453; on a visit to Sylt Island, noticed 1872, 444; on the breeding of Sterna cantiana on Norderoog Island, noticed 1873, 470.

Mockler-Ferryman, A. F., 'Up the Niger,' noticed 1893, 269.

Modena, on the avifauna of, noticed 1872, 422; 1873, 444.

Modersohn, C., on methods for catching birds, noticed 1871, 453.

Mollighani, E., on the voyage of, to Nias, noticed 1890, 576; on birds from Sumatra, noticed 1892, 459; on birds from Engano, noticed 1892, 460.

Mogador, on Bernica brenta and B. leucopsis ut, 1891, 297; bird-notes from, 1892, 471.

Mogridge, J. Traherne, ornithological
letters from Mentone, 1863, 157, 233; 1864, 406.

Mojsisovics, A. v., on an excursion to Southern Hungary and Schavonia, noticed 1886, 518; on the zoo-geography of South Hungary, noticed 1886, 563.

Mekholim, on the birds of the, noticed 1891, 138.

Mühlendorff, O. v., 'Vertebrata of the Province of Chihi,' noticed 1878, 478.

Molothrus, revision of the species of, noticed 1892, 344.

Mo Lucas, on new birds from Northern, 1862, 348; on the ornithology of, noticed 1873, 473; 1883, 113, 219; 1886, 151; Salvador's 'Ornithology of the,' 1877, 219, 476; 1878, 149, 191; 1879, 214, 481, 490; 1880, 255, 382, 174; 1881, 166, 482, 491; 1882, 175, 467, 606; 1883, 219; 1890, 258, 378; 1892, 176; on Nectarinians from, noticed 1877, 477; on Platen's collection from, 1882, 467; on additions to the Ornithology of, noticed 1890, 258, 378; 1892, 176.

Mombasa, lists of birds from, 1881, 121; 1882, 71.

Mongolia: Prejevalsky's 'Mongolia and Northern Tibet,' noticed 1877, 212; on the date of Prejevalsky's 'Birds of,' 1879, 3-7; 'Mongolia and the Tangut country,' zoological portion of Prejevalsky's work on, noticed 1879, 4-9; on Adrianoff's 'Birds of,' noticed 1886, 188.


Montana, on the fauna of, noticed 1871, 427; on birds observed in, noticed 1879, 354.

Monteiro, J. J., notes on birds collected in Angola in 1861, 1862, 333; news of, in Benguela, 1862, 93; death of, 1878, 208.

Montenegro, on the birds observed in, 1860, 1, 193, 228, 355.

Montessus, Dr. de, on Circus ceneraceus, 1868, 104.

Montezuma, A. de, on Bernicle Geese, noticed 1888, 277.

Montezar, on the birds of, 1882, 485.


Moore, T. J., on the addotion to the British fauna of Pallas's Three-toed Sand-Grouse (Syrhoptes paradoxus), 1860, 105; on a specimen of Larus rossii, 1865, 238.

Mooreen, on a new species of, from the Hawaiian Islands, 1877, 25; on the hairy variety of the, noticed 1885, 105.

Moquin-Tandon, A., 'Notes Ornithologiques,' noticed 1859, 105, 322, 468; on the eggs of birds, noticed 1862, 188.

More, A. G., outlines of the natural history of the Isle of Wight, 1860, 419; on the Distribution of Birds in Great Britain during the Nesting-season, 1865, 1, 119, 425; letter on Bantam capensis, 1882, 346; 'List of Irish Birds,' noticed 1885, 446, 2nd ed. noticed 1890, 357; 'Guide to the Art Museum, Dublin,' noticed 1887, 464; on the occurrence of Falco cenchritis in Ireland, 1891, 297.

Morelet, A., 'Natural History of the Azores.' noticed 1861, 400.

Morgan, E. D., translation of Prejevalsky's paper on Central-Asian birds, 1879, 401.

Morgan, R. W., on the nidification of South Indian birds, 1875, 312.

Mormoridæ, on the family, noticed 1883, 566; 1884, 207.

Moroco, on the birds of, 1867, 421; 1869, 147; Hooker and Ball's 'Tour in,' noticed 1879, 356; winter notes from, 1885, 241; on Bustard-hawking in, 1886, 405; on the occurrence of Hydrochelidon leucoptera in, 1891, 464.

Morphology, of the Duck and Auk Tribes, noticed 1891, 285; of the Gallinaceæ, noticed 1891, 618.


Morris, D., extract from a letter to 'Nature,' relating to Õstrelata jamaicensis, 1882, 183.

Morris, F. O., 'British Birds,' noticed 1862, 378; obituarial notice of, 1893, 287.

Morse, E. S., on the tarsus and carpus of birds, noticed 1873, 470.

Morton, J., notes on some New Zealand birds, noticed 1873, 470.

Mosecov, on the birds of, noticed 1884, 457; 1893, 460.

Moseley, E. L., descriptions of two new species of Flycatcher from the Island of Negros, Philippines, 1891, 46.
Moseenthal, J. de, and Harting, J. E., 'Ostrich-farming,' noticed 1877, 256.
Moseley, Sir O., 'Natural History of Tisbury,' noticed 1864, 394.
Mossamedes, on the natural history of the, noticed 1882, 465.
Motmot and their affinities, Murie on the, 1872-3, 470.
Mount, F. J., adventures among the Andaun Islanders, 1863, 464.
Mouhot, M., arrival of, in Siam, 1859, 114; death of, 1862, 391.
Moule, on the occurrence of Circus spilonotus in, 1894, 122.
Mouts, on abnormal, noticed 1885, 452.
Moupin, on the fauna of, noticed 1872, 415; on new birds from, noticed 1872, 422.
Mozambique, on the birds of, noticed 1888, 142.
Muirhead, G., 'The Birds of Berwickshire,' vol. i., noticed 1890, 117.
Mull (Isle of), on Sabine's Gull in the, noticed 1885, 222.
Müller, A., on the birds of the Island of Salanga, noticed 1883, 217; on an instance of a Cuckoo hatching its own eggs, 1889, 219.
Müller, H. C., Bird-fauna of the Faeroes, noticed 1863, 468.
Müller, J., memoir on the voice-organ of the Passeres, announcement of translation of, 1877, 400, noticed 1879, 358.
Müller, J. W. v., 'Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten, Canada und Mexico,' noticed 1867, 246.
Müller, K., notes on Calamoherpe pulchris and Parus major, noticed 1871, 474.
Mulsant, E., on Arinia boncardi, noticed 1878, 469; death of, announced, 1881, 262.
—or Verreaux, E., 'Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches,' noticed 1874, 453; 1875, 265, 510; 1877, 244.
—or Verreaux, J., on the classification of the Trochilide, noticed 1867, 120.
Mulu (Mount), on birds from, 1894, 542.
Mundy, D. L., on photographs of Dinornis, 1868, 504.
Munich, on ornithology at, 1894, 106.
Munn, P. W., on the birds of the Calcutta district, 1894, 39; remarks by Mr. Blanford on his paper, 1894, 320.
Murdy, J., 'Expedition to Point Barrow,' noticed 1886, 135.
Murgab, on the abundance of Phasianus principalis on the, 1889, 584.
Murie, J., on a specimen of Aquila barchenyanii living in the Zoological Gardens, noticed 1871, 454; on the genus Colius, 1872, 262; 1873, 470; on Motmots and their affinities, 1872, 583; 1873, 470; on the anatomy of the Kagu, Sun-bittern, and Bontbird, noticed 1872, 444; on the powder-downs of the Kagu, noticed 1872, 444; on the anatomy of Pel's Owl, noticed 1872, 444; notes on Steatornis caripensis, 1873, 81; on the relationships of the Upupidae, 1873, 181; on the skeleton of Todius, noticed 1873, 470; on the cranial appendages of the Horned Tragopan, noticed 1873, 470.
Murison, W. D., notes on Mozambique, noticed 1872, 444.
Murray, A., contributions to the natural history of the Hudson's Bay Territories, 1859, 200.
Murray, J. A., 'Vertebrate Zoology of Snd,' noticed 1885, 109; 'Indian Annals and Magazine of Natural Science,' noticed 1888, 194; 'Edible and Game Birds of British India and Ceylon,' noticed 1891, 155.
Mus-ciet, on a collection of birds from, 1886, 162.
Muscicapine bird, on a new species of, from Madagascar, 1875, 498.
Muscisaxicola, on the species of, 1866, 56.
Musé Ornithologique illustré,' Des Murs's, noticed 1886, 193.
Museums, on the arrangement of, noticed, 1894, 536.
Musophagidae, on the os uncinatum in certain, noticed 1872, 450; Schwal on the, noticed 1886, 374.
Mussoorie, on birds observed during a march from Simla to, 1868, 190.
Muth, J. P., on the birds of Sicily, noticed 1871, 434.
Myiadelcta, synopsis of the West Indian, noticed 1883, 115.
Myiastetes, on the genus, noticed 1882, 468.
Myiarchus, revision of the species of, noticed 1875, 412.
Myiozetetes, on the species of the genus, noticed 1872, 456.
'Myology of the Raven,' Shufelt's, noticed 1891, 141.
Myristicivora, paper on, noticed 1877, 379.
Myzomela, on a new species of, from New Ireland, 1862, 330.

N.

Nagpore, on the birds observed at, 1861, 415, 412.

Names of birds, on the similarity of, in Zambesi and Madras, 1865, 238.

Nanowry Harbour, on the birds of, noticed 1871, 419.


Nasal glands of birds, Jobert on the, noticed 1871, 448.

Nasiterna, on an apparently new species of, noticed 1891, 608.

Nassau, on birds, nests, and eggs collected during the voyage of the, 1868, 122, 183, 486; 1869, 232, 283; 1870, 490, 501.

Natal, on the birds of, 1859, 234; 1863, 203; 1864, 128; 1865, 25, 149; 1866, 320; 1864, 340; 1865, 263; 1868, 40, 490; 1871, 103; 1873, 254, 290; 1882, 181; 1887, 355, 472; on variations in plumage of the birds of, 1885, 331.

Nathusius, W. v., on the structure of the egg-shell of Epyornis, Dinornis, Apteryx, and certain Crypturida, noticed 1871, 451; 1872, 445; on the structure of birds’ eggs and its value in classification, noticed 1872, 445; on the anatomy of the bird’s egg and the structure of the shell, noticed 1873, 471; memoir on the structure of the egg-shell in the Ocyynes, noticed 1873, 111; on the egg of Struthiolithus echinosensis, noticed 1887, 111; on the position of the egg in the oviduct, noticed 1887, 111.

Natterer, J., Pelzeln on the travels of, noticed 1863, 227; 1869, 113; 1870, 272.

‘Natural Selection,’ Wallace’s Contributions to the theory of, noticed 1870, 507.

‘Naturalist,’ The, noticed 1865, 330; 1885, 230; 1886, 198.


Naumannia, noticed 1859, 107, 203, 459.

Nawodo Island, on a new Reed-Warbler from, 1883, 142.

Nazarow, P. S., on the zoology of the Kirghiz Steppes, noticed 1888, 136.

‘Neau-Show,’ Swinhoe’s, 1866, 207.

‘Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde,’ noticed 1863, 224, 359; 1865, 345; 1866, 210; 1867, 243.

Negros Island, on the birds of, 1872, 93; 1894, 531; on two new Fly-catchers from, 1891, 46.

Nehring, A., on prehistoric bone-deposits, noticed 1881, 284.

Nehrkorn, A., letter on Platen’s collection from the Molucass, 1884, 467; on the birds of Waigian noticed 1885, 417; on the collection of eggs of, noticed 1888, 357; letter on Microratias nehrkorni, 1894, 569.

——, and Blasius, W., on Bornean birds, noticed 1882, 331; on a collection of birds from Ambaina, noticed 1883, 212.


Nelson, E. W., on the birds of Bering Sea, noticed 1884, 105; on the birds of Alaska, noticed 1889, 248.

——, and Palmer, T. S., on five new birds from Mexico, noticed 1894, 411.

Nelson County, Kentucky, Beckham’s ‘Birds of,’ noticed 1886, 190.

Neotropical Region, Ridgway on rare birds of, 1883, 339; Berlepsch’s notes on the birds of the, noticed 1890, 111, 112.

Nerce, Q., on the Goldfinch, noticed 1875, 265; catalogue of birds of the environs of Paris, noticed 1875, 265.

Nest and Nesting, see under nidification.

Nestor, on the tongue of, noticed 1873, 449; on the skeleton of, noticed 1882, 463.

Netherlands, see Holland.

Neuchatel, on the birds observed in the vicinity of Lake, noticed 1872, 469; on the birds observed in, 1891, 157.

Neumann, O., news of, in East Africa, 1894, 454.


Newala, on a small collection of birds from, 1888, 263.

New Britain, notes on a collecting trip in, 1880, 260; on the raptorial birds collected by Lieut. G. E. Richards in, 1882, 135; on birds from, noticed 1882, 176, 330; 1892, 337; on a new species of Hemiipode from, 1882, 428.

New Brunswick, catalogue of the birds of, noticed 1883, 377.
New Caledonia, on an undescribed Hawk from, 1859, 275; on the birds of, 1861, 106; 1865, 357; 1877, 355; 1879, 250; 1879, 107, 109, 180; 1883, 366, 341; 1884, 152, 171; 1885, 403; 1884, 122; on a singular Grallatorial bird from, 1861, 135; on the occurrence of Phalaropus svecicus cephalis in, 1888, 491.


New England, Samuel's 'Birds of,' noticed 1868, 346; Coose's 'Birds of,' noticed 1869, 228; on the birds of, noticed 1878, 463; 1880, 365; Starnes and Coose's 'New England Bird-Life,' noticed 1882, 313; 1883, 573; Capen's 'Ornithology of,' noticed 1884, 459.

Newfoundland, on Black-gime in, 1839, 261; on explorations in, noticed 1892, 453.

New Granada, see Colombia.

New Guinea, on the proceedings of A. R. Wallace in, 1859, 111; Gray's 'List of the Mammals and Birds of,' noticed 1859, 200; on the birds of prey of, 1865, 523; Rosenberg on the birds of, noticed 1865, 310; explorations in, 1874, 177; on the ornithology of, 1874, 416; 1875, 147; 1876, 240, 267, 277, 357; 1878, 576, 577; 1879, 96, 360, 363, 478; 1880, 572; 1881, 164; 1882, 176, 467; 1883, 115; 1884, 460; 1885, 115; 1886, 524; 1892, 176, 357, 347; 1894, 565; Gould's 'Birds of,' noticed 1877, 357; 1878, 109; 1879, 94, 359; 1882, 473; 1885, 108, 601; 1883, 568; 1884, 208, 341; 1885, 227, 316; 1886, 191; 1887, 108; 1888, 271; 1890, 217; on D'Albertis's birds from, 1877, 363; 1877, 477; 1879, 482; the zoology of, noticed 1879, 367; 1880, 139; 1882, 172; 1884, 210, 333; chart of, 1880, 253; Salvadori's 'Ornithology of New Guinea,' noticed 1880, 240; 1883, 175; 1883, 113, 219; 1890, 258, 379; 1892, 176; D'Albertis's 'New Guinea,' noticed 1881, 282; Stone's 'A Few Months in,' noticed 1882, 345; on a new Honey-eater from, 1882, 465; on an Owl from South-east, 1883, 169; on a new Parrot from, noticed 1885, 101; on Humein's birds from, noticed 1886, 367; on a new Parrot and Pigeon from, noticed 1886, 357; on a new species of Platææ from, 1889, 32; notes on the Paradise-birds of British, 1890, 150; report on birds from British, 1891, 25; on Lorka's birds from, noticed 1892, 176; on saving Birds of Paradise in, 1892, 48; Thompson's 'British New Guinea,' noticed 1893, 273; description of two new birds from Finisterre Mountains, 1894, 548; see also Papua.

New Hebrides, on the ornithology of the, 1876, 259; 1878, 207; 1890, 169, 189, 437; 1885, 290; 1887, 132; 1882, 344; on the fauna of the, 1881, 167; on a collection of birds from Tonga, noticed 1893, 454.

New Ireland, on two new birds from, 1886, 1; on a new Myzomela from, 1892, 359.

'New Jersey,' Turnbull's 'Birds of East Pennsylvania and,' noticed 1874, 327; on the birds of, noticed 1875, 143.


New Mexico, on the birds of, 1860, 97; on a new Field-Sparrow from, noticed 1892, 211.

New South Wales, on birds breeding in, noticed 1884, 356.

Newton, A., on the Harlequin Duck, 1859, 102; note on the migratory habits of the Song Thrush, 1860, 83; on birds from the Virgin Islands, 1860, 397; remarks on the Anas (Anser) erythrophus of Linnæus, 1862, 401; suggestions for forming collections of birds' eggs, noticed 1860, 415; 1863, 354; particulars of Mr. J. Wolley's discovery of the breeding of the Waxwing (Amelipes garrulus), 1861, 92; on the Ortyx of St. Thomas, 1861, 111; on the possibility of taking an ornithological census, 1861, 193; abstract of Mr. J. Wolley's researches in Iceland respecting the Great Auk, 1861, 274; on the supposed gular pouch of the male Bustard, 1862, 107; on two days at Madeira, 1865, 185; letter from, on the ornithology of Iceland, 1864, 161; on the reception of Pallas's Sand-Grouse (Syrrhopus paradoxus), 1864, 153; 'Othœra Wolleyana,' noticed 1865, 101; notes on species of Anthus occurring in England, 1865, 115, 297; note on remains of Alca impennis from Caithness and Funk Island, 1865, 116; note on Mr. E. Bartlett's expedition to the Azores, 1855, 117; notes on the birds of Spitsbergen, 1865, 129, 495; note on Mr. F. Godman's voyage to the Azores, 1855, 240; on
an apparently undescribed bird from the Seychelle Islands, 1865, 331; announcement of 'The Record of Zoological Literature,' 1865, 362; 1871, 455; note on a remarkable discovery of Didine bones in Rodriguez, 1865, 551; adoption of rules for zoological nomenclature by the British Association, 1865, 552; note on an interesting discovery of Didine bones in Mauritius, 1866, 128; on the species of Oxynotus, 1866, 224; announcement of Messrs. Sel- ter and Salvin's 'Exotic Ornithology,' Mr. Layard's 'Birds of South Africa,' Mr. Harling's 'Birds of Middlesex,' Mr. Stevenson's 'Birds of Norfolk,' and Mr. Crichton's 'Ramble to the Oreades,' 1866, 425; note on Mr. Andersonson's projected 'Avifauna of South-western Africa,' 1866, 426; note on the further discovery of Didine bones in Rodriguez, 1867, 146; note on Prof. Huxley's lectures on birds, 1867, 274; notes on a question of priority in the publication of names, 1867, 255; 1868, 122; announcement of Mr. R. Gray's work on the birds of the West of Scotland, 1867, 256; note on the collections of Messrs. Arthur and H. E. Strickland, 1867, 388; remarks on Prof. Huxley's proposed Classification of Birds, 1868, 85; note on the eggs of Cisticola schenecola, 1868, 131; notes on incubation of the Ap- teryx, 1868, 251, 504; additional Notes on Mr. Layard's 'Birds of South Africa,' 1868, 265; note on the 'South-African Journal,' 1868, 502; note on unpublished figures of the Dodo and other birds of Mauri- tius, 1868, 503; announcement of Mr. Buller's 'Birds of New Zealand,' and Mr. Mundy's photographs of Dinornis, 1868, 504; note on acids used in the preservation of birds, 1869, 239; on the Strickland Collection in the University of Cambridge, 1869, 320; announcement of Mr. G. R. Gray's 'Hand-list,' and Mr. Elliot's 'Monograph of Phasianidae,' 1869, 464; announcement of Messrs. Marshalls' 'Monograph of Capito- nidae,' 1870, 156; on existing re- mains of the Gare-fowl (Alca im- pennis), 1870, 256; 1871, 455; announcement of new edition of Yarrell's 'British Birds,' 1870, 302; noticed 1872, 184, 445; 1873, 471; 1874, 173; on the nests and eggs collected by Dr. Cunningham, 1870, 501; letter on the Spitsbergen Lagopus, 1871, 249; on the chick of Anarhynchus frontalis, noticed 1874, 455; on a new Parrot from Rodriguez, 1872, 31, 472; on new or rare birds' eggs, noticed 1872, 446; on a sexual peculiarity in an Australian Duck, noticed 1872, 446; on a humerus of a Pelecan from the Cambridgefshiens, noticed 1872, 416; on certain species of Falconidae, Tetraonidae, and Anatidae, noticed 1872, 416; on the method of regis- tering ornithological observations, noticed 1872, 446; on a specimen of Ross's Gull, noticed 1873, 472; on the osteology of the Solitaire, noticed 1873, 472; letter on additions to the birds of Spitsbergen, 1875, 272; note on Palaeornis exul, 1875, 342; on the types of Linnean genera, 1876, 94; notes on hawking in Norfolk, noticed 1879, 359; on some moot points in ornithological nomenclature, noticed 1879, 480; reprint of Tustall's 'Ornithologia Britannica,' noticed 1880, 244; 'Ornithology' (from the 'Encyclopaedia Britannica'), noticed 1882, 318; 'Memoir of John Scales,' noticed 1886, 199; letter on the use of the fore limbs of birds as instruments of progression, 1889, 577; on the young of 'Pallas's Sand- Grouse (Syrrhaptes paradoxus), 1890, 207.


—, and Newton, E., on the birds of St. Croix, 1859, 59, 138, 252, 303; on the Peitnac of the Mascarene Islands, 1876, 281; 'List of the Birds of Jamaica,' noticed 1882, 169; notes on some species of Zosterops, 1888, 474.

Newton, E., departure of, for the Mauritius, 1859, 402; news of, from the Mauritius, 1860, 201, 307; letters on birds' from the Mauritius, 1861, 116; Ornithological Notes from the Mauritius—No. I., a visit to Round Island, 1861, 180; No. II., a ten days' sojourn at Savanne, 1861, 220; news of, in Madagascar, 1862, 94; letter on Electroeras, 1862, 196; notes of a second visit to Madagascar, 1863, 333, 452; visit to the Island of Rodriguez, 1865, 146; on the Land-
Birds of the Seychelles Archipelago, 1867, 335; extract from a letter from, on similarity of birds' names in Zambesia and Madagascar, 1865, 238; address to the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, noticed 1889, 121.

Newton, E., and Gadow, H., on additional bones of the Dodo and other extinct birds from Mauritius, noticed 1893, 584.

——, and Newton, A., on the birds of St. Croix, 1859, 59, 188, 252, 365; on the Psittaci of the Mascarene Islands, 1876, 281; 'List of the Birds of Jamaica,' noticed 1882, 169; notes on some species of Zosterops, 1888, 474.

——, and Roeh, S., on birds observed in Madagascar, 1862, 265; 1863, 165.

New York, Lawrence on the birds of, noticed 1866, 418; Rathbun's 'List of the Birds of Central,' noticed 1882, 330.

New York Island, on the former existence of Migrants on, noticed 1891, 454.

New York Linnean Society, Transactions of the, noticed 1883, 221.


New York Museum, additions to the, noticed 1887, 479.

New Zealand, on the extinct birds of, 1861, 415; 1874, 290; 1893, 133; on the birds of Nelson, 1862, 100; Gray's 'List of the Birds of,' 1862, 214; on the Ground Parrot of, 1864, 340; on the nests and eggs of the birds of, 1865, 154; 1872, 438; Buller's 'Essay on the Ornithology of,' noticed 1867, 132; on the ornithology of, 1867, 144, 378; 1868, 227; 1869, 37, 351, 378; 1870, 135, 455, 522, 534; 1871, 423, 431, 447, 458; 1872, 419, 438, 449, 463; 1873, 447, 470, 474; 1874, 34, 93, 112; 1875, 389; 1876, 102, 481; 1880, 395; 1885, 99; 1886, 90; 1888, 42; 1889, 206; 1892, 250, 330; 1893, 127, 509; on the birds seen during a voyage from London to, 1867, 180; Buller's 'Birds of,' announced 1868, 504; 1872, 194, noticed 1872, 328; 1873, 92, 439; new edition, announced 1881, 488; 1884, 123; 1885, 240; 1886, 104, noticed 1888, 153, 352; 1890, 243; Owen's 'Memoirs on the Extinct Wingless birds of,' noticed 1869, 98; on the birds of Auckland, 1870, 329; on the Birds of Prey of, 1870, 534; on the Procellariidae of, 1872, 83; Taylor's 'New Zealand and its inhabitants,' noticed 1872, 418; on Moa remains in, noticed 1872, 455; on Tribonyx morteri from, 1873, 427; on the geographical relations of the faunas of, noticed 1873, 463; on the eggs of the birds of, 1874, 96; on Dromedea enuina in, 1878, 102; on Platalea regia in, 1878, 102; on Numenius cygnopus in, noticed 1878, 103; Buller's 'Manual of the Birds of,' noticed 1882, 529; on Charadrius fulvis and Eurystomus pacificus in, 1883, 99; on Phalaropus fulicarius in, 1883, 105; on the organic productions of, 1885, 117; on variations of colour in birds, of, 1886, 85; on the Eastern Golden Plover ('Charadrius fulvis') near Wellington, 1886, 86; on Silver's collection of birds of, noticed 1889, 244; on the supposed occurrence of Strix parvissima in, 1890, 24; on the Moas of, noticed 1893, 137; on the preservation of native birds of, 1893, 158, 283; on a new Snipe from the New Zealand region, 1893, 446; on Snipes from the Islands of, 1894, 294.

New Zealand Institute, 'Transactions and Proceedings of,' noticed 1870, 135, 322; 1878, 102.

Nias Island, on birds from, noticed 1887, 407; Modigliani's voyage to, noticed 1890, 376.

Nicaragua, Lawrence on new birds from, noticed 1866, 214; on the birds of, 1872, 311; 1873, 372; 1885, 109; 1894, 313; on a collection of birds from Central, 1892, 324; on two new species of birds from, 1893, 265.

Nicholski, Dr., theory accounting for the variation in the shape of eggs, 1893, 265.

Nicholson, F., on a collection of birds from Western Java, 1879, 164; lists of birds collected by Mr. H. O. Forbes in Java, 1881, 139; 1883, 255; on collections of birds from Southeastern Sumatra, 1882, 51; supplementary notes on birds from Java, 1882, 51; on a collection of birds from Borneo, 1883, 85; on the change of the name Anthus pallescens to A. bocagei, 1884, 439; on the birds of Manchester, noticed 1888, 136; Sundevall's 'Tentamen' (translation), noticed 1890, 251.
Nieder Islands. Ball on birds of the, noticed 1870, 526: 1871, 419.
Nicoyn, on birds from the Gulf of, noticed 1883, 217.
Nidification, of the Waxwing Chatterer, 1850, 107: of the Frigate-bird, 1850, 150: of the Lyre-bird, 1853, 205; of a pair of Eagle-Owls in confinement, 1859, 273, 473: of Parus pendulinus, 1859, 458; of Warblers, 1860, 95; of certain birds in North-eastern Africa, 1860, 122, 432; of Aquila imperialis and Falco sacer, 1860, 375; of some Guatemalan birds, 1861, 38: of the Nutcracker, 1861, 405; 1862, 595; 1865, 226, 361: 1872, 404; 1875, 490; 1882, 474; of the Cuckoo, noticed 1862, 384; of Ixosphodes, 1865, 222; Newman's 'Birds-nesting,' noticed 1862, 75: of the Lanner Falcon, 1864, 183, 429; on the distribution of birds in Great Britain during the nesting-season, 1865, 1119, 425; of New Zealand birds, 1865, 151; 1872, 428; 1874, 91; on birds breeding in the neighbourhood of Sydney, 1865, 298; 1868, 271; on nests and eggs collected by the British North-American Boundary Commission, 1866, 208; of the Stock-Dove, 1867, 579; on the bower-building habits of Sericulus melinus, 1867, 456; of Lobivatelles goensis, 1869, 434; of Elanus caeruleus, 1870, 149; of Myiaster australis, 1870, 294; 1871, 110; of Himantopus cundus, 1870, 295; of Falco peregrinus, 1870, 297; of Nyctea nivea, 1870, 298; of the Flamingo in France, 1870, 439; on the nests and eggs collected by Dr. Cunningham, 1870, 501; of Swallows, noticed 1871, 456, 459; of Indian birds, 1872, 257; 1873, 74: 1874, 220, 452; 1875, 139, 265, 313, 511; 1890, 374; 1891, 132; of Vultur auriculatus in confinement, 1873, 232; of the Spoonbill, 1877, 412; 1878, 102; 1881, 280; 1883, 376; 1887, 364; 1892, 468; of Ibis aethiopicus in the Zoological Society's Gardens, 1878, 449; of Ciconia nigra, 1879, 118; of Nyctea scandia in confinement, 1886, 471; on the nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio, noticed 1880, 470; on the Darwinian theory of birds, noticed 1881, 480; on a bird's nest in a horse's tail, 1882, 474; in North-west Ceylon, 1883, 191; of Balaeniceps rex atropareus, 1883, 225; on the breeding-habits of Flamingoes, 1884, pl. iv.; 1888, 150; of Fringilla tereifera in Tenerife, 1889, 260; nesting in Western India, noticed 1892, 166; of Plotus novaehollandiae, Edoliosoma tenniireste, and Turnix melanotus, noticed 1892, 455; of Manuccia courelli, 1892, 269; of Gerygone magnirostris, 1892, 373; of Phibalus flavirostris and Luchinus nematula, 1894, 484. See also under Eggs.
Nisssing, C., on the Ornithology of Mark Brandenburg, noticed 1871, 456.
Niger, on W. A. Forbes's expedition up the, 1883, 182, 324; on the birds collected by W. A. Forbes up the, 1883, 476; on the birds of the Niger district, noticed 1887, 354; Mocker-Ferry man's Voyage up the, noticed 1893, 269.
Nightigales, on the generic name of the, 1887, 119.
'Nile and its Banks,' A. C. Smith's, noticed 1869, 111; on the birds from the Upper Nile, noticed 1883, 103.
Nippon, on Swinhoe's visit to, 1871, 252; 1872, 266; on two new Pheasants and a new Garrulax from, noticed 1873, 488.
Nimni, A. P., catalogue of birds of Venetia, noticed 1872, 447; on the Long-tailed Titmouse of Venetia, noticed 1890, 272.
Nipon, St. John's, 'Wild Coasts of,' noticed 1881, 608.
Nitzsch, C. L., 'Pterylography' (translation), noticed 1865, 118; 1868, 96; Nitzsch v. Rochebrune, 1884, 300.
Noil, F. C., on extinct birds, noticed 1896, 252.
Nomenclature, on the British Association Rules for Zoological, 1865, 552; notes on a question of priority in the publication of names, 1867, 255; 1868, 122; 1869, 346; Sclater and Salvin's 'Nomenclator Avium Neotropicalium,' noticed 1874, 179; on the application of the rules of, 1874, 300, 302; of British Owls, 1879, 346; on certain points in ornithological, 1870, 428; on some moot points in ornithological, 1879, 480; revisions in the nomenclature of certain North-American birds, noticed 1880, 478; on some necessary changes in the nomenclature of South-American birds, 1881, 239; on the names of some North-American birds, noticed 1885, 116; 1886, 91; on the
Stricklandian code of, 1884, 121; on the use of binomials in American ornithology, noticed 1885, 253; on biological, 1885, 325.

Nordenskiöld, A. E., 'Voyage of the Vega,' noticed 1882, 357.

Norderoog Island, on the breeding of Sterna cantiana on, noticed 1873, 470.


Nordman, A. L. von, on the birds of Finland and Lapland, 1861, 109; on the Amurian Capercaille, 1862, 224.

Nordti, A. G., on the breeding of Anas stelleri in Europe, noticed 1872, 447.

Norfolk, on the occurrence of Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1859, 471; on the occurrences of rare birds in, 1852, 89, 189, 303; 1861, 255; Stevenson's 'Birds of,' 1866, 423; 1867, 283; 1871, 252, 473; 1891, 288; on Ciconia nigra in, noticed 1866, 382; on the abundance of Little Gulls on the coast of, noticed 1872, 401; on the ornithological archaeology of, noticed 1872, 461; on hawking in, noticed 1873, 539; on the occurrence of Pluvialis obscurus in, noticed 1883, 574; on the occurrence of Eridineus suecicus in, noticed 1883, 109; Gurney's 'Catalogue of the Birds of,' noticed 1885, 228; catalogue of birds shot in, noticed 1891, 142; on the occurrence of Muscicapa parva in, 1891, 152; on the occurrence of Tringa aestivalis in, 1893, 120, 181.

Norfolk and Norwich Museum, see Norwich Museum.

Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, Transactions of the, noticed 1887, 112; 1888, 136; address to the, noticed 1889, 121.

Norfolk Island, on the ornithology of, 1860, 421; 1861, 119; 1881, 171; 1885, 48; 1893, 269; on the breeding-habits of certain sea-birds inhabiting, 1885, 263.

Norman, G. C., note on the geographical distribution of the Crested Cuckoo (Cœcystes), 1888, 306.

North, A. J., on the plumage of adult males of the genus Malurus, noticed 1891, 458; 'Nests and Eggs of Birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania,' noticed 1892, 557; 1893, 142; on the nidification of Plotosus noloe-hollandia, Eudociopsa tenno-rostre, and Turnix melanotus, noticed 1892, 455; on the nesting of Mannucodia conri, noticed 1893, 265; on additions to the avifaunas of Tasman and Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands, noticed 1895, 293; on the nest and eggs of Gerygone magnirostris, 1895, 575; Oological notes, noticed 1895, 383; descriptions of the eggs of three species of South-Australian Parrakeets, 1894, 259; on the occurrence of the Corn-Crake in New South Wales, noticed 1894, 308; on a new Australian Parrakeet, noticed 1894, 308.

North Pole, see under Polar Regions.

Northumberland, on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1872, 331.


Norway, Lloyd's 'Game-birds and Wild Fowl of Sweden and,' noticed 1867, 472; Collett's 'Birds of,' 1869, 225; Bowden's 'Naturalist in,' 1870, 122; on the birds of, 1872, 419, 424; 1873, 441; Collett's 'Contributions to Norwegian Ornithology,' noticed 1878, 190; 1894, 455; on new birds from, 1875, 191; 1879, 477; 1882, 438; 1887, 199; on the avifauna of, noticed 1879, 475; zoogeographical map of, noticed 1879, 476; on Anodota mutata, Sterna cantiana, and Larus minutus in, noticed 1884, 265; on Aleu impennis in, noticed 1885, 225; on collections from, noticed 1886, 80; on Phylloscopus borealis in, 1886, 217; on Syrphastes paradoxicus in, 1888, 575; on the birds of Arctic, noticed 1893, 130; on a birds' nesting excursions to the North of, 1894, 225; on the occurrence of Celymbus adamsi in, 1894, 263; on bird-life in Arctic, noticed 1894, 554.

Norwich Museum, on the Accipitres in the, 1859, 455; Gurney's 'Catalogue of Raptorial Birds in the Norfolk and,' 1865, 99; on some Raptorial birds recently acquired by the, 1882, 452; on Raptorial birds in the, 1893, 338.

Nostrils of certain Aquila, on the, 1872, 472.

Notornis, notes on, noticed 1885, 98.

Noulet, J. B., on Swallows and their nests, noticed 1871, 456.

'Novara,' on the ornithology of the voyage of the, noticed 1869, 102; 1866, 115.

Nova Scotia, on the birds of, 1859, 461.

Novaya Zemlya, on the birds of, 1870, 363; 1871, 433; 1872, 60; 1873, 458; 1881, 602.
Nubia, on the birds of, 1864, 1, 233.
Numenius, Droste on the genus, 1870, 130.
Nuttercker, on the eggs of the, 1860, 108; on the breeding of the, 1861, 495; 1862, 365; 1865, 226, 331; 1872, 464; 1873, 490; 1887, 474; note on the European, 1883, 574; on the Arctic form of the, 1888, 296; of Japan, noticed 1890, 121; on the migration of the, to Western Europe, 1894, 136.
Nuthatch, on Krüper's and other species of, 1865, 306; on the European, noticed 1883, 574; review of the Japanese, noticed 1887, 559; on the osteology of Sitta, noticed 1892, 171.
Nuttall Ornithological Club, 'Bulletin' of the, noticed, 1857, 249; 1878, 196, 466; 1879, 92, 215, 452; 1880, 368; 1881, 280, 475, 601; 1882, 354, 458; 1883, 98, 213, 561; 1884, 103.
Nutting, C. C., projected visit of, to Honduras, 1885, 129; on a collection of birds from the Gulf of Nicoya, Costa Rica, noticed 1883, 217; on a collection of birds from Nicaragua, noticed 1885, 109.
Nyasaland, on the birds collected by A. Whyte in, 1893, 1; 1894, 1, 461; exhibition of a series of birds from, 1893, 120; map of, 1894, 462; exhibition of a skin of Turnix nana from, 1894, 424.
Nynee Tal, on birds observed near, 1869, 45.

O.

Oates, E. W., remarks on the ornithology of British Burma, noticed, 1882, 328; on a new species of Polyplectron, 1883, 130; list of birds of Pegu, noticed 1883, 218; 'Birds of British Burma,' noticed 1885, 231; 1884, 106; on the birds of Blahmo, Upper Burma, 1888, 70; on the European Cuckoo and its Indian Allies, 1889, 355; 'Fauna of British India,' Birds, noticed 1889, 143; 1890, 232; 1891, 283; 1892, 59; Hume's 'Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds,' noticed 1895, 574; 1891, 132; remarks on the 'Birds of British India,' by W. E. Brooks, 1892, 59; exhibition of some skins of birds from the Shan States, and description of Ixulus clarki, 1894, 433; on some birds collected on Byingyi Mountain, Shan States, Burma, 1894, 478.
Ober, F. A., list of birds obtained in Dominica by, noticed 1878, 195; on the birds collected in the Lesser Antilles, noticed 1880, 135; researches in the West Indies, 1880, 256; on a new expedition to the Antilles, 1880, 380; 'Camps in the Caribbees,' noticed 1880, 477.
Oca, R. M. de, on Mexican Humming-birds, 1860, 301.
Ocean, on some birds inhabiting the Southern, 1865, 276; on Oceanic birds, 1866, 124; 1887, 255; on the eggs of some Oceanic birds, 1867, 457; on the distribution of Oceanic birds, noticed 1872, 427; Green's 'Ocean Birds,' noticed 1887, 461.
Oceania, on the birds of, noticed 1880, 370.
O'Connor, L. S., note on Pel's Owl, 1859, 447.
Oedromus, on the method of catching, 1869, 462.
Odontophorinae, on Central-American, 1876, 379.
Odontornithes, Marsh's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1887, 379.
Oeland, on the birds of, 1870, 515.
Oelsacker, J., on the development of the egg in the oviduct, noticed 1873, 472.
Ogilvie Grant, see Grant.
Olivo, Wheaton's 'Catalogue of the Birds of,' noticed 1862, 87; Jones and Shurtleff's 'Illustrations of the Nests and Eggs of the Birds of,' noticed 1880, 476; distribution of Crossbills in the Ohio Valley, noticed 1894, 554.
Oil-gland, on the birds, noticed 1872, 439.
Old-World, on some species of Passerine Birds of the, 1870, 493.
Olphé-Galliard, L., ornithological letters from, 1862, 300; 1864, 120, 224; on Mormon grackle, 18-5, 207; 'Contributions to the Ornithology of Western Europe,' noticed 1885, 231; 1886, 201; ornithological notes from the
Pyrenees, 1885, 255; on the usefulness of birds, noticed 1891, 284; on the birds of the environs of Lyons, noticed 1892, 172; obituarial notice of, 1893, 478.

Ontario, on the birds of, 1886, 210.

Ologists, letter from, on the extinction of birds by egg-collectors, in reply to Ophius, 1865, 478.

'Oological Ornithologische,' Des Murs's, noticed 1862, 325.

'Oologist,' 'The Young,' noticed 1885, 327.

Oology, see under Eggs.

Oomître, Fatio on the, 1865, 532.

Ophius, letter from, on the extinction of birds by egg-collectors, 1863, 372.

'Oothea Woleyana,' Newton's, noticed 1865, 101.

Ope, F. M. E., on the anatomy of the Cuckoo, 1859, 197.

Orange Free State, on a collection of birds from Kroonstad, 1887, 324.

Oreades, Crichton's 'Ramble to the,' announced 1866, 426; noticed 1867, 125.

Orde, J. W. P., see Campbell-Orde.

Oregon, list of the birds of South-Eastern, noticed 1873, 533; on fossil birds from, noticed 1892, 574; on fossil birds of the desert of, noticed 1893, 270.

Orientalbirds, notes on some, 1888, 409.

'Origin of Species,' Darwin's, noticed 1865, 88.

Orino, on a collection of birds from the, 1884, 431.

Oriolidae of the Ethiopian Region, on the, 1870, 213; 1871, 470; on the Golden Oriole feeding on cherries, 1886, 207, 208.

Orkney Islands, Harrie-Brown and Buckley's 'Vertebrate Fauna of the,' noticed 1892, 166.

'Ornis,' noticed 1886, 90, 516; 1887, 251, 465; 1888, 277, 487.

'Ornis Vindobonensis,' Marschall and Pelzeln's, noticed 1882, 337.

'Ornithological Miscellany,' Rowley's, noticed 1877, 122, 243, 378, 481; 1878, 185, 471.

Ornithological works, announced 1866, 104; in course of publication, 1889, 405; 1890, 132, 389; 1891, 209; 1893, 508.

'Ornithologisches Thecaurus,' Giebel's, announced 1871, 251, noticed 1872, 191.

'Ornithologisches Jahrbuch,' noticed 1890, 382; 1891, 143.

'Ornithologist and Oologist,' noticed 1882, 461; 1883, 218; 1884, 314; 1885, 447.

Oriolists' Congress at Vienna, notices of, 1884, 455, 456; 1885, 320; 1886, 81, 88; 1890, 467; 1891, 479, 632; 1893, 141.

Ornithology, Hartlaub's reports on the progress of, 1859, 204; 1860, 159; 1871, 441; 1872, 431; 1873, 466; as a branch of liberal education, 1866, 89; on the history of, 1868, 342; Pelzeln's reports on the progress of, noticed 1877, 354; 1878, 378; 1879, 359; 1881, 160, 464; 1882, 464; 1883, 219; progress of, in India, 1879, 380; Oustalet's 'Ornithological Notes,' noticed 1886, 244; 1884, 209; ornithological notes, 1891, 278, 512; Mivart's 'Elements of,' noticed 1892, 508.

Orthography of Birds' names, Wharton on the, 1879, 449.

Orithotonus, on the genus, 1877, 108.

Orton, J., on the Great Auk, noticed 1871, 456; on birds in the Museum of Vassar College, noticed 1882, 447; on the Condors and Humming-birds of the Equatorial Andes, noticed 1872, 447; 'Andes and the Amazon,' noticed 1877, 573.

Osburn, W., on the birds of Jamaica, 1859, 456.

Oscines, on the egg-shell in the, noticed 1888, 484; on two rare American, 1884, 240.

Osprey, on the occurrence in Herts of the, 1865, 113; on the breeding in Scotland of the, 1865, 360.

Osteo: Exton's 'Osteologia Avium,' 1859, 101, 321; 1866, 90, 412; 1868, 98; 1870, 206; Blanchard's 'Osteologie des Oiseaux,' 1865, 93; Parker's 'Osteology of Birds,' 1862, 75; and of Gallinaceous Birds, 1865, 100; on the value of osteological characters in the classification of birds, 1864, 36; of the Rhea, noticed 1872, 421; of the Solitaire, noticed 1873, 472; of Endyptes and Spheniscus, noticed 1885, 104; of the Penguins, noticed 1888, 275; attempt to diagnose the suborders of birds by osteological characters alone, 1888, 415; 1889, 92; of Porrzagana carinata, noticed 1889, 131; of Sterna and other Icteride and the Corvida, noticed 1889, 131; of Arctic and Sub-Arctic Water-birds, noticed 1889, 252, 336, 568; 1890, 260; 251, 160; 1891, 111, 257; 1892, 344; of Circus hudsonicus, noticed 1889, 568; of the N. American
Anseres, noticed 1889, 568; of the Thrushes, Minine, and Wrens, noticed 1889, 287; of the Tabinaires and Sterganopodes, noticed 1890, 120; of the Ardeina, noticed 1893, 120, 261; of North-American Passeres, noticed 1890, 458; of North-American Kites, 1891, 223; of the Paridae, noticed 1892, 171; 'Catalogue of Osteological Specimens of Birds in the College of Surgeons,' noticed 1872, 401.

Ostrich, on the breeding of the, at Florence, noticed 1871, 427; on the reproduction of the, in Algeria, noticed 1871, 461; letter on Ostrich-farming, 1872, 327; on the domestication of the, at the Cape, noticed 1872, 440; Mosenthal and Harting's 'Ostrich-farming,' noticed 1877, 236; on fossil Asiatic species of, 1880, 251; on the South-African, 1884, 455; Henke on the, 1885, 229.

Osmicrinum, on the presence of, in certain Musophagidae, noticed 1872, 490.

Otides, see Bustard.

 Otocorys, on the genus, noticed 1885, 315.
 Otto, II., on the voice of birds, noticed 1873, 472.

Oubangui (C. Africa), on birds from, noticed 1893, 586; 1894, 530.
 Oudhi, notes on the birds of, 1861, 217.
 Catalogue of the Birds in the Provincial Museum of, noticed 1890, 455.
 'Our Rarer Birds,' Dixon's, noticed 1889, 246.

Oustalet, E., description of Sibia desgodinsi, noticed 1878, 191; on new birds from Saigon and New Guinea, noticed 1878, 567; on new birds in the Paris Museum, noticed 1878, 570; 1887, 253; 1894, 441; description of the female of Pitta ellioti, noticed 1899, 97; on the ornithology of the Seychelles, noticed 1899, 97; on some South-American Pellecanidae, and description of Pelecanus barbari, noticed 1899, 98; on Ibises, noticed 1899, 219; on a new Bronze Starling (Lamprocolius iris), noticed 1899, 359; 'Ornithological Notes,' noticed 1890, 241; 1891, 209; memoir on the birds of Gabon, noticed 1890, 242; on birds from the Loss Islands, noticed 1890, 245; on new birds from New Guinea, noticed 1881, 164; on new birds (Cyanalepyon quadricolor, Pitilopus marchei, Buceros montana, and Ninox regi), noticed 1881, 483; essay on the Megapolidae, noticed 1882, 170; on birds from Eastern Africa, noticed 1883, 106; on birds from Somali-land, noticed 1883, 106; on a new form of Galline, noticed 1883, 106; on birds collected by G. Revoi in Somali-land, noticed 1884, 107; 1885, 113; on a collection of birds made by M. E. Chantre in the Caucasus, noticed 1884, 459; on birds from New Guinea, noticed 1884, 460; on the architecture of birds, noticed 1884, 460; on the Ornithologists' Congress at Vienna, noticed 1886, 88; on a new Parrot and Pigeon from New Guinea, noticed 1886, 375; on a new Tetraoithysis, noticed 1887, 112; on two new birds from Cape Verd Islands, noticed 1887, 253; on new birds from the Congo, noticed 1887, 253; on a new Timanotis ingouifi from Patagonia, noticed 1890, 453; on the breeding of Penguins, noticed 1891, 618; Scientific Mission to Cape Horn. Birds, noticed 1892, 173; description of two new birds of the families Paradisaeidae and Trogonidae, noticed 1892, 174; on the birds of China and Tibet, noticed 1892, 465; on birds from the Congo and Oubangui, noticed 1893, 586; on birds from India, Tibet, and China, noticed 1894, 129; note on Drepanornis brujini, noticed 1894, 441; on a new Cassowary from the Island of Jobi, noticed 1894, 560; on new birds from Ubangi, noticed 1894, 560; on birds from the Sahara, noticed 1894, 561; on birds from Turkestan, Tibet, and Western China, noticed 1894, 561.

Oustalet, E., and Milne-Edwards, A., on the fauna of Comoro, noticed 1886, 87; on the birds of Grand Comoro Island, noticed 1888, 135; 1889, 509; on recently extinct birds, noticed 1894, 440.

Oviduct, on the development of the egg in the, noticed 1873, 472; on the position of the egg in the, noticed 1887, 111.

Owen, Sir R., essay on Archaeopteryx, 1864, 117; on the skeleton of Alca impennis, noticed 1866, 336; on evidence of a Species of a large Parrot contemporary with the Dodo in Mauritius, 1866, 168; 'Anatomy of Vertebrates,' noticed 1866, 408; on Didus solitarius, noticed 1868, 460; Memoirs on the Extinct Wingless Birds of New Zealand, noticed 1869, 98; on Dinornis, noticed 1872, 447, 448; 1873, 472; on the Dodo, noticed 1872, 448; on the osteology of the Solitaire, noticed 1873, 473.
Owen, Robert, on the habits of the Swallow-tailed Kite (Elanoides forficatus), 1860, 240; on the nesting of some Guatemalan birds, with remarks by Osbert Salvin, 1861, 68.
Owen-Stanley Peak, on an attempt to reach the, noticed 1889, 118.

Owls, on the nesting in confinement of Eagle, 1859, 273, 473; on Pels Owl, 1859, 415, 447; 1872-2, 444; Kaup on the Strigids, noticed 1839, 455; drinking oil, 1862, 400; on the distribution of the Tawny Owl, 1866, 323; on the nesting-places of, noticed 1871, 413; on certain species of, 1872, 327; on the genus Strix, 18-5, 324; on Snowy, 1875, 517; 1877, 131; on the nomenclature of British Owls and arrangement of the Order Striges, 1879, 346; on the ear-formation of North-European, noticed 1882, 458; on an undescribed species of, from New Guinea, 1883, 169; notes on Eastern, 1884, 169; 1885, 138; on the classification of the, 1888, 365, 403; in the Philadelpia Academy of Sciences, noticed 1891, 142; on a new species of, from Idaho, noticed 1892, 350; Fisher's 'Hawks and Owls of the United States,' noticed 1893, 578; notes on the Indian, 1894, 453, 521.

Oxford University Museum, catalogue of Arctic birds in the, noticed 1872, 431; on the bird-collections in the, 1892, 186; 1893, 156.

Oxfordshire, Aplin's 'Birds of,' noticed 1890, 110; on the Marsh-Warbler in, noticed 1894, 505.
Ox-pecker, on the habits of the, 1887, 367.
Oxymorus, on the species of, 1866, 224; of Mauritius and Réunion, 1866, 275.
Oxapok, on the birds of, noticed 1872, 456.

P.

Pachycephala, on the Fijian species of, 1891, 93.

Pacific; Railway Reports, 1859, 400; Gray's 'Catalogue of the Birds of the Pacific Islands,' 1860, 185; on the birds of the Surveying Expedition of the North, 1863, 229; on the Sea-birds and Waders of the Pacific coast of Guatemala, 1865, 187; expedition to the North, 1879, 114; ornithological letters from the, 1880, 75, 218, 329, 429; 1881, 102, 245, 532; 1882, 394; Finsch's 'Ornithology of the Pacific Islands,' noticed 1877, 123; on birds from the South, noticed 1884, 453; notes on birds of the Western, 1887, 201; on a new Rail from the Pacific Islands, noticed 1894, 256.

Pac, Capt., on birds from the Falkland Islands, 1860, 432.
Pacuard, A. S., 'The Labrador Coast,' noticed 1892, 569.

Padjong, on a collection of birds from, noticed 1887, 248.

Page, Capt., expeditions of, to the La Plata, 1859, 205; 1889, 402.

Pagenstecher, H. A., on the birds of South Georgia, noticed 1885, 319.

Pahang Expedition, note on the, 1891, 476.

Pajkou, C. W., 'Summer in Iceland,' noticed 1869, 112.

Paisandu, on the birds of, 1885, 275.

Palacky, J., on the distribution of birds, noticed 1886, 260.

Palaearticbirds: on Palæartic Passeres, 1871, 231; 1872, 464; on some new or rare, 1887, 299; 1891, 360; synonymy of some, 1893, 375; Palæartic White-breasted Dippers, 1892, 380.

Pahawan, on Lemprière's birds from, 1884, 316; on a collection of birds from, 1888, 193; on the nomenclature of the birds of, 1888, 372; on Platen's birds of, noticed 1889, 117; 1892, 38; description of Cryptolopha xanthopygia from, 1893, 253.

Palestine, on birds observed in Southern, 1859, 22; notes on the birds of, 1862, 277; 1863, 471; 1864, 229; expedition to, 1863, 480; 1864, 424; on the ornithology of, 1865, 47; 1866, 59, 280; 1867, 73, 390; 1868, 201, 321; Tristram's Fauna and Flora of, announced 1885, 130, noticed 1884, 464.

Pallas, P. S., on the Gulls mentioned in the 'Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica' of, 1839, 459; letter on the 'Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica,' 1882, 611.

Pallas's Sand-Grouse, see under Sand-Grouse.

Palma, notes on the Island of, 1892, 67.

Palmen, J. A., on the migration of birds, noticed 1877, 241; 1883, 107; on Siberian birds, noticed 1888, 277.

Palmer, T. S., and Nelson, E. W., on five new birds from Mexico, noticed 1894, 411.

Palmer, W., on birds observed during
the cruise of the 'Grampus,' noticed 1891, 284.

Pamir, on the birds of the Pamir Range, 1884; 48; on the birds of the Western, noticed 1887, 245.

'Bampas and the Andes,' Crawford's, noticed 1884, 358.

Panama, on the birds of, 1861, 209, 406; 1862, 10, 186; 1863, 110, 181; 1864, 128; 1866, 119; expedition to the Isthmus of, 1872, 359.

Papua, Salvadori's 'Ornithology of,' noticed 1877, 249, 476; 1878, 149, 191; 1879, 214, 481, 490; 1880, 253, 382, 479; 1881, 166, 482, 491; 1882, 175, 467, 606; 1883, 113, 219; 1890, 258, 378; 1892, 176; on Nectarinius of, noticed 1877, 477; on the birds of, noticed 1878, 479; 1881, 246; 1886, 151, 1890, 472; Meyer on Salvadori's 'Ornithology of,' noticed 1881, 482; on Loria's birds from, noticed 1891, 137; 1892, 176; see also New Guinea.

Para, on the residence of E. L. Layard at, 1872, 208; on birds seen during a voyage to, 1872, 336; on the birds of, 1873, 374.

Paradise birds, on new species of, 1849, 209, 332; 1865, 343; 1883, 131, 199; 1886, 257; 1892, 174; on Wallace's Standard-Wing, 1866, 26; Schlegel on, 1861, 202; 1865, 343; on new genera of, 1872, 111; 1873, 446; on the tail-feathers of, noticed 1872, 442; Elliot's 'Paradisæa,' noticed 1873, 94; remarks on, 1878, 54; list of, in the Caen Museum, noticed 1881, 477; on the habits of Ragg's Paradise-bird, 1885, 463; papers on, 1886, 193, 237; on rare, noticed 1890, 251; notes on the British-New-Guinea, 1890, 150; remarks on Macgregor's Paradise-bird, 1891, 414; Sharpe's 'Monograph of,' noticed 1892, 340; 1893, 461; 1894, 442; on the cubital covers in the, noticed 1892, 463; on soaring, in New Guinea, 1893, 463; on the egg of the Empress Augusta-Victoria's, 1893, 451.

Paraguay, on the birds of, noticed 1888, 131; on nests and eggs from, noticed 1890, 113; on the Humming-birds of, 1893, 285.

Parasiticism, of the Cuckoo, 1865, 223; on parasitic birds, noticed 1892, 539.

Pardalotus, on the species of, 1866, 126; 1868, 118; on the genus, noticed 1887, 358.

Paridae, see Titmouse.

Paris, on the birds of the environs of, noticed 1875, 265.

Paris Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, 'Nouvelles Archives du,' noticed 1865, 528; on new or rare birds in the, noticed 1872, 465; 1878, 376; 1887, 253; 1894, 441; on Accipitrés in the, 1875, 253.

Parker, H., observations on early nidification and migration in North-West Ceylon, 1883, 191; notes from Ceylon, 1886, 182.

Parker, T. J., on the skeleton of Notornis mantelli, noticed 1883, 107; on the anatomy and development of Apteryx, noticed 1891, 619; observations on the development of Apteryx, noticed 1893, 143; in England, 1893, 161.

Parker, W. K., on the osteology of Balaniceps, 1862, 78; letter from, on the affinities of Balaniceps, 1862, 297; on the osteology of Gallinaceous birds and Tinamous, 1865, 100; on the shoulder-girdle and sternum in the Vertebrata, 1868, 474; on the skull of the Common Fowl, noticed 1871, 456; on the presence of claws in the wings of the Ratite, 1888, 124; note on long-legged birds, 1888, 217; on the 'numus' of Phoenicopterus, 1889, 183; 'Morphology of the Duck and Auk Tribes,' noticed 1891, 285; on the morphology of the Gallinaceæ, noticed 1891, 615; death of, 1890, 468.

Parkinson, R., news of, from Samoa, 1883, 129.

Parrakeet, Bonaparte's 'Iconographie des Perroquets,' noticed 1859, 105; on the range and habits of the Carolina, noticed 1892, 562; description of the eggs of three species of, 1894, 259.

Parrot, C., on the size of the heart in birds, noticed 1894, 502.

Parrots, Gray's 'List of,' noticed 1859, 320; on the longevity of, 1865, 224; on a large species of, contemporary with the Dodo in Mauritius, 1866, 168; Finser's 'Psittacidæ,' noticed 1868, 112; 1869, 223; on Central-America, 1871, 86, 249; on Australian, noticed 1872, 188; of the Mascarene Islands, 1876, 281; xanthochroism in, noticed 1885, 106; on talking, noticed 1885, 352; on a new New-Guinea species of, noticed 1885, 104; paper on, noticed 1889, 505; on a new species of Figuay, 1891, 608; Ramsay's 'Catalogue of the, in the Australian Museum,' noticed 1892, 174; Salvadori's 'Catalogue of the, in
Parzudaki, Patterson, Payne-Gallwey, noted 1880, 477.

Passerine birds: 1890, 453.

Pavon, P., Zoological Classification, 1894, 235.

Peacock, R., E., Zoological Classification, 1894, 278.


Pelicans, new generic name proposed, 1832, 88. 1833, 101.

Pelecanus on the order, 1871, 177. 1859, 268.

Pelicans on the order, noticed 1871, 177. 1859, 268.

Pelicans, on the order, noticed 1871, 177. 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.

Pelicanidae, notes on the order of, 1859, 268.
Pelzeln, A. v., and Radde, E., on birds from the Caucasus, noticed 1854, 344.
Penguin, on a fossil 1870, 323; Coues on the Spheniscidea, noticed 1873, 442, 443; on two New Zealand species of, 1875, 112; on the family Spheniscidae, noticed 1881, 482; on the anatomy of the Spheniscidae, noticed 1884, 113; on the osteology of the, noticed 1885, 104; 1888, 275; on the diaphragm of Eudyptes, noticed 1885, 104, 105; note on the Emperor, 1888, 255; of the Rio de la Plata, 1889, 144; near Cape Currientes, 1889, 257; near Rio Grande do Sul, 1889, 258; on the Penguinary at the Jardin d'Acclimation, Paris, 1891, 476; on the breeding of, 1891, 618.

'Pennsylvania (East) and New Jersey,' Turnbull's Birds of, 1879, 127.
Pearsen (Mount), on a small collection of birds from, 1860, 506; on birds collected by A. H. Everett on, 1893, 530.
Penrose, F. G., notes on a collection of birds skins and eggs from Ascension Island, 1879, 272.
Penton, Capt., list of birds obtained near Suakin, 1894, 118.
Perkins, R. C. L., expedition to the Sandwich Islands, 1892, 351; notes on collecting in Kona, Hawaii, 1893, 101; progress of, in the Sandwich Islands, 1893, 365; news of, in Hawaii, 1893, 506; 1894, 328.
Pernis, on the species of the genus inhabiting Japan, 1884, 275.
Perus, Wgr., on the collections of, 1868, 225.
Persia, on new birds from, 1864, 369; De Filippi's 'Viaggio in,' 1866, 413; on a collection of birds from, 1871, 571; expedition to, 1872, 92; on Persian birds, 1873, 86, 225; 1874, 75; Blanford's Zoology of Eastern, announced 1874, 174, noticed 1877, 122; on birds from the Persian Gulf, 1886, 475, 483; 1891, 103.
Peru, Philippi and Landbeck's 'Fauna von,' noticed 1863, 467; 1864, 120; on the birds collected by Jelski in, 1874, 100; Taezovski's 'Ornithologie du,' progress of, 1883, 222, noticed 1884, 465; 1885, 294; 1886, 202; 1887, 118; on a new Ground-Finch from Western, 1886, 258; on two new birds from Northern, 1889, 181; on Garlepp's birds from North, noticed 1890, 111, 372; on a new species of
new contributions to the Science of Natural History, 1860, *Beiträge zur Ornithologie von Peru,* noticed 1864, 109, 119; memoir on new Chilian animals, 1884, 141.

Petrel, Ambrose’s ‘Some Account of the Petrel,* noticed 1865, 105.

Petrel, on a supposed new species from the Sandwich Islands, noticed 1883, 110; progress of Salvin’s *Monograph of the Petrels,* 1884, 123; on a new species of, 1891, 192; note on the Collared, 1891, 411; further particulars on the Collared, 1891, 477; on Pelagodroma marina new to the British list, 1891, 602; on the Petrels of Madeira, noticed 1892, 564.

Petropavlovsky, on new birds from, noticed 1884, 108; 1885, 112.


Pezophas, on skeletons of, 1868, 302.

Phainopepla, on the orthography of, 1879, 222.

Phalacrocoracidæ, see Cormorant.

Pheasants, on a new species of, of the genus Argus, 1865, 423; paper on, 1865, 529; on a new species of, of the genus Polyplectron, 1866, 56; on the ancient existence of, in England, 1869, 358; Elliot’s *Monograph of the Pheasants,* 1869, 464; 1870, 520; 1871, 429; 1872, 194, 424; 1873, 93, 445; on two species of, 1874, 147; descriptions of some new species of, noticed 1871, 429; 1872, 425; on Argus ocellatus, 1873, 539; on Central-Asiatic, 1876, 131; on Reeve’s Pheasant at home, 1886, 782; on the habits and range of Bulwer’s Pheasant, 1888, 413.

Pheucticus, on a new species of the genus, 1891, 272.

Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences Journal of the, noticed 1859, 110, 206; Proceedings of the, noticed 1859, 110, 205, 325, 461; 1860, 97, 192, 301, 423; 1865, 97, 192, 229; on the donations of T. B. Wilson to the, 1860, 423; catalogue of Owls in the, noticed 1891, 142.

Philippi, R. A., on a new Graculus, noticed 1859, 219; on new Ducks from Chili, 1861, 107; ‘Reise durch die Andenwuste Atacama,’ noticed 1864, 109, 199; memoir on new Chilian animals, 1884, 141.


Philippine Islands, on the birds of prey of the, 1868, 356; on a species of Circus from the, 1870, 144; report on the Ornithology of the, noticed 1881, 571; contributions to the Ornithology of the, 1884, 359; 1886, 150; on the ornithological results of an expedition to the, 1891, 301; on two new Pigeonatters from the Island of Negros, 1891, 46; on some Pigeons from the, noticed 1891, 618; on birds from the, 1892, 170, 1894, 406; on the distribution of genera and species of non-migratory land-birds in the, 1894, 411; on the birds of the highlands of North Luzon, 1894, 501; on birds from the Island of Negros, 1894, 531.

Phillips, E. L., on the birds collected in Somaliland by, 1884, 389.

Phillipps-Walley, C., on the migrations of the Little Bustard, 1882, 478.

Pholidus, on the genus, noticed 1878, 195.

Phylocoptus, on the synonymy of certain species of, 1871, 109; on the, 1877, 65.

Piaiglia, L., on Synchepetes paradoxus in Italy, noticed 1889, 121.

Picirica, Catalogue of the, in the British Museum, noticed 1892, 450; 1893, 570, 572.

Picidae, see Woodpeckers.

Picidopterys, on a new species of, from the Lower Amazonas, noticed 1887, 336.

Pico-Passerine group of birds, on an attempt to diagnose the, 1892, 29.

Picanus, on a new species of, from Southern Brazil, 1884, 411; on an apparently unmated species of, 1889, 354.

Piedmont, on Pallais’s Sand-Grouse in, 1864, 228.


Pigeons, Bouquet’s ‘Iconographie des,’ 1839, 105; of the Malay Archipelago,
1868, 1, 215; on the variation in the skulls of Domestic, noticed 1878, 486; on the Ethiopian, 1883, 258; on the anatomy of, 1883, 379; from Borneo and the Philippines, noticed 1891, 618; classification of, the noticed 1892, 177; Salvadori’s Catalogue of, in the British Museum, noticed 1893, 587.


Pike, N., on a visit to Round Island, noticed 1871, 458.

Pilcomayo, extracts from the letters of J. Graham Kerr on the, 1890, 350; expedition to the, 1891, 13, 200, 475; on two new Woodpeckers from the, 1891, 604; on the avifauna of the Lower, 1892, 120.

Pinto, S., list of birds collected by, noticed 1886, 523.

Pipreola, on the genus, 1878, 164.

Piprida, Pelzel and Madaras’s ‘Monographie de,’ noticed 1886, 377; 1888, 137.

Pisa, on birds observed at and near during 1864, 1865, 50.

Pittas, Elliot’s ‘Monograph of the,’ noticed 1861, 407; 1862, 86, 383; 1863, 300, new edition 1892, 580; 1893, 578; 1894, 305, 438; on a new species of, 1862, 186; on the genus Pitta, 1864, 100; remarks on some lately described species, with a synopsis of the family of, 1870, 408; 1871, 429; note on the correct name of the genus Pitta, 1877, 200; Gould’s ‘Monograph of the,’ announced 1881, 179; review of the species of, 1893, 488.

‘Planches Coloriées,’ on the dates of the publication of Temminck and Laugier’s, 1868, 499.

Plant, E., notice of his expedition to Madagascar, 1862, 196; arrival of, in Madagascar, 1863, 120.

Platæa, on the genus, 1859, 32, 258.

Platen, Dr., on his collection of birds from the Moluccas, noticed 1884, 467; from Palawan, noticed 1889, 117; from the Sooloo Islands, noticed 1891, 128; from Mindanao, noticed 1891, 129; from Great Sanghir and Siao, noticed 1891, 274.

Platycercus, on a species of, from Antipodes Island, noticed 1893, 133.

Platystira, on the genus and its allies, 1873, 156.

Pleasant Island (W. Pacific), on a new Reed-Warbler from, 1883, 142.

Pleske, T., revision of the Ornis of Turkestan, noticed 1889, 250; ‘Ornithographia Rossica,’ noticed 1889, 563; 1890, 255; 1891, 461; on Prejevalski’s Journeys in Central Asia, Birds, noticed 1890, 256; 1891, 285; on some hybrid birds, noticed 1891, 620; description of two new Tits in the St. Petersburg Museum, 1894, 291; notes on certain species of Tits, 1894, 292.

Plöcide, Bartlett’s ‘Monograph of the,’ announced 1885, 390; 1888, 286, noticed 1888, 350; 1890, 248; review of the Ethiopian, 1886, 301; 1887, 1; from Sumatra, noticed 1893, 129.

Ploutus, on the species of the genus, and their distribution, 1886, 41.

Plover, on the occurrence in England of the Kill-deer, 1862, 275; Seebohm’s ‘Geographical Distribution of the Plovers,’ announced 1887, 123, noticed 1888, 369; description of a rare species of, from the Cameroons, 1887, 417.

Plumage, on a male duck assuming female, 1859, 322; variation in, 1866, 209; 1869, 458; 1883, 331; 1889, 472; change of, in Thrushes, 1869, 122, of the young of Nyteea sandiaca, 1880, 144; assumption by female birds of the male, 1888, 226, 455.


Podohia, on the birds of, noticed 1860, 97.

Poeh (Mount), on the birds collected by A. H. Everett on, 1893, 550.

Poephila, on two Australian species of, noticed 1878, 475.


Poland on the birds of, noticed 1879, 102; 1889, 133.

Polar Regions. Richardson’s, noticed 1861, 302; on bird-life at the North Pole, 1870, 130; on a journey to the North Polar seas, noticed 1873, 457; on birds observed in the Polar Basin, 1876, 401; Nares and Fielden’s ‘Voyage to the Polar Sea,’ noticed 1879, 97; on the origin of life in the, 1890, 236; 1888, 204; on a new British expedition to the, 1893, 286; note on the Jackson-Harmsworth expedition to the, 1894, 579.
Poliopterus, on the change of the name, to Spodiopsar, 1889, 589.

Pollenn, F. P. L., on Oxynotus ferrugineus, 1865, 500; on the genus Oxynotus of Mauritius and Réunion, 1866, 270; 'Mémoires Scientifiques,' noticed 1867, 129; death of, 1886, 388.

— Schlegel, H., and Van Dam, D. C., 'Faune de Madagascar,' noticed 1868, 224, 476; 1869, 112.

Polyanthes, Finsch and Hartlaub's 'Ornithology of Central,' noticed 1864, 245; 1868, 107; on the Phalopus, of 1891, 560; on birds of, noticed 1892, 465.

Polynomials in Zoology, on the use of, noticed 1855, 315.

Polypeleon, on new species of, 1866, 56; 1883, 136.

Pomatorhina, on the genus, 1878, 129.

Pomerania, on the occurrence of certain birds in, noticed 1872, 460; on collections in, noticed 1886, 80; on bird-life in, noticed 1891, 280.

Pomerania (New), on the birds of, noticed 1871, 459; on the raptorial birds of, noticed 1873, 460; on the Ravens of, noticed 1873, 466.

Porphyrio, on the genus, and its species, noticed 1879, 215; 1885, 478.

Port Blair, on the birds of, noticed 1871, 419.

Port Darwin, on a collection of birds from, noticed 1879, 96.

Port Denison, on birds from, 1865, 83; 1886, 325.

Porto Rico, on the birds of, 1864, 157; 1867, 129; 1871, 475; 1872, 414; on the fauna of, noticed 1881, 478; on a new Owl from, 1882, 466; 1885, 110.

Porto Santo, notes on birds obtained at, 1890, 438.

Portugal, Barboza du Boege's 'List of the Birds of,' 1863, 227; sketch of the birds of, 1868, 428; on the birds of, 1870, 124; 1872, 475; 1885, 452; 1886, 521; 1887, 77, 182, 302, 572; Smith's 'Spring Tour in,' 1870, 261; 1871, 473; Giraldes' 'Catalogue de l'Ornitologie des Birds of,' 1884, 455; on Cerithi-landia duporti in, 1887, 214.

Potaniin, G. N., on Adrianof's 'Birds of Mongolia,' noticed 1886, 188.

Potts, T. H., on the birds of New Zealand, noticed 1871, 458; 1872, 449; 1873, 474; on additions to the Canterbury Museum, New Zealand, 1872, 35, 473; on the egg of Eudy-namis taitiensis, 1872, 325; on a New Zealand Gerygone, 1872, 325; on a new species of Prion, 1873, 85; notes on Keropias crassirostris, noticed 1873, 474.

Pouletet, A., on nests of the Swallow, noticed 1871, 459.

Poule Rouge, on the, 1868, 479, 480.

Poverty Bay, on the foot-prints of the, noticed 1872, 428, 467.

Powder-downs of the Kagu, Murio on the, noticed 1872, 444.

Pouys, Hon. Thos. L., see Lilford, Lord.


Pratt, A. E., 'To the Snows of Tibet through China,' noticed 1892, 456.

Pratt, J., letter on Anthus spinolletta near Brighton, 1865, 114.

Preanger (Java), on birds from, noticed 1852, 169.

Preen, C., on the catching of singing-birds, noticed 1873, 474.

Prejevalsky, N. M., on the birds of East Asia, noticed 1873, 474; on the travels of in China, 1874, 174; expedition to Lob-nor, noticed 1878, 375; expected return of, from Tibet, 1881, 178; 'Mongolia and Northern Tibet,' noticed 1877, 242; 'Birds of Mongolia,' date of, 1879, 357; on the birds of Northern Tibet, 1884, 212; journey in Tibet, noticed 1885, 110; on a new expedition of, 1885, 330; on new species of Central-Asian birds (translated from the Russian by E. Delmar Morgan), 1887, 401; departure of, to Lhasa, 1888, 380; 'Fourth Journey into Central Asia,' noticed 1889, 122; Birds of Central Asia, pt. i., noticed 1890, 236; Journeys in Central Asia, noticed 1891, 285.

Prentiss, D. W., and Coues, E., on the birds of the district of Colombia, 1864, 125; 'The Avifauna of Colombia,' noticed 1884, 474.

Preservation of birds, on the acids used in the, 1869, 239.

Prévost, F., and Lemaire, C. L., 'Oiseaux d'Europe,' noticed 1864, 129.

Preyer, H., on the Great Auk, 1862, 381; 1863, 356.

Preyer, W., and Zirkel, F., 'Reise nach Island,' 1862, 295.

Pribylov Islands, Coues's 'Ornithology of the,' noticed 1874, 458; on bird-life in the, 1882, 477, 600.

Prince's Island, on birds found in, noticed 1881, 473.

Principe (Ilha do), on the birds of the, 1867, 244; 1888, 142.
Prion, on a new species of, 1873, 85.
Priornochili, on the British Indian, 1874, 1.
Priority in the publication of names, on the question of, 1867, 255; 1868, 122; 1869, 246.
Procclinuride, Coex on the, 1867, 131; collected during the voyage of the 'Magenta' round the world, 1869, 61; on certain New Zealand, 1872, 83; 'Monograph of the,' announced 1888, 123; critical notes on the, 1888, 351.
Progne, on the species of, noticed 1873, 481.
Prussia, on the birds of, 1888, 134; on the birds of East, 1892, 556, 504.
Prussian expedition to Eastern Asia, Von Martens's, 1863, 349.
Pruth, on the birds of the, noticed 1880, 135.
Pryer, H., death of, 1888, 351.
—, and Blakiston, T. W., 'Catalogue of Birds of Japan,' 1878, 205; 1879, 18; 1884, 356; on the birds of Japan, 1882, 599.
Psaltiriparus, on a new Arizonan, noticed 1889, 129.
Pseudeoloptes, on a new species of, noticed 1887, 564.
Psilorhynus, on the genus, noticed 1891, 403.
Psittaci, see Parrots.
Psittacula, on Ridgway's paper on the genus, 1888, 403; review of the genus, noticed 1889, 127.
Psittacin, on the shedding of the claws in the, 1885, 50, 117.
Pterinastes, review of the genus, 1892, 32.
Pteropodidae, on the family, 1874, 159; on a new Costa Rican species of, 1889, 262.
Pterylography: Nitzsch's 'Pterylographie' (translation), noticed 1865, 118; 1868, 96; of Birds' wings, noticed 1890, 453.
Ptilornorhynchidae: on the habits of Newton's Bower-bird, 1889, 581; Sharpe's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1892, 310; 1893, 461; 1894, 412; on the cubital coverts in the, noticed 1892, 403.
Ptilopaedidae, on the young in down of the, noticed 1887, 256.
Ptilopetes, Bonaparte's 'Conspectus Ptilopetorum Systematicus,' 1873, 103.
Ptilopus, on new species of, noticed 1863, 119; 1893, 460; on the species of the genus, noticed 1881, 167; on the Polynesian members of the genus, 1891, 506.
Ptitoris, review of the genus, noticed 1872, 426.
Pucheran, J., on the ornithology of the Sandwich Islands, 1859, 202, 322; notice of the papers of, in 'L'Institut,' 1859, 322; on Musciæna tricolor, 1868, 103.
Puff-birds, Schlæter's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1880, 142, 372; 1881, 167, 604; 1882, 607.
Puglia, on the avifauna of, noticed 1891, 620.
Puna Island, on birds from, 1870, 251.
Purdie, A. C., on Dendrocygna eytoni, noticed 1872, 450.
Pycraft, W. P., on the pterylography of birds' wings, noticed 1890, 453; on the malformation of the bill in birds, noticed 1892, 358; on a point in the mechanism of the bill in birds, 1893, 351, 392; on the bars of feathers, noticed 1894, 312; letter on material required by him for studying the pterylography of the bird's wing, 1894, 321; on the wing of Archaeopteryx, noticed 1894, 563.
Pyrnes, on the Circeus of the, 1867, 466; on the birds of the, 1883, 229; 1884, 365; 1885, 253; observations in the Eastern, 1887, 66; contributions to the avifauna of the Eastern, 1889, 520.
Pyrhulula, note on the genus, 1863, 440; on some Asiatic species of, 1874, 463.
Pytelia, on a new species of, 1874, 166.

Q.

Quadrate bone in birds, paper on the, noticed 1889, 334.
Quails, on the breeding of, in N. Uist, 1871, 112; on the abundance of, 1872, 461; 1886, 210; occurrence of, near Chipping Norton, 1886, 101.
Quebec, on the birds of, 1861, 111, 210, 407.
Queenland, on birds from Port Denison, 1865, 83; 1866, 325; Lumholtz's 'Among Cannibals in,' noticed 1890, 250; on extinct birds from, 1892, 550; exhibition of Geopilops plumiferus from Northern, 1893, 570.
Queich, J. J., on the habits of the Hoatzin (Opisthocomus cristatus), 1890, 327; on the birds of prey of British Guiana, noticed 1893, 143.
Quail-shooting in Vera Paz, 1861, 158.
Quiscaline, review of the, 1884, 149; on the Grakles of the subgenus Quiscalus, noticed 1892, 563.

Quistorp, Dr., ornithological notes on New Pomerania, noticed 1871, 439.

Quito, on birds from, noticed 1889, 559.

R.

Rabidou, R. R., on the capture of Storax novoboreensis in the Bay of Biscay, 1888, 494.

Radakoff, W. N., on the 'Hand-Atlas' of, 1877, 255; notes on the birds of the Lower Danube and Pruth, noticed 1885, 158.

Radeliffe, E. D., notes on Indian birds of prey, 1871, 363.

Radde, E., and Plech, A. v., on birds from the Caucasus, noticed 1884, 314.

Radde, G., travels of, in Eastern Asia, noticed 1859, 204, 473; 1862, 502; 1866, 118; note on his proposed expedition to the Transcaspian Province, 1885, 257; 'Ornis Caucasiae,' noticed 1885, 111; the Transcaucasian Expedition of, 1886, 384; 1887, 250; the Fauna of the South-western Caspian district, noticed 1886, 521; notes on birds collected in the Transcausian Region by, 1889, 55; 1890, 342; on the Birds of the Caucasus, noticed 1891, 136.

——, and Walter, A., on the birds of Transcausia, noticed 1886, 567.

Raeburn, H., on the Great Skua, noticed 1891, 461.

Raflles Museum at Singapore, on the, 1893, 131.

Ragazzi, V., on birds collected in Shoo and Harar by, noticed 1888, 457; 1889, 130.

Rail: review of the Japanese Rails, noticed 1887, 359; description of a new, noticed 1889, 355; observations on the Farallon, noticed 1891, 286; on a new extinct, 1892, 473; classification of the, 1893, 258; on four new species of, noticed 1893, 267; on a new species of, from the Pacific Islands, noticed 1894, 556.

Rake, Beaven, letters from, suggesting the publication of a new List of British Birds, 1860, 430; 1861, 210.

Rallidae, see Rail.

Ramage, G. S., news of, in Dominica, 1888, 380; on collections of birds from Dominica and St Lucia, 1889, 403; on birds from Fernando Noronha, noticed 1891, 140.

Ramsay, E. P., on the birds breeding in the neighbourhood of Sydney, New South Wales, 1863, 177, 445; 1864, 243; 1865, 298; 1868, 271; on the Didunculus strigirostris or Tooth-billed Pigeon from Upolo, 1864, 98; on birds from Port Denison, Queensland, 1865, 83; 1866, 325; on nests and eggs of New Zealand birds, 1865, 154; on the species of Ploceus lotor, 1866, 126; 1868, 118; letter on Pycoptilus fuscus, 1866, 419; letter on the supposed gular pouch of the Australian Bastard, 1867, 134; on Australian Oology, 1867, 133, 418; 1885, 108; on the lower-building habits of Sericulus melinus, 1867, 456; letter on Donacia castaneoherax, 1868, 231; letter on a question of priority in the publication of names, 1869, 346; note on Rainipena rufifrons, 1875, 377; letter on Strix candida, 184-5, 512; letter on Echidnus polychlorus, 1878, 579; on Edolisoma schisticeps, noticed 1879, 98; on Pachycephala pallida, noticed 1879, 98; on Iantheura pollideeps, noticed, 1879, 99; on three new birds from the New Hebrides, noticed 1879, 99; descriptions of Ptilotis germana, Myiotes nigruaralis, and five new species of birds from Torres Straits, noticed 1879, 390; on birds from New Guinea, noticed 1879, 390; 1880, 372; on the zoology of the Solomon Islands, noticed 1880, 138; 1881, 173; 1883, 108; contributions to the zoology of New Guinea, noticed 1880, 139; 1882, 172; 1883, 210, 353; notes on some recently described birds from the Solomon Islands, with remarks on some Australian birds, noticed 1882, 172; note on an undetermined species of Lalage, noticed 1882, 172; letter on some birds from the New Hebrides, Cape York, and the Solomon Islands, 1882, 341; on new birds from the Solomon Islands and New Britain, noticed 1882, 339; notes on birds from the Solomon Islands, noticed 1882, 465, 472; description of a new species of Honey-eater from New Guinea, noticed 1882, 465; notes on Oriolus affinis, noticed 1882, 465; on a new Eurystopodus, noticed 1882, 465; descriptions of new birds from the Solomon Islands, noticed 1882, 603; 1883, 219; note on the range
of Pycnoptilus floccosus and Pachycephala ohvacia, noticed 1882, 693; on the zoology of 'Lord Howe's Island,' noticed 1883, 108; on the eggs of five species of Fijian birds, noticed 1883, 188; on the type specimen of Carpospilus finschi, noticed 1883, 350; on a new Collyvioceina, noticed 1885, 90; on the birds of Mount Astrolabe, noticed 1886, 90; 'Tabular List of Australian Birds,' noticed 1886, 123; supplement to the Catalogue of Australian Aeciptes in the Australian Museum, noticed 1891, 136; Catalogue of the Birds in the Australian Museum, Part iii. Psittacæ, noticed 1892, 174.

Ramsay, R. G. Wardlaw, ornithological notes from Karen-nee, 1875, 348; notes on some Burmese birds, 1875, 432; on the genus Pomatorhins, 1878, 129; ornithological notes from Afghanistan, No. I., 1879, 444; No. II., 1880, 45; description of two new species of birds (Anabopus consanguineus and Edoliosum alterum), 1881, 32; letter on Pitta (Hydropnis) soror, 1881, 496; reprint of the Marquis of Tweeddale's Ornithological Works, noticed 1882, 177; catalogue of the Tweeddale collections, 1884, 123; contributions to the ornithology of the Philippine Islands: No. I., on two collections of birds from the vicinity of Manila, 1884, 330; No. II., on additional collections of birds, 1886, 155; on the Columbine genus Macropygia and its allies, 1890, 214; on a new genus of the order Columba, 1890, 246.

Ransonnet, E. v., on the birds obtained from East Asia by, noticed 1872, 449.

Raptorial birds, Gurney's 'Catalogue of the, in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum,' noticed 1865, 99; of the Malay Archipelago, 1868, I, 215; of New Pomerania and Rügen Island, noticed 1874, 460; collected by G. E. Richards in New Britain, 1882, 126; on the geographical distribution of, in Russia, 1884, 278; 1885, 255; on the Gurney Collection of, 1891, 632; on the, in the Norwich Museum, 1893, 335; see also under Gurney, J. H.

Raratonga Island, on birds from, noticed 1872, 434.


Rathlin Island, on the occurrence of Fulmarus glacialis on, 1889, 580.

Ratite, on the myology of the, noticed 1881, 478; on the presence of claws in the wings of the, 1888, 124.

Raven, Shufeldt's 'Myology of the, noticed 1891, 141.

Ravenstein, E. G., 'Russians on the Amoor,' noticed 1862, 178.

Ray Society's translation of Nitzsch's 'Pterylographie,' 1865, 118; 1868, 96; work on the Shoulder-Girdle, 1868, 474.

Read, R., remarks on the changes of the plumage in the Black-headed Gull, 1863, 440; exhibition of an abnormally coloured Black-headed Gull, 1895, 444.

'Record of Zoological Literature,' announcement of the, 1865, 302; on an error in the, 1870, 296; noticed 1871, 455; 1884, 211; 1889, 255; letter on the criticism of the, 1889, 399.

Rectes, on new species of, noticed 1879, 100; on the genus, 1888, 353.

Red River of Texas, M'Caulley's 'Birds of the,' noticed 1877, 484.

Red Sea, on the birds of the, noticed 1859, 307; 1860, 450; 1862, 79; 1872, 414.

Red-shank, on the distribution in England of, the, 1866, 420.

Reed, E. C., on the birds of Juan Fernandez and Mas-a-fuera, 1874, 81; on the zoology of the province of Coehuana, noticed 1878, 385; notes on the birds of Chili, 1893, 585.

Regilis, E., on the claws of birds, noticed 1889, 121; 1893, 144.

Reichenau, W., essay on the Darwinian theory of birds' nests, noticed 1881, 486.

Reichenbach, H. G. L., 'Handbuch der speziellen Ornithologie,' noticed 1861, 405; proposed index to 'Avium Systema Naturale,' 1879, 380; death of, 1879, 384; Meyer's 'Index to the Ornithological Works of,' noticed 1883, 243, 374.

Reichenow, A., on Martin's 'Die Praxis der Naturgeschichte,' noticed 1871, 459; on the measurements of eggs, noticed 1871, 459; on the structure of the foot of various birds, noticed 1872, 420; on birds observed in West Africa, noticed 1873, 474; 'Vogelbilder aus fernen Zonen,' announced, 1878, 492; noticed 1879, 99; 1880, 372; 1883, 381; 1885, 112; catalogue of the Bird-show of the "Aegitha," noticed 1879, 361; on birds of Zoo-
logical Gardens, noticed 1884, 108; on birds from East Africa, noticed 1893, 587; list of German Birds, 1854, 130; on the birds of Bismarckburg, noticed 1894, 312.

Reichenow, A., Ceballos, J., and Helm, F., General Index to the 'Journal für Ornithology,' noticed 1874, 224.

—, and Fischer, G. A., list of birds obtained or observed in Zuszibar, noticed 1879, 355; on a third collection of birds from East Africa, noticed 1881, 283; on birds from Masai land, noticed 1884, 329.

—, and Heine, F., 'Nomenclator Musei Heinemani Ornithologicorum,' noticed 1891, 278.


Reid, Savile G., letter on the ornithology of Natal, 1882, 181; account of a bird's nest in a horse's tail, 1882, 474; letter on the nesting of Balneum chrysopheagus and Grus paradisa, 1883, 225; letter on an error in his paper on Saxicola montica, 1884, 405; winter notes from Morocco, 1885, 241; on the birds of Bermuda, noticed 1885, 447; notes on the birds of Tenerife, 1887, 424; 1888, 73.

—, Butler, E. A., and Feilden, W. W., on variations in plumage of Saxicola montica as observed in Natal, 1893, 351; letter on Mr. Seebolm's paper on the birds of Natal, 1887, 472.

'Reign of Law,' Duke of Argyll's, noticed 1863, 527.

Reinhardt, J., on Crotophaga and on Picus tridactylus, 1860, 301; list of birds hitherto observed in Greenland, 1861, 1; 1873, 475; ornithological papers of, 1861, 306; remarks on the genus Balaniceps, 1862, 158, 182; on Troglydtes borealis, 1863, 469; on Sryparkites paradoxus in Denmark, 1865, 103; letter on Mundt's 'Observations' and on Urna manqui, 1869, 239; on Ara macao in Mexico, 1871, 392; on birds from Brazil, noticed 1871, 459; on the presence of the us uncinatum in certain Musophagida, noticed 1872, 450; on Mitra salvinii and the occurrence of Oldemia fusca in Greenland, noticed 1875, 282; on the ornamental wing-feathers of Saimiri speculis and Herbicyntus stellatus, noticed 1885, 139; on Lexia leucomela and Luminis major, noticed 1884, 284; on the remains of an extinct gigantic bird supposed to be allied to Criamia, from the ossiferous caves of Brazil, 1882, 521; on birds from Greenland, noticed 1882, 450; ornithological notices of, 1883, 151, 354.

Reiseck, A., on the Zoological Researches made on Chicken Islands, noticed 1883, 109; on New Zealand Ornithology, noticed 1886, 90.

Reiser, O., on the birds in the Sarajevo Museum, noticed 1892, 358.

Rendall, P., notes on the ornithology of the Gambia, 1892, 215; appointment of, as Medical Officer to the Sheba Gold Mining Company, 1893, 285; arrival of, in the Transvaal, 1893, 478.

Report on the Migration of Birds, noticed 1879, 212; 1880, 476; 1883, 218; 1884, 102; 1885, 224, 441; 1886, 248, 515; 1887, 458; 1889, 560; of the Committee for Stations of Observations of the Birds of Germany, noticed 1883, 109, 381; 1886, 273; 1889, 125; of the German Committee on the Migration of Birds, noticed 1884, 344; of the Austro-Hungarian Committee on the Migration of Birds, noticed 1884, 345; of the United States Department of Agriculture for 1888, noticed 1890, 375.

Reproduction: on the reproductive organs in Accentor alpinus, 1865, 224; on the powers of, in certain birds, noticed 1873, 475.

Reunion, notes on the Island of, 1863, 103; 'Bulletin de la Société de l'Île de la,' noticed 1865, 530; 1867, 129; on the genus Oxynotus of, 1866, 275.

Rovel, G., on the birds collected in Somaliland by, noticed 1884, 107; 1887, 113.

'Revue et Magasin de Zoologie,' noticed 1859, 105, 202, 322, 457; 1860, 93, 188, 288, 420; 1864, 106; 1862, 79, 350; 1863, 354; 1865, 229; 1868, 102, 222; 1869, 220.

Rey, E., on the ornis of Halle, noticed 1872, 451; 1873, 476; on Cuckoo's eggs, noticed 1872, 451; 1873, 476; on the young and eggs of some birds of Asia Minor, noticed 1872, 451;
on the synonymy of European birds, noticed 1873, 475; on the ornis of Portugal, noticed 1873, 475; on the eggs of Ulyna lapponica, noticed 1873, 475; on the power of reproduction in certain birds, noticed 1873, 475.

Reyes, V., on the birds of Sain, Portugal, and the Balcanic Islands, noticed 1886, 521.

Rhamphocéphalus, on the genus, 1883, 92.

Rica, on the American, 1864, 123; notes on the, 1872, 74; on the osteology of the, noticed 1872, 421.


Rhoads, S. N., on the birds of Texas and Arizona, noticed 1883, 147; on Parus hudsonicus and its allies, noticed 1894, 313.

Rhône, on the birds of the mouth of the, 1894, 549.

Rhynochetus, on the spelling of, 1875, 359.

Richards, G. E., on the raptorial birds collected in New Britain by, 1882, 126.

Richardson, Sir J., 'Polar Regions,' noticed 1861, 302; death of, 1865, 361.

Richardson, W. B., on the birds discovered in Central America by, 1891, 608.

Richesses Ornithologiques du Midi de la France,' Janbert and Barthélemuy-Laponneraye's, 1859, 201; 1861, 304; 1864, 396.

Richmond, C. W., on birds from Nicaragua and Costa Rica, and description of a new Trogon, noticed 1894, 313.

Richmond River, New South Wales, narrative of an excursion to, 1861, 167.

Rickett, C. B., on some birds collected in the vicinity of Poochow, with notes by H. H. Slater, 1894, 215.

Ridgway, R., on American birds, 1870, 281; a new classification of the North American Falconidae, noticed 1871, 469; on the relation between colour and geographical distribution of birds, noticed 1873, 476; on the relationship of the American White-fronted Owl, noticed 1873, 476; 'Studies of the Falconidae,' noticed 1875, 458; on the genus Lenchastite, noticed 1875, 501; 1878, 104; on the genus Micrastur, 1876, 1; on the genus Glaucomarius, 1876, 11; notes on the genus Hemipnocephalus, 1876, 166; on the birds of the Island of Guadalupe, noticed 1878, 104; on the American Herodiones, noticed 1878, 475; report of the ornithology of the United States Geological Exploration of the 40th parallel, noticed 1878, 477; review of the American species of Scops, noticed 1879, 209; on Atthis elioti, noticed 1879, 209; 'Revisions of the Nomenclature of certain North-American Birds,' noticed 1880, 478; 'List of North-American Birds,' noticed 1881, 408; on Fuligula rufina, noticed 1881, 603; on Amazilia yucatanensis, noticed 1881, 605; revised Catalogue of the Birds of Illinois, noticed 1882, 174; list of the desiderata of the U.S. National Museum, noticed 1882, 174, 341; on the genus Centuris, noticed 1882, 174; on a new North-American Hawk, noticed 1882, 340; on new birds from the Sandwich Islands, noticed 1882, 466; on a new Owl from Puerto Rico, noticed 1882, 466, 1883, 110; on two new Thrushes from the United States, noticed 1882, 466; notes on some Costa-Rican birds, noticed 1883, 110; on a new Flycatcher and a supposed new Petrel from the Sandwich Islands, noticed 1883, 110; on two new Thrushes from the United States, noticed 1883, 111; on two recent additions to the North-American bird-fama, noticed 1883, 111; descriptions of several new races of American birds, noticed 1883, 111; on the genera Harporhynchus and Methriopterus, with a description of a new genus of Mininæ, noticed 1883, 111; on the Tree-creepers (Certhia) of Europe and North America, noticed 1883, 112; on some new North-American birds, noticed 1883, 219; 1884, 460; Catalogue of the Birds of Costa Rica, noticed 1883, 381; on a new Warbler from Santa Lucia, noticed 1883, 382; on a supposed new Flyer from Chili, noticed 1883, 382; on the genus Tantalus, noticed 1883, 382; notes upon some rare species of Neotropical birds, 1883, 399; on a new Petrel from Alaska, noticed 1883, 571; letter on Puffinus kubli and the American birds in the International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883, 578; on a new Carpodectes from South-western Costa Rica, 1884, 27.
notes on three Guatemalan birds, 1884, 48; on Motacilla ocellaris and M. amurensis, noticed 1884, 109; on new birds from Lower California, noticed 1884, 149; on Anthus cervinus in Lower California, noticed 1884, 149; on Merula canina, noticed 1884, 110; on birds from the Commander Islands and Petropavlovsky, noticed 1884, 108; 1884, 112; on a new American Kingfisher, noticed 1884, 400; on Psaltriparius griseus, noticed 1884, 460; on the generic name Calodronus, noticed 1884, 455; review of the American Crossbills (Loxia), noticed 1884, 460; on Anas hyperboreus and A. albatis, noticed 1884, 460; on the types of Musceca fulvifrons and Mitrephorus pallescens, noticed 1884, 460; on the earliest name for Carpodacus humeri, noticed 1884, 460; on new Costa Rican birds, noticed 1885, 113, 448; on the birds of the voyage of the 'Albatros,' noticed 1885, 115; on a new Field-Sparrow from New Mexico, noticed 1885, 144; note on Sialaphorus torridus, noticed 1885, 231; on Melanuca fusca in Alaska, noticed 1885, 231; on a new Snow-Bunting from Alaska, noticed 1885, 231; on a new species of Cot from the West Indies, noticed 1885, 231; on new species of birds from Cuzumel Island, noticed 1885, 321; on a new Red-shouldered Hawk from Florida, noticed 1885, 448; on two Sparrows from the coast of California, noticed 1885, 448; on (Estricla fisheri and OE. delillipiana, noticed 1885, 418; on variations of Icterus caudatus, noticed 1885, 418; on new species of Contopus from Tropical America, noticed 1885, 448; on Anser leucopareus, noticed 1885, 448; on a new Warbler from Yucatan, noticed 1885, 448; on three new Honey-Creepers from the Lesser Antilles, with a synopsis of Certhioa, noticed 1885, 445; on Cathartes barrovianus and C. urubitinga, noticed 1885, 414; on Onychotus gutberri, noticed 1885, 414; on the type of Buteo oxypterus, noticed 1885, 445; on a new Heron from Central America, noticed 1885, 445; on a new Hawk from Cozumel, noticed 1885, 445; on Peneus mexicana, noticed 1885, 445; on the names of North-American birds, noticed 1886, 91; review of the American Golden Warblers, noticed 1886, 91; on Empidochoes fuscatus and Empidonax brunneus, 1886, 460; on the species of the genus Empidonax, 1886, 461; 'Manual of North-American Birds,' announced 1886, 502; noticed 1888, 157; on Venezuelan bird's, noticed 1887, 113; on G.E.estrilda sandwichensis, noticed 1887, 114; 1889, 251; on Buteo latissimus, noticed, 1887-1141; on a new Hematopus (H. galapagensis), noticed 1887, 355; on a new Cy dùngius from Yucatan, noticed 1887, 356; on a new Myrichthus from the Orinoco, noticed 1887, 356; on a supposed hybrid Woodpecker, noticed 1887, 356; on a new Pickalaptes from the Lower Amazonas, noticed 1887, 356; 'Nomenclature of Colours,' noticed 1887, 356; letter on the breeding-plumage of Podiceps occidentalis, 1887, 361; on a new Plumed Partridge, noticed 1887, 366; on a new Colunga (C. ridgwayi), noticed 1888, 139; on a new Ptilidris (S. zeni townsendi), noticed 1888, 139; on the female of Carpodectes antonius, noticed 1888, 140; on a new Porzana (P. allari), noticed 1888, 140; on Ardea wuerdenmanni, noticed 1888, 140; on Tragion ambigmus breeding in Arizona, noticed 1888, 140; on a new Dendrocolapte bird (Berlepsiea rickeri), noticed 1888, 140; on a new Placidolumas (P. moratus), noticed 1888, 141; on two new species of Megascops, noticed 1888, 141; on Phrygilus gayi and allied species, noticed 1888, 397; review of the genus Dendrocincla, noticed 1889, 120; on Cathartus berlepschi, noticed 1889, 120; on new species of birds from Middle America, noticed 1889, 120; on the generic name Uropsila, noticed 1889, 127; on new birds from the Lower Amazonas, noticed 1889, 127; review of the genus Psitacina, noticed 1889, 127; on birds collected by C. H. Townsend on the Islands in the Caribbean Sea and in Honduras, noticed 1889, 128; on a new Psaltriparus from Southern Arizona, noticed 1889, 129; descriptions of Accipiter velox rufilatus and A. cooperi mexicana, noticed 1889, 251; on a new Pigeon from Guayaquil, noticed 1889, 330; on the male of Aechmophorus bairdi, noticed 1889, 330; letter on the difference between Coolumus adamsi and C. glacialis, 1890, 129; notes on Costa Rican birds, noticed 1890, 117;
1892, 320; 1894, 314; review of the genus Xiphocleptes, noticed 1892, 250; review of the genus Selerurus, noticed 1890, 257; on the birds of the Galapagos Islands, noticed 1890, 377; notes on the genus Xiphoclapetos, noticed 1891, 137; observations on the Farallon Rail, noticed 1891, 286; directions for collecting birds, noticed 1892, 175; on a new species of Whippoorwill from Costa Rica, noticed 1892, 339; on new birds from Honduras, noticed 1892, 339; note on Pachyramphus allunnea, noticed 1892, 340; on two new species of Thamno-philus, noticed 1892, 340; on a new Ammodramus from California, noticed 1892, 340; on the genus Sittasomus, noticed 1892, 457; 'The Hummingbirds,' noticed 1893, 147; on two new forms of Basiluterus rufifrons from Mexico, noticed 1893, 148; on a new Odontophorus, noticed 1894, 132; on two new Swifts, noticed 1894, 132; on new birds from Alabama and Assumption Island, noticed 1894, 314; remarks on the genus Myiarchus, noticed 1894, 314; revision of the genus Formicarius, noticed 1894, 442; on a new Storm-Petrel from Western Mexico, noticed 1894, 442; on a new Geothlypis from Texas, noticed 1894, 563; on birds collected by the 'Albatross' in Alaska, noticed 1894, 563.

Ridgway, k., Baird, S. F., and Brewer, T. M., 'Water-Birds of North America,' noticed 1884, 97, 221.


Ridley, H. N., on the birds collected by, in Fernando Noronha, noticed 1891, 140.

Riedel, T. G. F., on the habitat of Tany- 
siptera riedeli, noticed 1873, 476.

Rosenthal, O. v., on German Birds of 
Prey, noticed 1877, 119.

Rife-bird, on the nesting of the Victoria, 
1892, 350; 1893, 459.

Riker, C. B., on birds observed at 
Santarem, Brazil, noticed 1892, 175.

Riceour collection, on the, 1889, 406.

Rio Frio, on the birds of, 1894, 313.

Rio Grande do Sul, on the birds of, 
noted 1886, 79.

Rio Negro of Patagonia, on the birds of, 
noted 1875, 469, 481; 1884, 206.

Rio Parana, on birds from the, noticed 1874, 453.

Riva, A., on the birds of Ticino, noticed 1868, 105; on Cyanecula suecica near Laguno, noticed 1873, 476.

Riviere, C., on the reproduction of the 
Ostrich in Algeria, noticed 1871, 461.

Robertson, Sir B., visit of, to Touquin, 
noted 1877, 150.

Robinson, W., on some albin birds, 
noted 1890, 118.

Robson, C. H., on the breeding-habits 
of the Eastern Golden Plover (Chara- 
drus affinis), noticed 1885, 114.

Roebuck, A. T. de, 'Faune de la 
Sudgambie,' Oiseaux, noticed 1884, 
322; Roeburc and Nitsch, 1884, 300.

Roche, J., letter on the breeding of the 
Osprey in Scotland, 1865, 360.

Rodd, E. H., on the occurrence of 
Aquila mavia in England, 1864, 118; 
on the occurrence of Muscicapa parva in England, 1864, 130; 'Guide to the 
Ornithology of Cornwall,' noticed 1868, 100; 1870, 264; on notes on 
the Ornithology of Cornwall, noticed 
1873, 477; death of, 1880, 253; 
'Birds of Cornwall,' noticed 1881, 166.

Rodriguez Island, visit of Edward 
Newton to, 1865, 146; on the discov- 
er of Didine bones in, 1865, 551; 
1867, 146; on a new Parrot from, 
1872, 31, 172; on the birds of, no- 
noted 1879, 216.

Roebuck, W. D., and Clarke, W. E., 
'Handbook of the Vertebrate Fauna of 
Yorkshire,' noticed 1882, 165.

Roget, L. on an adult male Duck 
assuming the plumage of a female, 
1859, 322.

Rrollers, on different forms of African, 
1871, 203, 270; 1890, 344; Catalogue 
of, in the British Museum, 
noted 1892, 570, 572; Dresser's
Forms, notes, exhibition, exhibition, de-
British, letter, description, Der, letter on description, ‘Avi-
exhibition the, Ross, Rosset, Roraima, Books, Rona
xanthophrys, of, Loxops, niirabilis, of, 1893, 340;
1893, 320. noticed, 1894, 308; exhibition of some skins and living specimens of Apteryx, 1894, 429; exhibition of specimens of Chaeotopha angusti-
plumia, Loxops woldstenholmei, and Drepanorhnu bruijini, 1894, 433; exhibition of co-types of several species of birds from the Talant Islands, Kabunam, and Salibou, 1894, 517; exhibition of some rare Japanese birds, 1894, 517; exhibition of Aithusis polystoma and description of A. taylorti from Jamaica, 1894, 517; exhibition of a specimen of Diome-
dea immutabilis from Miyakeshima, 1894, 518.
Rotterdam Zoological Gardens, on the breeding of Pelecanus occidentalis in, noticed 1873, 434.
Rotti, on birds from the Island of, noticed 1893, 129.
Round Island, on the Flora and Flora of, noticed 1871, 420.
Ramsay, on the birds of, noticed 1885, 442.
Rousdon, Peck’s ‘British Birds at,’ noticed 1889, 490.
Rowe, J. B., on Devonshire birds, 1865, 221.
Rowell, G. A., on the parasitism of the Cuckoo, 1865, 225.
Rowley, G. D., letter on the Dartford Warbler, 1859, 329; letters on occu-
rences of birds on the South Coast of England, 1860, 101, 200; 1861, 113; 1862, 88; letter on the nesting of the Cuckoo, noticed 1862, 384; notice of the occurrence of the Tawny Pipit (Anthus rubescens) in Great Britain, 1863, 37; letter on occurrences of specimens of several species of birds near Brighton, 1864, 222; on his purchase of an egg of Epyornis, 1864, 355; letter on Emb-ala poliwa and Anthus rubescens near Brighton, 1865, 113; on certain facts in the economy of the Cuckoo, 1865, 178; letter on eggs of the Cuckoo, 1865, 390; letter on the occurrence of Serinus hortu-
lans near Brighton, 1866, 215; on Alauda sibirica, noticed 1871, 461; on a specimen of Zonotrichia albicollis taken at Brighton, noticed 1873, 477; Ornithological Miscellany, noticed 1875, 509; 1877, 122, 243, 378, 481; 1878, 193, 471; death of, 1879, 124.

Ruiz de Lavison, —, on Pheasants, 1865, 529.

Rügen Island, on the Raptorial birds of, noticed 1873, 460; on the Ravens of, noticed 1873, 466.

Rappell, E., notice of death of, 1885, 258; obituarial notice of, 1885, 336.

Rurima Rocks, notes on, noticed 1873, 467.

Russ, K., notes on various species of birds, noticed 1871, 461; 'Die gefiederte Welt,' noticed 1873, 477; 'Die fremdländischen Staubenvögel,' noticed 1879, 99; on Palaearctic birds, noticed 1879, 100; on a new West-African Finch, 1882, 476; on Talking Parrots, noticed 1885, 382.

Russia, on the birds of Southern, noticed 1871, 436; 1872, 428; on the distribution of birds in North, noticed 1878, 106; catalogue of works on the Mammals and Birds of, noticed 1878, 190; report on the birds of the Provinces of Eastern, noticed 1889, 388; 'Ornithographia Rossica,' noticed 1889, 563; 1890, 255; 1891, 461; birds of East, noticed 1891, 135; on the lighthouses of, noticed 1893, 208; on White's Thrasi in European, 1893, 571; on the Ornithological Geography of, noticed 1893, 194; on the geographical distribution of birds in European, 1894, 278; 1885, 255; on a species of Grouse from N E, 1884, 436; Bogdanow's 'Conspicuous of the Birds of,' noticed 1887, 223; on migration-routes of the birds of, noticed 1887, 250.

Russow, V. von, notice of death of, 1879, 384.

Ryder, J. A., on the form of the fowl's egg, noticed 1894, 134.

Rye, E. C., obituarial notice of, 1885, 239.

S.

Sabanäeoff, L., on the birds of the Ural Mountains, noticed 1871, 461.

Sace, E., 'Sur les Poules de Nankin,' noticed 1861, 106.


Sabara, on new species of birds from the, 1850, 57; Tri-trum's 'Great Sabara,' noticed 1861, 196; on birds from the, noticed 1894, 561.

Saigon, on new birds from, noticed 1878, 276; on a collection of Raptorial birds from, 1882, 235.

St. Ambrose Island, on birds from, 1884, 177.

St. Bartholomew Island, on the birds of, 1871, 475.

St. Croix, West Indies, on the birds of, 1895, 59, 158, 252, 365.

St. Cruz, Solomon Islands, on birds from, 1894, 28.

St. Diego, on the birds of, noticed 1888, 270.

St. Domingo, on the birds of, 1868, 230; 1884, 167, 537; 1885, 99, 225, 314.

St. Elena, Argentina, notes on the birds of the Estancia, 1893, 483.

St. Gallen, on the birds of, noticed 1873, 486.

St. Helena, letter on the Wire-bird of, 1867, 248; on the birds of, 1870, 97; on the introduced birds of, 1870, 367.

St. John, C., 'Natural History and Sport in Moray,' noticed 1864, 116.


St. John, O. B. C., news of, from Afghanistan, 1886, 145; on the birds of Southern Afghanistan and Kelat, 1895, 453; notice of death of, 1894, 480; obituarial notice of, 1897, 635.

St. Kilda, on the ornithology of, 1885, 69, 368; 1887, 470; on the Wren of, 1886, 43.

St. Lucas (Cape), on new birds from, 1860, 192.

St. Lucia, West Indies, on a new Warbler from, noticed, 1883, 382; on the birds of, noticed 1872, 455; 1873, 481; 1890, 577.

St. Petersburg, on the birds of, noticed 1871, 434; 1873, 448; 1888, 269; on a journey to Archangel from, noticed 1872, 428; history of the Zoological Museum of, noticed 1889, 569.

St. Thomas, West Indies, on the birds of, 1861, 208; 1887, 352, 458; 1888, 361, 482, 490; 1889, 114; 1890, 248; 1892, 328; on the Ortyx of, 1881, 114; on a new bird of the family Fringillidae from, noticed 1888, 482.
St. Vincent, West Indies, on the birds of, 1879, 209; 1880, 38.
Salak (Mount), on the birds of, noticed 1886, 576.
Salang Island, on the birds of, noticed 1883, 217.
Saleyer, on birds from, noticed 1894, 435.
Salvador, exhibition of co-types of birds from, 1894, 547.
Salicaria, on Dr. Severtzoff's, 1877, 151.
Salle, A., the sale-catalogue of, noticed 1861, 504.
Salmon, J. D., spoliation of the collection of eggs of, 1863, 370.
Salmon, T. K., expedition of, to the United States of Colombia, 1872, 92; death of, 1879, 354.
Salt, on the birds collected by H. Durnford at, 1880, 351; on Durnford's last expedition to, 1880, 411.
Salvadori, T., letters on Italian birds, 1863, 236; 1864, 128; on the occurrence of Syrrhopodes paradoxus in Piedmont, 1864, 225; 'Birds of Sardinia,' 1865, 225; in the Turin Museum, 1866, 355; on the White-backed Vultures of India and Africa, 1865, 333; announcement of a projected work on Italian birds, 1865, 361; letter on species of .Ethoppyga, 1865, 548; on two new genera, and on new species of birds, 1866, 415; on De Filippi's works, 1868, 342; on birds from Borneo, 1868, 452; on birds from Costa Rica, 1869, 222; on new Caprimulgidae, 1869, 223; on the genus Cyx, 1870, 173; letter on some Italian birds, 1870, 153; letter on Pitta krefti, 1870, 263; on Italian birds, 1870, 518; on new birds, 1870, 518; review of Autinor's Catalogue of North-east African Birds, 1870, 518: 1871, 462; letter on the habitat of Hypocopus ampelinus, 1870, 539; letter on .Ethoppyga lodoise and Pitta berte, 1871, 248; on new species of the genus Saxicola, Brachypus, and Homochilamy, noticed 1871, 462; description of Pitta krefti, noticed 1871, 462; 'Fauna d'Italia,' noticed 1872, 187, 451; on Fringilla citrinella, noticed 1872, 452; on new species of the genera Criniger, Picus, and Homoptila, noticed 1872, 452; on Cerinorus caboti, noticed 1872, 452; on Homochilamy luscinia, 1873, 179, 477; on Garrulus lidthii, noticed 1873, 479; 'Uccelli di Borneo,' noticed 1875, 263; on some New Guinea birds, 1876, 207, 277; letter on Bornean birds, 1876, 277; letter on the birds of Cebus, 1876, 385; letter on Tatara viridis, 1876, 506; on two birds from the Fiji Islands, 1877, 142; recent ornithological papers of, noticed 1877, 247; 'Prodomo di Ornithologia Papuasia et Moluccarum,' noticed 1877, 219, 456; 1878, 149, 191; 1879, 214, 481; 1881, 106, 482, 491; 1882, 467, 696; papers on Myristicivora and Tablegallus, noticed 1877, 579; letter on Sparum unicolor, 1878, 389; a few remarks on the genus Epectas, 1878, 474; on Papuan and Moluccan Nectarinians, noticed 1877, 477; catalogue of the collections made by D'Albertis in New Guinea in 1872, noticed 1877, 477; letter on Euphonia chaleopasta and Euphonia mesochrysa, 1878, 200; on Lantus antimori, noticed 1878, 479; two papers on new species of Pappan birds, noticed 1878, 479, 481; on some species of Casarius, noticed 1878, 481; on Chaleopistaen brunjni, noticed 1878, 482; account of a collection of birds from Tanawai, noticed 1878, 482; on Tresolana leclancheri, noticed 1878, 483; on Hermotinia corinna, noticed 1878, 483; on Calorius purpureiceps and Carpoplaera rufignata, noticed 1878, 483; on new species of Rectes, noticed 1879, 100; remarks on several notices of his papers published in 'The Biza' for 1878, 1879, 101; on the subgenus Globerica, noticed 1879, 213; on new and rare birds from the Sanghir Islands, noticed 1879, 214; on Melaniparum semiravus, 1879, 300; letter in reply to a notice in 'The Biza' on his paper on the subgenus Globerica, 1879, 304; on a new Hawk (Uropsizius pallicepes) from Bouru, 1879, 475; catalogue of a collection of birds from Sumatra, noticed 1879, 480; 'Ornitolgia della Papuasia e delle Molucche,' progress of, 1879, 490, noticed 1885, 255, 332, 479; 1882, 173; 1883, 219; 1890, 258, 378; 1892, 176; remarks on two papers on the ornithology of the Solomon Islands, 1890, 126; memoir on the birds of the Kei Islands, noticed 1880, 149; letter on Pronomchilus pipra, 1880, 144; on the genus Porphyrion, noticed 1880, 478; short general account of his 'Ornithology of Papua and the Moluccas,' on Porzana moluccana, and on certain species
of Odlobalia, noticed 1880, 479; note on Otidiphora regalis, 1881, 178; letter on Stachyris boeagi and some Papuan birds, 1881, 286; on Cypselus horus, 1881, 549; letter on Cooperstur and Utropius, 1881, 606; descriptions of some new and little-known species of birds from New Britain, New Guinea, and Duke of York Island, noticed 1882, 176; on a Cocoloba, and on a species of Cyclorrhina, noticed 1882, 1096; monograph of the genus Castrarius, noticed 1883, 112; on new genera and species of birds, 1883, 355; letter on Struthio molybophanes, 1884, 116; letter on the correct synonymy of Merula daecylapha, 1884, 211; remarks on the 8th and 9th volumes of the 'Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum,' 1884, 322; letter on Ramsey's contributions to the Zoology of New Guinea, 1884, 353; on a new Italian Falcon, noticed 1884, 461; list of the works of, noticed 1884, 461; on the birds of Shoa, noticed 1885, 252; on some Papua, Molucca, and Shoa birds, 1886, 151; letter on the specific name flammae as applied to Strix, 1886, 577; letter on the proper generic name for the Nightingales, 1887, 119; list of Italian birds, noticed 1887, 357; on birds from Sumatra and Nias Island, noticed 1887, 467; on birds from Upper Burma, noticed 1888, 278; on birds from Tenasserim, noticed 1888, 278; on the occurrence of Agilisias asiatica in Italy, noticed 1888, 365; on a new Henius (H. sumatranus), noticed 1888, 368; on the dates of publication of Bonaparte's 'Iconografia della Fauna Italiana,' 1888, 320; 1889, 129; catalogue of a collection of birds from Shoa, made by Dr. V. Ragazzi, noticed 1888, 487; on Scalopax rosenbergi and S. saturata, 1889, 107; on the occurrence of Stryiapiodes paradoxus in Italy, noticed 1889, 230, 391; 1890, 250; on Ragazzi's birds from Shoa and Harar, noticed 1889, 130; on three new birds from the Karentee Mountains, Burmah, noticed 1890, 118; on birds collected by Foa in Burmah, noticed 1890, 118; letter containing remarks on Waterhouse's 'Index Generum Avium,' 1890, 121; extract from a letter from, on Turnix beccurii, 1890, 130; on the identity of Chrysothis veligera with Psittacus dufresnianus, 1890, 306; on a rare species of Lorikeet in the Rothschild collection, 1891, 48; on Loria's birds from Eastern Papua, noticed 1891, 157; 1892, 176; on Cypselus affinis in Liguria, noticed 1891, 135; letter on bristles at the base of the bill of the young of the genus Megalaima, 1891, 149; on a Wagtail new to Italy, noticed 1891, 629; on birds of New Guinea and d'Entrecasteaux Island, noticed 1892, 176; 'Catalogue of the Ptiattai, or Parrots, in the British Museum,' noticed 1892, 468; on Modigliani's birds from Sumatra, noticed 1892, 459; on Modigliani's birds from Engano, noticed 1892, 460; on the identity of Chrysothis hecki with C. ilhicina, noticed 1892, 465; on the characters of two new species of the genus Ploceus, 1893, 120; notes on Conurus rubritorques, 1893, 122; note on Mr. Forbes's remarks on Cabalus modestus, 1893, 255; letter on the distinctness of Cattoralia tricolor and C. melanarum, 1893, 279; on a new species of Podopus, noticed 1893, 460; letter on certain species of Cyanornis, 1893, 466; 'Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum,' vol. xxi. Columbia, noticed 1893, 587; note on Merula alpestris, noticed 1893, 589; on new birds from New Guinea, noticed 1894, 563; on birds from Souli-land, noticed 1894, 564.

Salvadori, T., and Antinori, A., description of Saxicola leuconema, noticed 1873, 478; on Cypselus horus, noticed 1873, 478.

——, and D'Albertis, L. M., on the birds of the Fly River collected by D'Albertis in 1876 and 1877, noticed 1897, 482.

——, and Giglioli, H. H., on the birds of the Voyage of the 'Magenta,' noticed 1871, 435; on two new birds from Cebelin China, noticed 1885, 450; on a new Woodpecker, noticed 1886, 32; on the birds of the voyage of the 'Vettor Pisini,' noticed 1889, 130.

Salvin, F. H., letter on Cormorants using their wings when diving, 1891, 150.

——, and Freeman, G. E., 'Falconry,' noticed 1866, 88.

Salvin, O., birds' nests in the Eastern Atlas, 1859, 174, 302, 352: return of, to Guatemala, 1859, 335; letters from, on the birds of Guatemala, 1859, 365; 1860, 99, 193; 1863, 239; history of
the Derbian Mountain-Pleasant (Oreophius derbianus), 1866, 248; notes on the Humming-birds of Guatemala, 1860, 259; on the nesting of certain Guatemalan birds, 1861, 58; on Querul-shooting in Vera Paz, 1861, 138; list of species to be added to the ornithology of Central America, 1861, 331; on the sea-birds of British Honduras, 1864, 372; on the Costa Rican Bell-bird and its allies, 1864, 90; on the Sea-birds and Waterfowl of the Pacific Coast of Guatemala, 1865, 187; note on Corethra guatemalensis, 1865, 238; on the Ornithology of Guatemala, 1866, 188; 1873, 428; 1874, 198, 188; on the genus Cinclus, 1867, 108; letter on Cinclus leucogaster, 1867, 352; letter on Holomaster spectabilis, 1868, 251; on Mr. Lawrence's List of Costa-Rica birds, 1869, 310; 1870, 107; 1871, 463; on Central-American Psittacidae, 1871, 86; on recent ornithological publications, 1871, 102; on birds from Veragua, noticed 1871, 463; on the genus Geothlypis, 1872, 147; note on Bonasa jobsi, 1872, 191; further revision of the genus Lecocertins, 1872, 239; on the birds of Nicaragua, 1872, 311; on Bonaparte's "Consejera Ptusokterorn Systematicus," 1873, 103; on Cyanocryptus wiedii, 1873, 113; on Brandt's "Monograph of the Alcestae," 1873, 104; note on Fulica alba, 1873, 296; letter on the birds of Barbadoes, 1873, 323; on the application of the rules of nomenclature, 1874, 392; visit of, to the principal museums of the United States, 1874, 305; on birds of Juan Fernandez and Masafuera, 1875, 570; on Central-American Odontophorina, 1876, 579; on new birds from Western Ecuador, 1876, 493; synopsis of the genus Setophaga, 1878, 502; on the type of Malacometus leucus, 1878, 445; descriptions of Pyrgisoma occipitale, Odontophorus spodiostethus, and Osmolatia purpurata, 1878, 445; list of birds collected by H. Durnford at Tucuman and Salta, 1886, 453; descriptions of two new species of Wrens from Ecuador, 1881, 129; 'Catalogue of the Strickland Collection,' noticed 1882, 607; 'Monograph of the Petrels,' progress of, 1884, 123; on a collection of birds from the Island of Cozuncel, 1885, 189; a list of birds obtained by Mr. Henry Whiteley in British Guiana, 1885, 195, 291, 418; 1886, 57, 168, 499; letter on the publication and distribution of separate copies of papers, 1885, 323; description of a new species of the genus Setophaga, 1887, 129; a list of the birds of the Islands of the coast of Yucatan and of the Bay of Honduras, 1888, 211; 1889, 339; 1890, 81; critical notes on the Procellaria, 1888, 334; on a supposed new species of Petrel of the genus Procellaria, from the Kermadec Islands, 1891, 132; note on the Collected Petrel (Estridela torquata) recently reported to have been killed on the Welsh coast, 1891, 411; descriptions of two new species of birds from Nicaragua, 1893, 263; descriptions of Estridela affinis from the Chatham Island's, 1893, 261; descriptions of two new species of Humming-birds from Ecuador, 1893, 449; description of a new species of Humming-bird, 1894, 120.

Salvin, O., and Elliot, D. G., notes on Trochilidae; the genus Phaethornis, 1873, 1; the genera Pygmonnis, Glaucius, and Threnetes, 1873, 250; on two species of Lophornis, 1873, 279; the genus Thalurania, 1873, 353.

—, and Godman, F. D., news of, in Guatemala, 1862, 96, 195; on birds from Colombia, 1868, 134, 1880, 114, 189; 'Biologia Centrali-Americana,' noticed 1886, 133; 1881, 160; 1882, 260; 1883, 378; 1884, 207; 1885, 227; 1887, 107; 1888, 271; 1891, 276, 449; 1892, 168, 434, 305; 1893, 134, 267; on Ochripa's regalis from Southern New Guinea, 1886, 364; on some new and little-known species of Trochilidae, 1887, 395; notes on birds from British Guiana, 1882, 76; 1883, 233; 1884, 443; discovery and description of a new Bird of Paradise, 1883, 131, 189; letter on Phampixera phaionitis and P. fumosa, 1885, 118; on the gift of the collection of, to the British Museum 1885, 236; notes on Mexican birds, 1889, 222; on a new Finch of the genus Phoenicus, from Guatemala, 1891, 272; descriptions of five new species of birds discovered in Central America by W. B. Richardson, 1894, 608; on a collection of birds from Central Nicaragua, 1892, 324.

Salvin, O., and Owen, R., on the nesting of some Guatemalan birds, 1861, 58.
—, and Selater, P. L., on the ornithology of Central America, 1859, I, 117, 213; contributions to the ornithology of Guatemala, 1866, 28, 272, 386; 1866, 188; 'Exotic Ornithology,' 1866, 426; 1867, 125, 372; 1868, 335; 1869, 169; 1870, 262; lists of the birds collected in the Straits of Magellan by Dr. Cunningham, 1868, 183; 1869, 283; 1869, 249; 1871, 406; on the ornithological literature of 1870, 18–1, 417; of 1871, 1872, 415; on birds collected by Dr. Habel in the Galapagos Islands, noticed 18–1, 467; synopsis of the Crucea, noticed 1871, 467; on the avifauna of Mexico, noticed 1871, 488; on birds collected by A. Goering in Venezuela, noticed 1871, 468; on birds collected by G. M. Whiteley on the coast of Honduras, noticed 1871, 468; descriptions of five new birds from U.S. of Colombia, noticed 18–1, 468; revised list of Neotropical Laridae, noticed 1872, 456; descriptions of four new species of Brunnermon, 1879, 425; descriptions of some new species of South American birds of the families Tyrannidae and Formicariidae, 1881, 257.

Salzburg, on the birds of, noticed 1878, 478.

Samoa, on birds from, noticed 1892, 331.

Samoa, on the birds of, 1873, 447; 1875, 436; 1876, 504.

'Samoa,' Voyage of the, noticed 1889, 355.


Sandager, F., on the birds of the Mokioinou Islands, noticed 1891, 158.

Sandeman, E. F., on the habits of the Honey-bird (Indicator), 1880, 286.

Sandering, on the distribution of the, 1892, 469.

San Diego, see St. Diego.

Sand-Grouse (Pallas'), in England, 1849, 471; 1862, 105; 1863, 376; 1864, 185; 1872, 334; 1888, 376, 377, 379; 1891, 132; in Norfolk, 1859, 471; in Wales, 1860, 105; in Holland, 1860, 300; 1888, 377; proposed article on, 1863, 489; 1864, 130; the irruption of, 1864, 189; 1888, 579; 1891, 132; in Piedmont, 1864, 228; in Denmark, 1865, 103; 1890, 123; in Europe, 1865, 224, 340; in Switzerland, 1865, 531; in Northumberland, 1872, 334; in Yorkshire, 1872, 325; in Norway, 1888, 375; in Hungary, 1888, 375; 1890, 461; in Jersey, 1888, 376; at Loughborough, 1888, 376; in Ireland, 1888, 376; 1889, 137; in Somersetshire, 1888, 377; in the Outer Hebrides, 1888, 492; Tegetmeier's 'The New Game-bird, Pallasi' Sand Grouse,' noticed 1888, 490; in Italy, 1889, 121, 139, 301; in Bulgaria, 1889, 248; in the North of France, 1890, 250; the young of, figured 1890, pl. vii.; the literature of, noticed 1890, 116; 1892, 171; in captivity, 1890, 465.

Sand-Martin, on a new species of, noticed 1882, 468.

San Domingo, see St. Domingo.

Sandpiper, on the occurrence in Norfolk of the Sharp-tailed, 1893, 181.

Sandwich Islands, on the ornithology of the, 1859, 202, 322; 1871, 356; 1879, 89; 1890, 170; on the differences in the sexes of the Melipagidae from the, noticed 1873, 473; on new birds from the, 1882, 466; 1893, 112, 442; on a new Flycatcher and a supposed new Petrel from the, noticed 1883, 110; Wilson and Evans's 'Aves Hawaianenses,' noticed 1891, 291; 1892, 178, 575; 1893, 463; 1894, 446; on Perkins's expedition to the, 1892, 351; exhibition of Palmera mirabilis from Maui, 1893, 249; on a new species of Hemignathus from Lanai, 1893, 256; exhibition of Pseudonestor xanthophrys from the, 1893, 438; exhibition of some birds from the, 1893, 438; exhibition of specimens of Chasiempis from the, 1893, 570; news of Mr. Perkins in the, 1894, 328.


Sanghir Islands, on new and rare birds from the, noticed 1879, 214; on Platen's birds from the, noticed 1889, 118; 1894, 274.

Santa Cruz, see St. Cruz.

Santa Elena, see St. Elena.

Santa Lucía, see St. Lucia.

Santander, notes on the birds of, 1883, 173.

Santarem, on birds observed at, noticed 1892, 175.

Sapporo, on autumn collecting at, 1883, 562.

Sarajevo, on the birds in the Museum of, noticed 1892, 338.

Saratz, J., on the birds of the Engadine, 1870, 517; 1871, 463.
Sarawak, on a small collection of birds from Mount Peerissen, 1890, 366; notes on a collection of birds from, 1893, 117; on the avifauna of Mount Duliit and the Baram district, 1893, 381; map of Northern, 1893, 382; on birds from Kahlong, 1893, 516, 568; on birds of Mrs. Peerissen and Peck, 1893, 550; on birds of N. Borneo and, 1893, 559; on a new species of Spilornis from, 1893, 562, 569; on birds from Mount Malu, 1894, 542. 

Saricina, on the birds of, 1865, 225; 1868, 106; 1875, 143; 1884, 457; on a visit to, 1872, 208. 

Satouine, R., on the birds of Moscow, noticed 1893, 400. 

Saunders, H., letter on Oceanic birds, 1866, 121; Ornithological Rambles in Spain, 1869, 170; notes on the Ornithology of Italy and Spain, 1869, 391; letter on some Italian birds, 1870, 268; on the birds of Southern Spain, 1871, 54, 205, 384; 1872, 452; 1878, 1-9; on Larus melanocephalus in England, 1872, 79; on the extinction of the Francolin in Sicily, 1872, 89; on a series of skins of Eagles, noticed 1872, 452; on the distinctive characters of certain species of Circus, 1873, 232; on a new Green Woodpecker from Southern Europe, noticed 1873, 479; on Falco barbatus and Cypselus pallidus in Europe, noticed 1873, 479; on the introduction of Anser albatus into the British avifauna, noticed 1873, 479; on the immature Rhodostetha rosea, 1875, 1841; essay on the distribution of the Laridae, noticed 1879, 400; letter on Loddigesia mirabilis, 1885, 247; note on the earliest available scientific name for the Woodchat Shrike, 1883, 85; on the birds of the Pyrenees, 1883, 229; 1884, 353; on the birds exhibited in the International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883, 346; Yarrell's 'British Birds,' noticed 1884, 110, 402; 1885, 232, 323; reprint of Vieillet's 'Analyse,' noticed 1884, 317; reply to Dr. Günther's letter on the food of the Golden Oriole, 1886, 208; on ornithology in the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, 465; 'List of British Birds,' noticed 1887, 467; 'Illustrated Manual of British Birds,' noticed 1888, 488; 1889, 507; 1890, 259; notes on birds observed in Switzerland, chiefly in the Cantons of Vaud and Neuchâtel, 1891, 157; letter on irregular visitors to the shores of the United Kingdom, 1892, 182; exhibition of a specimen of Geleda nigra, 1893, 251; on the distribution of birds in France, 1893, 418; description of Stercorarius macrorhynchi, 1894, 291; remarks on the geographical distribution of the Herring-Gull group of the Laridae, 1894, 330; observations on the plumage of Larus melanocephalus, 1894, 548; letter on Spanish examples of Perdicia cimera, 1894, 575. 

Saurorpsida, on the anatomy of the, noticed 1871, 451. 

Saussure, H. de, observations on the habits of certain Mexican birds, 1859, 202, 322. 

Savai Island, on the birds of the, noticed 1872, 434. 

Savanne, Newton's ten days' sejour at, 1861, 220. 


Savoy, Bailly's 'Ornithologie de la Savoie,' noticed 1893, 475. 


Saxony, on a Grouse from, noticed 1884, 344; reports on the Ornithological Stations of, noticed 1887, 355; 1888, 486; 1889, 129; 1890, 251; 1891, 488; 1893, 111. 

Scalles, J., 'Memoir of,' noticed 1886, 190. 

Scandinavia, Holmgren on the birds of, 1868, 113; 1876, 516; Westerlund's 'Skaldnarvisk Oologi,' 1868, 114; on the Anseridae of, noticed 1871, 449; notes on the genus Lagopus in, 1894, 122. 

Scania, on the birds of, 1870, 515. 

Scheack, P. de, monograph of the Fructolus, noticed 1892, 461. 

Schalow, H., letter on Lamius isabellinus from Heligoland, 1877, 398; on Eholm's ornithological collections from East Africa, noticed 1884, 110; catalogue of the seventh exhibition of the Aigintha, noticed 1884, 315; on a new Musophaga from Central Africa, noticed 1885, 114; on the birds of Mark Brandenburg, noticed 1885, 451; 1891, 138; on the Musophaga, noticed 1886, 374; on the avifauna of the Atlas Mountains (Cis-Atlantean Sub-region), noticed 1891, 621; on the birds from the Aleutian and Kurile Islands, noticed 1892, 177; on Pratincola rubigola in N.E. Germany, noticed 1893, 270.

Schratz, J., on the birds of Tauria, 1862, 181.

Schiazzu, Dr., on northern birds in the Adriatic, noticed 1859, 461.

Schlegel, F., on the species of Graucula, noticed 1871, 464.

Schlegel, H., monograph of Corvus, noticed 1860, 189; ‘Dieren van Nederland,’ noticed 1860, 300; on Black Cockatoos and Paradise-birds, noticed, 1861, 202; ‘Muséum d’Histoire Naturelle des Pays-Bas,’ noticed 1863, 105, 358; 1864, 124, 397; 1865, 102, 342, 533; 1867, 375; 1868, 110; 1874, 454; 1881, 166; letter from, on the occurrence of the Francolin in Europe, 1863, 116; notes on species of Lycoreax and Ptilopus, noticed 1863, 119; on the genus Graucula, noticed 1863, 224; on new species of Bucerous and new Pigeons, noticed 1863, 359; on birds of the Dutch Indies, noticed 1864, 124; on new Hornbills and a new Falcen, noticed 1864, 385; on a new Bird of Paradise, noticed 1865, 343; on Astur macrurus, noticed 1865, 344; on the Alcæidæ of the Dutch Indies, noticed 1866, 117; ‘Dieren van Nederland,’ noticed 1866, 117; on some extinct gigantic birds of the Mascarene Islands, 1866, 146; on Charitonius albertinae, noticed 1866, 210; on the birds of Madagascar, noticed 1866, 211; ‘Observations Zoologiques,’ 1867, 243; 1872, 452, 453; on Ptilomorphyx holosericeus, noticed 1872, 479; on Grus leucogeranus, noticed 1873, 479; papers on Nisus ruthorum, Nisus poliocephalus, Strix inexpectata, Cuauus anuberti, and Strix tenebricosa arfaki, noticed 1886, 140; on Treron teysmanni, Artamia berniera, Ardea lanberigtii, Hypherpex corallirostris, and Talegallus pyrrhopigus, noticed 1880, 141; on Gallinula frankii, noticed 1880, 142; two papers on two new birds (Maliaugata and Megapodius sanghirensis), noticed 1881, 491; proposed memorial to, 1892, 582.


Schmelza, J. D. E., on the Fruit-Pigeons of the genus Ptilopus, and on the fauna of the New Hebrides, noticed 1881, 167.

Schmutzlen, see Tschusi zu Schmidhöfen.

Schmidt, J., on a male Oidemia nigra shot near Frankfurt-a-Main, noticed 1873, 479.

Schmidt, M., on the breeding of a pair of Cormorants in the Frankfort Gardens, noticed 1871, 464; on the breeding of Bolborhynchus monachus in the Frankfort Gardens, noticed 1873, 480.

Schomburgk, Sir R. H., on the birds of Siam, 1864, 246; death of, 1865, 240.

Schiperck, F., on the birds of the Amur, noticed 1887, 254.

Schirenck, L. v., on the birds of Amoorland, 1861, 109, 203; on birds of the Usuri, 1863, 107; obituarial notice of, 1894, 459.

Schulz, F., and Stemplemann, H., on the birds of Cordoba, noticed 1892, 178.

Schulte, E., contribution to the breeding-history of the Nuteacker, 1862, 365.

Scilly Islands, on Phylloscopus superciliosus in the, 1890, 387.

Seinde, letter on the birds of, 1872, 408; Murray’s ‘Vertebrate Zoology of Sind,’ noticed 1885, 109.

Selater, P. L., on an undescribed species of Hawk from New Caledonia, 1859, 275; on the birds of Ecuador, 1859, 319; on new birds in the Derby Museum, 1859, 319; on the Tyrant-birds of Mexico, 1859, 436; on Accipitres in the Norwich Museum, 1859, 455; on two new American Parrots, 1859, 456; on the eggs of two raptorial birds from the Falkland Islands, 1860, 24; on Wallace’s Standard-wing, 1860, 26; on an undescribed species of Hawk from New Granada, 1860, 147; on the egg and nestling of the Californian Vulture, 1860, 278; on the birds of prey of New Guinea, 1860, 322; on Milvago carunculatus and its allied species, 1861, 19; notice of the occurrence of the American Meadow Staring (Sturnella ludoviciana) in England, 1861, 176; on the American Barbets (Capitonids), 1861, 182; 1862, 1; remarks on the geographical distribution of the genus Turdus, 1861,
277; on a rare species of Hawk of the genus Accipiter, from South America, 1861, 313; note on the Hypothriorchis castanonotus of Dr. Heuglin, 1861, 344; note on Falco circunecetus, a rare bird of prey from South America, 1862, 25; on Pipra delicosa, 1862, 175; notice of the supposed occurrence of the American Kill-deer Plover in this country, 1862, 275; 'Catalogue of American Birds,' noticed 1862, 479; on the Harrier of Bourbon (Circus maillardi, Verreaux), 1863, 163; note on the Eastern-Asiatic species of the genus Turdus, 1863, 195; synopsis of the known species of Dacnis, 1863, 311; list of recent additions to the genus Calliste, 1863, 450; note on the Caprimulgine genus Genusternis, 1864, 114; on the birds of the Comoro Islands, 1864, 292; on the rapacious birds of S.E. Africa, 1864, 301; on a new species of Tetragonops, 1864, 371; on two rare species of Dendroica, 1865, 87; letter on species of Cypselus, 1865, 234; note on species of Dendroica, 1865, 237; on Kruper's Nuthatch and other species of Sitta, 1865, 306; on Schlegela calva, 1865, 343; letter on the occurrence of Aquila naivoidea in Spain, 1865, 359; description of a new species of Iridornis, 1865, 495; on the species of the genus Muscisaxicola, 1866, 56; on 'Kittacincla auriculata,' Swinhoe, 1866, 109; distribution of the species of Caprimulgus, 1866, 406; on Dr. Leotard's 'Birds of Trinidad,' 1867, 104; letter on the identity of Gallina pamila and G. angulata, 1868, 254; on a recently-discovered Tanager of the genus Calliste, 1868, 71; letter on Lanius crassirostris, Numida guttata, and Plectropterus gambensis, 1868, 501; on the species of the genus Hirundine, 1869, 196; 1869, 162; letter on a species of Chasmodyphonus, 1869, 462; on the systematic position of Indicator, 1870, 176; 1871, 406; letter on species of Sumbirds, 1870, 266; revision of the genus Sperniphila, 1871, 1; 1872, 454; on the Land-birds of Juan Fernandez, 1871, 178; 1872, 451; on the birds of the Sandwich Islands, 1871, 356; 1872, 454; 1870, 89; on birds from the Rio Parana, noticed 1871, 405; on the Cuckoos of the genus Coccyzus, noticed 1871, 405; on new or little-known species of South-American birds, noticed 1871, 465; on three new species of Ebinae, noticed 1871, 466; revision of the genus Sycalis, 1872, 33; 1873, 480; on the position of Peltips, Eury- kemus, and Todus, 1872, 177; 1873, 480; on a new Loriculus, 1872, 323; 1873, 480; on the types of Tyrannus mexicana and T. barbirostris, noticed 1872, 464; on the Dendrocopidae in the Smithsonian Institution, noticed 1872, 465; on a species of Prinia from Ceylon, noticed 1872, 455; on the birds of St. Lucia, noticed 1872, 455; 1873, 481; notes on animals in the Zoological Society's Gardens, noticed 1872, 455; 1873, 481; on the birds of Lima, Peru, noticed 1872, 455; on new Parrots in the Zoological Society's Gardens, noticed 1872, 455; description of Tortur alabranus, noticed 1872, 456; on certain species of Pelicanes noticed 1872, 466; on birds from Oyapok, noticed 1872, 456; on the genera Myizotetes and Conopias, noticed 1872, 466; note on Pyranga roseogularis, 1873, 125; additions to the birds of Nicaragua, 1873, 372; on Casarius kanti, noticed 1873, 450; on Coccyzus americana, noticed 1873, 481; on birds of the Rio Negro of Patagonia, noticed 1873, 481; on the Swallows of the genus Prone, noticed 1873, 481; on Coccyzus erythropthalmus, noticed 1873, 481; on Prionocelius vincent, noticed 1873, 482; on a nest of Milvulus tyrannus containing eggs of Molothrus bonariensis, noticed 1873, 482; on the Prionocelis of British India, 1874, 1; note on the correct name for the Little Grebe, 1874, 98; on Jekel's collections of Peruvian birds, 1874, 100; note on Larus leucophaeus, 1874, 100; on Drey's David's travels in China, 1874, 167; note on Psittacus erithacus, 1874, 185; note on Suga supercilialis, 1874, 185; note on Dryopomus albertisi, 1874, 186; on the family Phaethopiodes, 1874, 189; on Dr. A. B. Meyer's discoveries in New Guinea, 1874, 416; on the sub-family Diglossiæ, 1875, 201; on Turdus javanicus and T. schlegeli, 1875, 344; letter on the spelling of Rhynochetus, 1875, 359; on the genus Chloroclyseus, 1875, 404; on ornithological progress in New Guinea, 1876, 243; ornithological news from New Guinea, 1876, 357;
on recently discovered Calliste, 1876, 407; note on the South-American Sung-Sparrows, 1877, 46; on the nesting of Phalacrocorax, 1877, 412; description of two new Grallaries, and list of the known species of the genus, 1877, 457; note on Lophornis respublica, 1877, 493; on the genus Piprola, 1878, 164; remarks on the Neotropical Pipits (Anthus), 1878-1879, 535; note on the breeding of Ibis athlophia in the Zoological Society’s Gardens, 1878, 449; note on the subgenus Xanthura, 1879, 87; on a new form of Certhidea, 1879, 115; on breeding-places of Cicogonia nigra, 1879, 118; note on the name of the Purple Waterhen, 1879, 195; remarks on the nomenclature of the British Owls, and arrangement of the Order Strigés, 1879, 436; on the changing of the generic term ‘Eucharthes’ into Calocheates, 1879, 388; on some West-Indian birds, 1880, 71; ‘Monograph of the Jacamars and Puf-fbirds,’ noticed 1880, 142, 372; 1881, 167, 604; 1882, 607; on Conothraptus, a new genus of Tanagers, 1880, 252; note on Rallus subcivrostis and its allies, 1880, 309; remarks on the present state of the Systema Avium, 1880, 340, 399; note on Chrysotis apophana, 1880, 378; on an apparently new species of Conurus (Conurus egregius), 1881, 130; on the range of Porphyrio curauensis, 1881, 178; on the genus Hylophilus, 1881, 293; remarks on the recently described Parrots of the genus Chry-sotis, 1881, 411; ‘Report on the Birds of the Challenger Expedition,’ noticed 1881, 492; on two apparently new Finches of the genus Erythura, 1881, 543; on two new species of birds from the Argentine Republic (Poospiza erythroura and Synalaxis whitii), 1881, 509; on a new Puf-fbird of the genus Nomulha (N. brunnea), 1881, 600; on the generic term Goniaphila, 1882, 182; note on Trichoglossus rubrigularis, 1882, 347; on the genera Microbatres and Khamplphocenus of the Family Formicariidae, 1883, 92; review of the species of the Family Icteridae, Part I. Cassiinae, 1883, 143, Part II. Icterinae, 1883, 352, Part 111, Agelaiinae, 1884, 1, Part IV. Quiscalinae, 1884, 149; note on the birds of Timor Laut, 1883, 232; note on the correct name of the American Cow-bird (Molothrus ater), 1883, 583; remarks on two rare American Osine, 1884, 240; reprint of Wagler’s six ornithological memoirs, noticed 1884, 348; on the Muscicapine genus Chasiempis, 1885, 17; on the occurrence of the Black Redstart (Ruticilla tithys) in Somersetsire, 1885, 257; on some little-known species of Tanagers, 1885, 271; on the claws and spurs of Birds’ wings, 1886, 147, 300; on the generic term Simorhynchus, 1886, 211; description of a new Ground-Finch from Western Peru, 1886, 258; ‘Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum,’ noticed, vol. XI., 1886, 375; vol. XIV., 1888, 488; vol. XV., 1890, 378; vol. XIX., 1891, 461; remarks on the species of the genus Cyclophorus, 1887, 320; notes on the Emperor Penguin (Aptenodytes forsteri), 1888, 329; notes on the birds of Lomas de Zumara, Buenos Aires, 1888, 461; notes on some recently described species of Dendrocolaptidae, 1889, 350; remarks on the fifth cubital remex of the wing in the Carinata, 1890, 77; on the southern range of the Ceruleide, 1890, 131; on the generic term Calodromas, 1890, 265; on the range of the Guácharo (Steatornis caripensis) in South America, 1890, 335; notes on Mr. Holland’s birds from the Argentine Republic, 1890, 424; 1891, 16; note on Pelecanus manilensis, 1891, 151; remarks on Maegregor’s Paradise-bird, Cnemophilus maegregorii, 1891, 414; on recent advances in our knowledge of the Geographical Distribution of Birds, 1891, 514; note on Calliste margaretha, 1892, 351; remarks on the correct generic name of the Linnets, 1892, 555; notes on the birds collected in Nyasaland by A. Whyte, 1893, 1; exhibition of some specimens of birds sent from Eden by Lient. H. E. Barnes, 1893, 116; on the bird-collections in the Oxford University Museum, 1893, 156; on the birds of Antigua, W.L., 1893, 158; on Tringa acuminata in Norfolk, 1893, 181; notes on Paramythia montium and Analogica elateriana, 1893, 243; note on the proper use of the generic terms Certhiola and Cerueba, 1893, 246; exhibition of Paramythia montium, 1893, 249; exhibition of a prepared wing and tail of Calodromas elegans, 1893, 256;
extract of a letter from Dr. Hartlaub on Peninsula caudata and P. sandwichensis, 1893, 258; Aden suggested as a place convenient for an ornithological excursion, 1893, 265; note on the 'Crocodile-bird' of the Nile, 1893, 277; note on Mr. Fairbridge's letter on Phalaenocorax neglectus breeding on Dassen Island, 1893, 279; remarks on the mounted birds in the Florence Museum, 1893, 444; note on the migratory birds which had visited the s.s. 'Oruba' between Gibraltar and Malta, 1893, 444; on Great Bustards in the Zoological Gardens, 1893, 476; remarks on the birds of Estancia Sta. Elena, Argentine Republic, 1893, 483; exhibition of a skin of Phalacrocorax sulcirostris from Chili, 1893, 570; exhibition of a skin of Geophagus plumifera from N. Queensland, 1894, 570; on ornithology at Munich, Stuttgart, Darmstadt, Frankfort, and Cassel, 1894, 196; exhibition of, and remarks upon, a specimen of the 'King' Parrot, 1894, 119; exhibition of specimens of the eggs of Podiceps maculata and Hydrornis furcifera, 1894, 119; notes on the birds of Uruguay, 1894, 149; on Dr. Cabanis's retirement from the Editorship of the 'Journal für Ornithologie,' 1894, 293; exhibition of a needle used by the natives of N. Queensland made from the stem of a feather, 1894, 299; exhibition of, and remarks upon, a skin of Amaurornis concorlor, 1894, 299; exhibition of a specimen of Coracias weiglii, 1894, 299; exhibition of a skin of Turnix nano from Nyasaland, 1894, 424; remarks on the 'Scothum scoumer' principle in ornithological nomenclature, 1894, 428; remarks on the birds of Antarctica, 1894, 491; exhibition of skins of three new Parrots from Argentina, 1894, 546; exhibition of eggs of Phibalura flavirostris, 1894, 547.

Sclater, P. L., and Semper, J. E., on the Ornithological Literature of 1872, 1873, 431.

---, and Hudson, W. H., on the birds of the Rio Negro of Patagonia, noticed 1873, 400; on the habits of the Swallows of the genus Progne in the Argentine Republic, noticed 1873, 461; 'Argentine Ornithology,' announced 1887, 124, noticed 1888, 279; 1889, 361, letters on, 1889, 397; 1890, 384.

---, and Salvin, O., on the ornithology of Central America, 1850, 1, 117, 215; contributions to the ornithology of Guatemala, 1860, 28, 272, 306; 1866, 188; 'Exotic Ornithology,' noticed 1866, 426; 1867, 123, 372; 1868, 555; 1869, 109; 1875, 262; lists of the birds collected in the Straits of Magellan by Dr. Cunningham, 1868, 183; 1869, 283; 1875, 493; 1874, 466; on birds collected by Dr. Habel in the Galapagos Islands, noticed 1871, 407; synopsis of the Cracidae, noticed 1871, 407; on additions to the avifauna of Mexico, noticed 1871, 468; on birds collected by A. Goering in Venezuela, noticed 1871, 468; on G. M. Whiteley's birds from the coast of Honduras, noticed 1871, 468; descriptions of five new birds from the U.S. of Columbia, noticed 1871, 468; revised list of the Neotropical Laride, noticed 1872, 456; descriptions of four new species of Burre-iron, 1874, 425; descriptions of some new species of South-American birds of the families Tyrannidae and Formicariidae, 1881, 267.

Sclater, P. L., and Semper, J. E., on the birds of St. Lucia, noticed 1873, 482.


---, and Taylor, E. C., ornithological notes from Constantinople, 1876, 60.

Sclater, W. L., on his expedition to British Guiana, 1885, 340; a few notes on British Guiana and its birds, 1887, 315; letter from containing the description of the young of Merula bourdilloni, 1891, 472; on the Indian Museum and its collection of Birds, 1892, 65; on the economic importance of birds in India, noticed 1892, 571; letter on the formation of a collection of British Birds for Eton College, 1893, 503.

Selavonia, field-notes from, and an annotated list of the birds observed in, 1884, 125; on an excursion to, noticed 1886, 518; on the birds of, noticed 1891, 129.

Selererus, review of the genus, noticed 1896, 257.

Scelopacidae, on the mechanism of the upper mandible in the, 1893, 565.

Scelopax, review of the genus, 1886, 122.

'Scothum scoumer' principal of nomenclature, notes on the, 1894, 428.

Scops, review of the American species of, noticed 1879, 209.
Scoter (Common), on the occurrence of the, in Ireland, 1894, 451.

Scotland, on the Osprey breeding in, 1865, 360; on Buteo lineatus in, 1865, 519; Gray's 'Birds of the West of,' announced 1867, 266, noticed 1872, 154; on the occurrence of rare birds in, 1870-9, 291; 1872, 201; 1882, 402; Harvie-Brown's 'The Capercaille in,' noticed 1879, 475; on the occurrence of Cyanecula wolfi in, 1882, 179; report on the Ornithology of, noticed 1883, 215; 'Annals of Scottish Natural History,' noticed 1892, 348.

Scott, D., extract from a letter from, on the habits of Upupa epops, 1866, 222; 1867, 153; death of, 1868, 134.

Scott, W. D., on the Summer birds of Kanawha County, West Virginia, noticed 1873, 482.

Scott, W. E. D., on birds observed at the Dry Tortugas, Florida, noticed 1891, 286; on the birds of the Cadooshatchee Region of Florida, noticed 1893, 148.

Scott-Eliot, G., news of, in Central Africa, 1894, 455; 'Scrap about Birds,' Adamson's, noticed 1882, 457.

Seally, J., contribution to the ornithology of Gilgit, 1881, 415, 567; on the Mammals and Birds of Northern Afghanistan, noticed 1888, 141.

Sea-birds, of the Pacific Coast of Guatemala, 1865, 187; protection of, on the Farne Islands, 1889, 141.

Secondary, remarks on Sundeval's account of the number of, in birds, 1887, 256.

Sedge-Warbler, on the occurrence in Devonshire of the Rufous, 1860, 103.

Seebom, H., on Phylloscopi, 1877, 66; letter on: Anthus seebomii, 1877, 128; on the Salicaria of Dr. Severzoff, 1877, 151; notes on the ornithology of Heligoland, 1877, 156; on the ornithology of Siberia, 1878, 173, 222; 1879, 1, 147; 1880, 179; 1882, 419; letter on Bradypterus platyurus, 1878, 389; letter on the Sylvidae in the British Museum, 1878, 489; remarks on Blakiston and Pryer's catalogue of the birds of Japan, 1879, 18; remarks on the genus Sylvia and on the synonymy of the species, 1879, 308; remarks on certain points in ornithological nomenclature, 1879, 428; corrections of synonymy in the family Sylvidae, 1880, 273; 'Siberia in Europe,' noticed 1881, 285; on the nesting of the Spoonbill, noticed 1881, 286; 'Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum, vol. V.,' noticed 1881, 492; notes on the birds of Astrakhan, 1882, 204; contributions to the ornithology of Japan, 1882, 358; 1884, 30, 174; 1885, 363; notes on the birds of Archangel, 1882, 371; on the interbreeding of birds, 1882, 546; letter on Pallus's 'Zeographia Rosso-Asiatica,' 1882, 611; notes on the birds of the Caucasus, 1883, 1; observations on the Pied Wagtails of Japan, 1883, 90; 'Siberia in Asia,' noticed 1883, 113; 'History of British Birds, with coloured illustrations of their Eggs,' noticed 1883, 114; 1884, 402; 1886, 92; letter on H. H. Slater's birds of the Yang-tze-kiang, 1883, 120; letter on the Stricklandian code of nomenclature, 1883, 121; remarks on the Thrushes of the Ethiopian Region, 1883, 164; notes on Hirundo rustica and its allies, with description of a supposed new subspecies, 1883, 167; excursion to the Dobutscha, 1883, 338; on the East Asiatic Shore-Lark (Occtorys longirostris), 1884, 184; on a collection of birds from Central China, 1884, 259; notes on a collection of birds from Lankoran, 1884, 425; on Tetrao griseiventris, a recently described species of Hazel-Grouse from North-east Russia, 1884, 430; on the Cormorants of Japan and China, 1885, 270; notes on the birds of the Upper Engadine, 1886, 24; a review of the species of the genus Cursorius, 1886, 115; a review of the species of the genus Scopoli, 1886, 122; a review of the species of the genus Himantopus, 1886, 224; on the geological views of, 1886, 525; on the Bullfinches of Siberia and Japan, 1887, 100; 'The Geographical Distribution of the Charadrida,' announced 1887, 123, noticed 1888, 309; on Phasianus colchicus and its allies, 1887, 168; notes on the birds of the Loo-choo Islands, 1887, 173; 1888, 232; 1893, 47; on Horsfield's Woodcock (Scopoli saturata), 1887, 283; some remarks on Sundeval's account of the number of secondaries of Birds, 1887, 286; notes on the birds of Natal and adjoining parts of South Africa, 1887, 336; on the Arctic form of the
Nuteracker (Nucifraga caryocatactes), 1888, 236; on Merula torquata and its geographical races, 1888, 309; on Phasianus torquatus and its allies, 1888, 312; on the birds observed by Dr. Bunge on his recent visit to Great Llakooff Island, 1888, 341; an attempt to diagnose the suborders of the great Gallus-Gralline group of birds by the aid of osteological characters alone, 1888, 415; on the identity of Ibis propinquus with I. melanocephala, 1888, 475; an attempt to diagnose the Suborders of the ancient Ardeino-Anserine assembly of Birds by the aid of osteological characters alone, 1889, 92; remarks on Brandt's Siberian Bunting, 1889, 295; an attempt to diagnose the Pico-Passerine group of Birds and the suborders of which it consists, 1890, 29; on the birds of the Bonin Islands, 1890, 95; an attempt to diagnose the subclass Coraciiformes, and the orders, suborders, and families comprised therein, 1892, 200; 'Classification of Birds,' noticed 1890, 379; notes on Irish Ornithology, 1890, 397; on the Fijian species of the genus Pachycephala, 1891, 93; on the birds of the Volcano Islands, 1891, 189; description of a new species of Zosterops from the Seven Islands, Japan, 1891, 273; on a collection of birds from Western Szechuan, 1891, 370; on some recent additions to the list of Irish Birds, 1891, 585; 'The Birds of the Japanese Empire,' noticed 1891, 139; list of the birds of Heligoland as recorded by Herr Gatke, 1892, 1; on the birds of Tsusima, Japan, 1892, 27, 248, 399; letter on the distribution of the Sanderling, 1892, 409; exhibition of some birds from the Loo-Choo or Liu-Kiu Islands, 1893, 116; exhibition of two examples of Tringa acuminata obtained on the Norfolk coast, 1893, 120; exhibition of Oreocincula cucuta, 1893, 122; remarks on the occurrence of Sylvia nisoria in the British Isles, 1893, 122; on the occurrence of the Sharp-tailed Sandpiper (Tringa acuminata) in Norfolk, 1893, 181; on the species of Zosterops found in the Island of Java, 1893, 217; on the species of Merula found in the Island of Java, 1893, 259; description of a new species of Crossopthion, 1893, 259; description of a new species of Merula from Java, 1893, 257; description of a new species of Zosterops from Java, 1893, 258; remarks on the Geographical Distribution of British Birds, 1893, 282; exhibition of an egg of Tringa eurymus taken near Disco, Greenland, 1893, 283; explanation of Dr. Nichol's theory accounting for the variations in the shape of eggs, 1893, 285; on the cause of variation in the shape of the eggs of birds, 1893, 559; note on the cro-s-lines of migration in E. Siberia and N.W. America, 1894, 286; exhibition of, and remarks upon, a specimen of Geocichla himi, 1894, 552; on the distribution of British Birds, noticed 1894, 544.


Sclly, H. G., on a new fossil bird from the Wealden, 1887, 476.

Seidensacher, E., on the birds of Chili, 1866, 116.

Seidlitz, G., on the structure of the egg, 1870, 130.

Selborne, White's 'Natural History of,' Harting's edition, noticed 1875, 725.

Selby, P. J., death of, 1867, 236; Blomefield's 'Reminiscences of,' noticed 1886, 191.

——, and Jardine, Sir W., on the dates of the 'Illustrations of Ornithology,' of, 1894, 326.

Selenka, E., Aves of Bromm's 'Thier-Reich,' noticed 1870, 513; 1877, 462; on the shoulder-muscles of birds, noticed 1871, 408.

Selous, F. C., 'Travel and Adventure in South-east Africa,' noticed 1894, 154.

Selys-Longchamps, E. de, on various birds observed in Italian Museums in 1866, 1870, 449; 1871, 427; essay on the classification of birds, noticed 1880, 475; letter on the 'Ibis List of British Birds,' 1884, 118; excursion to Heligoland, noticed 1884, 345; on the genus Parus, noticed 1883, 403.

Semper, J. E., and Seiler, P. L., on the birds of St. Lucia, noticed 1873, 482.

Senckenberg, Catalogue of Birds in the, noticed 1891, 615.

Senegambia, Rocherbrune's 'Faune de la Sinegambia,' Birds, noticed 1885, 322.

Setophaga, synopsis of the genus, 1878, 302.

Seven Islands, on a new species of Zosterops from, 1891, 276.

Severtzoff, N. A., on Astur brevipes, 1865, 341; 'Turkestanskie Jevoznic,' noticed 1874, 174; Dresser on his 'Fauna of Turkestan,' 1875, 96, 236, 332; 1876, 77, 171, 319, 410; on new Asiatic birds, 1875, 437; on the Salicarie of, 1877, 151; on the birds of the Pamir Range, 1883, 49; death of, 1885, 238; on the posthumous works of, 1886, 197; 1888, 486; 'Ornithologje du Turkestan,' noticed 1889, 388; 1890, 116; 1892, 535.

Seville, notes on the birds of, 1883, 263.

Seychelles, on an apparently undescribed bird from the, 1865, 331; on the Land birds of the, 1867, 355; on the ornithology of the, noticed 1879, 97; on a new Owl from the, 1880, 456.

Shakespeare, Harting's 'Ornithology of,' noticed 1872, 185, 433.

Shih, on the correct name of the Indian, noticed 1884, 346.

Shanghai, on the birds of, 1873, 423; 1874, 182.

Shan States, exhibition of some birds' skins from the, 1894, 433; on the birds collected on Byingyi Mountain, 1894, 478.

Sharpe, R. B., on the genus Acedula, 1868, 205; 'Monograph of the Aledinidae,' noticed 1868, 472; 1869, 215; 1870, 121, 506; 1871, 431, 469; 1872, 457; 1873, 483; on birds from the Fantee Country in Western Africa, 1869, 186, 381; 1870, 52, 470; 1871, 470; 1872, 65; on the Kingfishers of South Africa, 1869, 275; letter on Wal- denia, a new genus of Hirundinidae, 1869, 461; letter on species of Acd- dula, 1870, 152; on the Oriolidae of the Ethiopian Region, 1870, 213; 1871, 470; critical remarks on Dr. von Henglin's 'Ornithologie Nordost- Afrikas,' 1870, 421, 557; 1874, 470; on a new Muscicapine bird from Madagascar, 1870, 498; 1871, 471; on new African birds, 1871, 100, 414; 1872, 457, 458; on African Coracidia, 1871, 203, 270; 1872, 457; on the genus Pelargopis, noticed 1871, 471; on Campophaga anderssoni, noticed 1871, 471; on the birds of Angola, noticed 1871, 471, 1882, 458; on the Hirundinidae of the Ethiopian Region, noticed 1871, 471; on the ornithology of Madagas- car, noticed 1871, 472; 1872, 458; 1873, 458; 'Catalogue of African Birds,' noticed 1872, 457; on Mache- rhamphus anderssoni, noticed 1872, 458; on the birds of the Camerons, noticed 1872, 459; on the American Eider-Duck, noticed 1872, 459; on Alauda ainculata, noticed 1872, 459; notes on some African birds, noticed 1872, 459; on Platystira and its allies, 1873, 156; on Hieracidea, 1873, 327; on specimens of Blue Rock-Thrushes, noticed 1873, 483; on new species of birds in the British Museum, noticed 1873, 453; on the genus Todus, 1874, 314; on the genus Glaucidium, 1875, 35; on Accipitres in the Paris Museum, 1875, 233; on the genus Strix, 1875, 324; on a new Teal from Kerguelen's Island, 1875, 325; on the ornithology of Borneo, 1876, 29; 1877, 1; 1878, 414; 1879, 233; on two new South African birds, 1876, 52; 'Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum,' vol. II, 18-6, 273; vol. III, 1877, 477; vol. IV, 1879, 362; vol. VI, 1882, 341; vol. VII, 1883, 572; vol. VIII, 1885, 523; vol. XII, 1888, 279; vol. XIII, 1890, 456; vol. XXIII, 1894, 443; on the genus Orthotomus, 1877, 103; 'Birds of Kerguelen Island,' noticed 1877, 479; contributions to the ornithology of New Guinea, noticed, 1887, 377; 1879, 478; 1882, 467; 1887, 115; 1885, 115; on the birds of Rodriguez, noticed, 1879, 216; 'Notes from the Leyden Museum,' VI-XII, noticed 1879, 217; memoir on birds collected by Dr. A. B. Meyer in New Guinea, noticed 1879, 393; letter on Mr. E. P. Ramsay's paper entitled "Contributions to the Zoology of New Guinea," 1879, 367; letter substituting the name Rhipidura diemenensis for that of Rhipidura saturata, 1879, 368; descriptions of two new Kingfishers (Tanyisiptera duanae and Clytoceyx rex), noticed 1881, 360; letter correcting the names given by him to two birds, 1881, 605; on a new Sandpiper, noticed 1882, 468; on collections made by Mr. A. Goldie in the Astrolabe Mountains, noticed 1883, 115; 1885, 115; note on Saxicola monticola, with especial reference to the observations of Majors Butler and Feilden and
Capt. Reid, 1885, 337; Introduction to Gould's 'Birds of Asia,' reproduced 1884, 49; 'Zoological Record' for 1882, Aves, noticed 1884, 211; on a collection of birds made by Mr. E. Lempriere in Southern Palawan, 1884, 346; on the correct name of the Indian Shama, noticed 1884, 346; note on Strix oustaleti, noticed 1884, 346; on the birds of the voyage of the 'Alert,' noticed 1885, 114; notes on Timelidae, noticed 1885, 115; on a new Wren from Timor, noticed 1885, 115; on a collection of birds made by F. Bohnhorst in Equatorial Africa, noticed 1885, 115; departure of, for Simla, 1885, 334; account of the packing of the Jume collection, 1884, 456; on a collection of birds from the vicinity of Muscat, 1886, 162; on collections of birds from Fao, in the Persian Gulf, 1886, 475; on a collection of birds from Bushire, in the Persian Gulf, 1886, 495; on collections of birds made by Mr. John Whitehead on the mountain of Kina Balu, in Northern Borneo, with descriptions of new species, 1887, 433; 1888, 383, 475; 1893, 560; 1894, 538; letter on Horsfield's types in the British Museum, 1887, 471; on a collection of birds from the Island of Palawan, 1888, 193; further notes on Calyptomena whiteheadi, 1888, 251; note on the genus Reces, 1888, 455; on two apparently undescribed species of Sturias, 1888, 438; on two new species of Starling, 1888, 476; on the ornithology of Northern Borneo, with notes by John Whitehead, 1889, 63, 185, 260, 405; 1890, 1, 133, 257; letter on the changung of the name Polyopsar to Spodiopsar, 1889, 580; descriptions of three new species of Flycatchers, 1892, 265; on a small collection of birds from Mount Penrsien, Sarawak, 1893, 360; descriptions of fourteen new species of birds discovered by Mr. F. J. Jackson in Eastern Africa, 1891, 117; on the birds collected by Mr. F. J. Jackson during his recent Expedition to Uganda through the Territory of the Imperial British East African Company, 1891, 250, 537; 1892, 152, 250, 534; diagnoses of new species of birds from Central East Africa, 1891, 444; notes on Ridley's and Ramage's birds from Fernando Noronha, noticed 1891, 140; 'A Review of recent attempts to classify Birds, noticed 1891, 621; descriptions of new species of birds discovered by Mr. C. Hose on Mount Duhl in N.W. Borneo, 1892, 322; 1893, 117; 'Monograph of the Paradisidae,' noticed 1892, 340; 1893, 461; 1894, 442; on the birds collected on the Second Yarkand Mission, noticed 1892, 341; on a collection of birds from Mount Duhl, in North-western Borneo, 1892, 430; 'Catalogue of Osteological Specimens of Birds in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons,' noticed 1893, 461; notes on a collection of birds sent from Borneo by Mr. A. H. Everett, 1893, 117; 1894, 540; description of a new species of Owl from Mantamani, Borneo, 1893, 117; exhibition of the types of some new species of birds described by W. R. Davison, 1893, 118; description of Stachyris davisoni, 1893, 119; description of a new species of Rhipidura from the island of Danmar, 1893, 251; exhibition of the types of Binnie birds described by F. W. Sway, 1893, 251; remarks on Dr. Harthab's paper 'Vier seltene Rallen,' 1893, 252; on the authority for the name Acedula macedoniaca, 1893, 253; on the classification of the Gallidae and descriptions of new genera, 1893, 258; exhibition of, and remarks upon, some specimens of Oxydromia, 1893, 261; on the distribution of the Hedornithidae and description of a new genus, 1893, 439; diagnoses of some new genera of Gruidae, 1893, 433; note on Penuma sandwichiensis and P. caudata, 1893, 444; note on Grus cinerata longirostris, 1893, 444; remarks on fossil birds, 1893, 445; on new genera of Oriades, 1893, 449; 'Analytical Index to the Works of the late John Gould,' noticed 1893, 461; Bornean Notes: I. 1893, 540 (i. Birds from Mt. Kaludong, 1893, 540; ii. Birds from Mt. Penrsien and Poeh, 1893, 550; iii. A new Spilornis, 1893, 550; iv. Note on the Raza of Borneo, 1893, 555; v. Birds from N. Borneo and Sarawak, 1893, 559; vi. Additions to the Avifauna of Mt. Kina Balu, 1893, 560; vii. Description of the nest and eggs of Staphilidae everetti, 1893, 565); II. 1894, 421 (viii. Additional list of birds from Mt. Kaludong, 1894, 421; ix. On the generic name Micropus, 1894, 422);
III. 1894, 538 (x. Further additions to the Avifauna of Mt. Kinabalu, 1894, 538; xi. Notes on birds collected in Northern Borneo by Mr. A. H. Everett, 1894, 540; xii. On a collection of birds from Mt. Muil in Sarawak, 1894, 542; xiii. Additions to the Avifauna of Mt. Dulit, 1894, 545; exhibition of the type of Rallus plateni, and description of a new genus Aramidopsis, 1893, 568; characters of new species of birds from Mt. Kalulong, 1893, 546, 561; on a new species of Spilornis from Sarawak, 1893, 551, 552, list of the birds obtained by Capt. Penton near Sukin, 1894, 118; description of a new species of Ardeirallus from Ceram, 1894, 118; on the discovery on Mt. Kenia by Dr. Gregory of Pinacrocha hypsodium and Nectarinia johnstonii, 1894, 121; description of four new species of birds from the Sulu Archipelago, 1894, 121; on a collection of birds sent by Mr. Alfred H. Everett from the Sulu Archipelago, 1894, 238; description of three new species of Rhinophris, 1894, 262; remarks on the geographical distribution of the Herons of the genus Butorides, 1894, 295; on the geographical distribution of the Little Bittern, 1894, 425; on the distribution of some species of the genus Nycticorax, 1894, 427; description of Ardeirallus nesophila, 1894, 427; note on Ardea purpurea, 1894, 427; note on Fatio and Studer's 'Catalogue des Oiseaux de la Suisse,' 1894, 455; remarks on Dr. Reichenow's and Dr. Stejneger's classification of the Herons, and descriptions of the new genera Xanthicus, Erythrophyx, Melanophyct, Mesophsy, Lencophy, and Erythrocinus, 1894, 430-432; 'Handbook to the Birds of Great Britain,' vol. i. noticed 1894, 565.

Sharpe, R. B., and Bergman, R. H., on a collection of birds from China and Japan, noticed 1871, 472.

—, and Dresser, H. E., on Lamius excubitor and its allies, noticed 1871, 428; on points in the economy of Hirundo rustica, noticed 1871, 472; 'History of the Birds of Europe,' noticed 1872, 186, 459; 1873, 91, 493; 1875, 357; 1878, 459; on Pieus illofidi and Parus Britannicus noticed 1873, 460; on a new species of Long-tailed Titmouse from Southern Europe, noticed 1873, 469.


—, and Layard, E. L., 'Birds of South Africa,' announced 1872, 193; 1873, 223, noticed 1875, 505; 1876, 272; 1877, 375; 1882, 467; 1884, 463.

—, and Usher, H. T., on three new species of birds from the Fanfare Country, 1872, 181; 1873, 484.

—, and Wyatt, C. W., 'Monograph of the Hirundinidae,' announced 1885, 340, noticed 1886, 96, 201; 1889, 392; 1891, 287; 1894, 315.

—, and Yerbury, J. W., on the birds of Aden and the neighbourhood, 1886, 11.

Sheatbhill, on the occurrence of the, in Ireland, 1893, 286; on the systematic position of the Chionididae, noticed 1893, 580.

Shelley, G. E., letter on Elanus ceculino, 1870, 149; letter on new species of Cepcylus and Turtur, 1870, 445; on Egyptian Ornithology, 1871, 38, 131, 300; 'Birds of Egypt,' announced 1872, 193, noticed 1873, 91, 481; on six new West-African birds, 1875, 138; on a new West-African Timaliine bird, 1874, 89; note on Dryotriorchis, 1874, 90; three months on the coast of South Africa, 1875, 50; notes on African birds, 1875, 379; 'Monograph of the Camrnyride,' announced 1877, 124, noticed 1880, 142; on new species of East-African birds, 1880, 353; 1881, 115; on a collection of birds made by Mr. J. S. Jameson in South-eastern Africa, 1882, 236, 349; on the Columbidae of the Ethiopian Region, 1883, 258; list of the birds collected by the late Mr. W. A. Forbes in the Niger Region, 1883, 538; on new species of African birds, 1884, 45; 1893, 118; list of African birds, 1884, 123; review of the species of the family Colidice, 1885, 397; on Mr. E. Lott Phillips's collection of birds from Somailand, 1885, 389; a review of the species of the family Ploecide of the Ethiopian Region, Part I. Viduin, 1886, 501; Part II. Ploeiceae, 1887, 1; description of a rare species of Ploce from the Cameroon coast, 1887, 417; on the Hornbill of the Ethiopian Region, 1888, 47; list of birds collected by
Mr. F. J. Jackson, in Eastern Africa, 1888, 287; on some new genera and species of the family Capitonidae, 1889, 473; on a collection of birds made by the late Mr. J. S. Jameson on the Aruwimi River, Upper Congo, 1890, 151; first, second, and third lists of birds collected by Mr. Alexander Whyte in Nyasaland, 1893, 1; 1894, 1, 461; exhibition of a series of birds from Nyasaland, 1893, 120; exhibition of some specimens of African birds and descriptions of Paeoptera kenricki and Artamia comorensis, 1894, 431; proposal of Enneocotonus reichenovianus an amended title for Lanius affinis, 1894, 431; remarks on Mahoecotonus poliocephalus, 1894, 431; creation of the genus Boeagia for the reception of Telephonus anchiester and T. minutiss, 1894, 434.

Shelley, G. E., and Bucklej T. E., on bird-collecting on the Gold Coast, 1872, 281; 1873, 484.

Shepherd, C. W., 'North-west Peninsula of Iceland,' noticed 1894, 239.

Sherborn, C. D., on the dates of issue of Jardine and Selby's 'Illustrations of Ornithology,' 1894, 326.

'Sherwood Forest,' Sterland's 'Birds of,' noticed 1870, 123.

Shetlands: Saxby's 'Birds of Shetland,' noticed 1874, 448; on Icter us baltimore in the, 1891, 152; on the Great Skua in the, noticed 1893, 121; notes on the nesting of some birds of the, 1893, 350; contributions to the fauna of the Shetland Isles, noticed 1893, 436.

Shiant Islands, on bird-life of the, noticed 1885, 473.

Shoa, on birds of, noticed 1885, 232; 1886, 151; 1888, 484, 487; 1889, 130.

Shoe-bill, on the osteology of the, 1862, 78.

Shore-lark, on the East Asiatic, 1884, 181.

'Shore Shooting,' Harting's 'Hints on,' noticed 1872, 145, 435.

Shoulder-girdle in the Vertebrata, Parker on the, 1868, 171.

Shrikes, on the nest of the Ash-coloured species of, 1859, 320; on the Rufous-tailed, 1867, 211; from Central Asia, 1894, 378, 381.

Shufeldt, R. W., on the osteology of the North-American Tetronidae, noticed 1882, 340; on the osteology of Lanius, noticed 1882, 341; on the osteology of Speotyto and Eremophila, noticed 1881, 601; contributions to the anatomy of birds, noticed 1883, 220; on the osteology of Cinclus americanus, noticed 1883, 220; on the osteology of Podasarces montanus, noticed 1884, 213; on the forms of the patella in birds, noticed 1885, 116; on the coloration in life of the naked skin-tracts on the head of Geococcyx californicus, 1885, 325; on the osteology of Numenius longirostris and other Linncoles, noticed 1885, 325; on the skeleton of Geococcyx, noticed 1886, 376; on the osteology of Conurus cardinensis, noticed 1887, 144; observations upon the habits of Macroopus melanoleucus, with critical notes on its plumage and external characters, 1887, 151; on injuries to the beak of birds, noticed 1887, 254; list of papers on, noticed 1887, 46; on the skulls of Turkeys, noticed 1888, 114; on birds' muscles useful in classification, noticed 1888, 281; on birds' serna and skulls, noticed 1888, 370; on the skeleton of Sturnella and osteological notes on other Icteridae and the Corvides, noticed 1889, 151; on the osteology of Porzana carolina, noticed 1889, 151; on the osteology of Arctic and Subarctic Water-birds, noticed 1889, 252, 335, 568; 1890, 260, 381, 400; 1891, 141, 287; 1892, 315; on the morphology of Gullus banki, noticed 1889, 252; on the affinities of Aphriza virgata, noticed 1889, 303; on the osteology of N. American Anseres, noticed 1890, 368; on the osteology of the Taibinaces and Steganopodes, noticed 1890, 120; on the osteology of the Ardeina, noticed 1890, 120; letter on the use of the terminal claw in young birds, 1890, 128; studies of the Macorehites, noticed 1890, 260; osteological studies of the Ardeina, noticed 1890, 261; on progress in Avian anatomy, noticed 1890, 381; on the anatomy of Speotyto, noticed 1890, 458; on comparative osteology of the families of North-American Passeres, noticed 1892, 46; on the position of Chamaea in the system, noticed 1890, 459; 'Myology of the Raven,' noticed 1891, 141; on some comparative Osteological notes on the North-American Kites, 1891, 228;
on the classification of the Pigeons, noticed 1862, 177; on Tertiary fossils of North-American birds, noticed 1892, 343; on the taxonomy of North-American Pygopodes, noticed 1892, 402; on fossil birds from Oregon, noticed 1892, 574; comparative notes on the Swifts and Humming-birds, 1893, 84; on fossil birds of the Oregon Desert, noticed 1893, 270; on the mechanism of the upper mandible in the Scolopacidae, 1893, 563; on the systematic position of the Chionididae, noticed 1893, 589; notes on Ichthyornis, noticed 1893, 300; on the taxonomy of the Swifts and Humming-birds, 1894, 32; on a hybrid Grouse, noticed 1894, 135; on cases of complete fidele in existing birds, 1894, 361.

Shufeldt, R. W., Jun., obituarial notice of, 1893, 164.


Siam, arrival of M. Mouhot in, 1859, 114; on the birds of, 1864, 246; on a Garrulax from, 1867, 381.

Sino, on Platæus's birds from, noticed 1891, 274.

Siberia, on Radde's travels in the South of Eastern, noticed 1866, 118; Middendorff on bird-life in, noticed 1870, 274; on the species of Numenius of East, noticed 1872, 463; on the Buzzards of East, noticed 1873, 488; on the Warblers of, noticed 1873, 490; on the birds of Western, noticed 1877, 48; 1880, 475; on collections from, noticed 1877, 496; on the ornithology of, 1878, 173, 322; 1879, 1, 147; 1880, 179; 1882, 419; 1883, 97; 1888, 277; Finch's Journey to Western, noticed 1886, 242; Seebolhm's 'Siberia in Europe,' noticed 1881, 285; on a supposed new species of Woodpecker from, 1881, 398; on birds from Eastern, noticed 1871, 444; 1872, 463; 1873, 488; 1883, 97; 1892, 463; Seebolhm's 'Siberia in Asia,' noticed 1883, 113; on the Blue Magpies of, 1885, 233; on the Bullfinches of, 1887, 100.


Sicily, on the avifauna of, noticed 1871, 454; 1872, 422; 1873, 444; on the extinction of the Francolin in, 1872, 80; on the vertebrate fauna of, noticed 1873, 444.

Siemiradzki, M., news of, in Ecuador, 1884, 359.

Sierra del Tandil, on birds of the, noticed 1884, 342.

Sight, on the bird's, noticed 1875, 466.

Sikkim, on the birds of, 1869, 154.

Silver, S. W., 'List of New Zealand birds,' noticed 1889, 244.

Simula, on birds observed during a march to Mussoorie from, 1868, 190.

Simorhynchus, on the generic term, 1836, 211.

Simpson, W. H., on the discovery of some nests of the Black Woodpecker in Sweden, 1859, 264; news of, in Greece, 1860, 292; ornithological notes from Mesolonghi and Southern Ætolia, 1860, 279; on the nestling of Aquila imperialis and Falco saer, 1860, 375; further observations on some of the birds of Western Greece, 1860, 378; a fortnight in the Dobrudschia, 1861, 361.

Simpson (Fort), on summer migrants at, 1892, 188.

Simson, F. B., notes on birds found in Eastern Bengal, 1882, 84; notes on the Pink-headed Duck (Anas caryophyllacea), 1884, 271.

Simul, on the birds of, 1870, 1; 1894, 307; report of the Ordnance Survey of, 1873, 429; on the avifauna of the desert of, 1874, 107; 1885, 124; Hart's 'Fauna and Flora of,' noticed 1891, 452.

Sind, see Sindia.

Siphiphia, description of a new species of, 1891, 45.

Sitta, see Nuthatch.

Sittasonus, notes on the genus, noticed 1892, 457.

Siwalik birds, Lydekker on, noticed 1885, 107.

Skeat, W. W., note on the meaning of the name of the Grey Lag Goose, 1875, 301.

Skeletons, on the method of preparing, 1859, 37; on the skeleton of Aëa impennis, 1865, 336; of Didine birds 1868, 362; on a nearly perfect skeleton of the Moa, noticed 1871, 426; on the skeleton of Casuarius australis, noticed 1872, 426; of Todus, noticed 1873, 470; of Stringops and Nestor, 1882, 463; of Notornis mantelli,
noticed 1887, 107: on measuring birds', noticed 1886, 365; Meyer's 'Abbildungen von Vogel-Skeletten,' noticed 1886, 372; 1890, 576; 1891, 133; 1894, 126. See also Shaw & L. R. W.

Skellig Rocks, on a visit to the, 1891, 1.

Skua, on the North-American species of, noticed 1884, 127; on the swimming of the, 1886, 127, 220; note on the Great, 1891, 401; on the Great, in Unst, 1891, 635; on the Great, in Shetland, noticed 1893, 129; on the persecution of the Great, noticed 1894, 457.

Skulls, on the bones of birds', noticed 1871, 449; 1872, 442; of the Common Fowl, noticed 1871, 456; on the bony protuberances in certain birds', noticed 1873, 468; of Turkeys, noticed 1888, 141; of birds, noticed 1888, 370.

Skye, on the birds of, noticed 1887, 250.

Slater, H. H., notes on a collection of birds made on the Yang-tse-kiang, 1882, 431; 1883, 120; on an error in his paper on the birds of the Yang-tse-kiang, 1883, 224; on two new birds from Borneo, 1883, 121; letter from, proposing the specific name sarawacensis for Parus cinerascens, 1885, 327; on some birds from South-eastern China, with descriptions of two new species, 1891, 41; notes on the birds of the vicinity of Foochow, 1894, 215.

---, and Carter, T., notes from Northern Iceland in the summer of 1885, 1886, 45.

Slovenia, see Selavonia.

Smart, G., 'Birds on the British List,' noticed 1887, 115.

Snow, on the breeding of the, 1859, 69.

Smith, Sir A., death of, 1872, 474; reprint of his Miscellaneous Ornithological Papers, noticed 1881, 168.

Smith, A. C., on peculiarities of the Cuckoo, 1867, 374; letter on the coloration of Cuckoo's eggs, 1867, 469; Sketch of the Birds of Portugal, 1868, 428; 'Nile and its Banks,' noticed 1869, 111; 'Spring Tour in Portugal,' noticed 1870, 266; 1871, 473; 'The Birds of Wiltshire,' noticed 1888, 570; on the occurrence of the Great Bustard in Wiltshire, noticed 1892, 574.


Smith, H. H., news of, in St. Vincent, W.I., 1889, 403; on birds from Chipada, noticed 1892, 165; 1894, 122.

Smith, H. M., on the disappearance of Spiza americana from Columbia, noticed, 1891, 288.

Smith, W. W., on Hieracidea novae-zealandiae and H. brunnea, noticed 1885, 116; on the supposed occurrence of Strix parvissima in New Zealand, 1890, 24; on the birds of Lake Brunner District, noticed 1890, 261; letter on Eudyptes pachyrhynchos wandering inland, 1890, 462; notes on certain species of New Zealand birds, 1893, 509.

Smith Sound, list of birds observed in, 1877, 401.

Smithsonian Institution, Reports of the, noticed 1859, 461; 1872, 461; 1885, 533; 1886, 201; on the Dendrocolapidae in the, noticed 1872, 453.

Smyrna, on new birds from, 1864, 401.

Smnrs Island, on the birds of, 1888, 307; on a new species of Spheneculus from, 1894, 522.

Snooping Birds of Paradise in New Guinea, 1893, 463.

Snellenman, J. E., on the birds of Veth's 'Midden-Sumatra,' noticed 1886, 522.

Snipe, Harting on Sabine's, noticed 1872, 434.

Snow-Bunting, on the nesting of the, in Banffshire, 1893, 569, 568; 1894, 117, 136.

Socorro, Mexico, on the natural history of, noticed 1872, 430; 1873, 454.

Socotra, on an expedition to, 1878, 492; 1880, 250; on birds obtained by Prof. J. B. Balfour during his expedition to, 1886, 380; announcement of a report on the birds collected by Prof. Balfour in, 1881, 179.

Solitaire, on skeletons of the, 1868, 362; Owen on the, noticed 1868, 469; on the osteology of the, noticed 1872, 472.

Solomon Islands, on birds of the, 1871, 440; 1879, 437; 1880, 136, 246; 1882, 133, 172, 339, 344, 465, 472, 603; 1883, 219; 1894, 28; Contributions to the Zoology of the, noticed 1886, 135; 1882, 173; 1884, 108; on a collecting trip in the, 1880, 290; on a Halsey from the, 1882, 603; Woodford's 'Naturalist among the Head-hunters,' noticed 1892, 582; on birds from Bagotu and Florida, 1892, 293.
Somaliland, on the birds of, 1860, 243; 1883, 100; 1894, 564; on the birds collected by G. Revoil in, noticed 1884, 107; 1887, 113; on Mr. E. Lort Phillips's collection of birds from, 1885, 359; on the Crow of, 1891, 628; 1894, 327.

Sombrero, on the birds of, 1865, 106.

Somersetsire, Smith's 'Birds of,' noticed 1870, 124; on the Black Redstart in, 1885, 237; on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1888, 377; Mathew's 'Birds of Somerset,' noticed 1894, 439.

Sommerfelt, C., list of the birds of East Finnmark, 1865, 104.

Song-Sparrows, on the South-American, 1877, 46.

Sooloo Islands, on Platen's birds from, the, 1891, 128.

Souaneé, C. de, and Bonaparte, C. L., 'Iconographie des Perroquets' and 'Iconographie des Pigeons,' noticed 1859, 105.

Sousa, J. A. de, on the birds of Portugal, 1865, 227; on Bucorax pyrrhops, noticed 1885, 116; on birds collected by Srs. Capello and Ivens in Africa, noticed 1886, 522; 1887, 255; list of birds collected by Serpa Pinto, noticed 1886, 523; on the birds of Angola, noticed 1887, 255; 1888, 371; 1889, 132, 569; 1890, 120; on the birds of Dahomey, noticed 1887, 468; on the birds of Mozambique, noticed 1888, 142; on the birds of the Ilha do Principe, noticed 1888, 142; catalogue of the birds of the Island of St. Thomas, noticed 1888, 490; on the birds of Huïla (Angola), noticed 1889, 569; death of, 1890, 267; —, and Barboza do Bocage, J. V., list of birds in the Lisbon Museum, 1870, 134.

Southern Ocean, on the birds of the, 1865, 276.

Southwell, T., on the flight of birds, noticed 1874, 473; on the ornithological Archaeology of Norfolk, noticed 1872, 461; letter on Puffling major and P. griseus, 1883, 228; 'The Birds of Norfolk,' noticed 1891, 288.

Spain, on the Singing-birds of, 1859, 107; on the Ornithology of, 1865, 160; 1866, 173, 377; 1869, 301; 1884, 66; 1886, 521; on Aquila naxioides in, 1865, 359; ornithological rambles in, 1869, 170; on the birds of Southern, 1871, 54, 205, 384; 1872, 199, 452; 1873, 96; 1878, 189; on the Natural History of a tour in, noticed 1872, 432; on the rapacious birds of, noticed 1873, 436; on the Blue Magpies of, 1883, 253; winter notes in, 1888, 444; Chapman and Buck's 'Wild Spain,' noticed 1893, 453; letter on examples of Perdix cinerea from, 1894, 575.

Sparrman, A., 'Museum Carolinum,' Sandeüvall's critique on, 1859, 324.

Species, Darwin's 'Origin of,' noticed 1860, 88; Mivart's 'Genesis of,' noticed 1872, 443.

Specific names, on substantives as, 1879, 118.


Spelman, W. W., catalogue of birds shot in Norfolk and Suffolk, noticed 1891, 142.

Spence, J. M., 'Land of Bolivar,' noticed 1878, 192.

Sperliyto, on the osteology of, noticed 1881, 694; on the anatomy of, noticed 1892, 458.

Sperling, R. M., on the ornithology of the Mediterranean, 1864, 268: Ornithological notes from the Ethiopian Region, 1868, 282; notes on Albatrosses and the Rheea, 1872, 74; notice of the death of, 1874, 465.

Spermophilus, on the genus, 1871, 1; 1872, 454; on new species of, noticed 1883, 571.

Spey Valley, on the birds of the, noticed, 1891, 448.

Spezia, on the birds of, noticed 1888, 134, 363; 1889, 561.

Spheniscid, see Penguin.

Spheniscus, on the osteology of, noticed 1885, 104.

Sphironis, on the Ceylonese, 1874, 181; on a new species of, from Borneo, 1893, 552, 560.

Spitsbergen, on the birds of Western, 1859, 199; on the birds of, 1865, 199, 227, 496, 534; 1868, 229; 1869, 229; 1872, 335; 1875, 272; on the occurrence of Upupa epsops on, 1870, 539; on the Lagopus of, 1871, 210; on a breeding colony of Larus ebrinus on, 1888, 440; on the genus Lagopus on, 1894, 122.

Spizella, on a new species of, 1865, 117.

Spodiopars, on the new genus, 1889, 580.
on the structure of the bill of the, noticed 1873, 464; on the nesting of the, 1877, 412; 1881, 280; 1883, 376; in Amsterdam, 1887, 364; in Holland, 1887, 364; 1892, 468; on the genus Platelen, 1889, 32, 258.

'Sporting Days,' Colquhoun's, noticed 1867, 239.

'Sporting Magazine,' noticed 1860, 93.


Spurs on the bird's wings, 1886, 147, 300; 1893, 144.

Staek, J. W., observations on Haast's paper on Moas and Moa-hunting, noticed 1872, 461.

Stafford Collection of British Birds, note on the, 1892, 577.

Stampfli, F. X., on the birds collected in Liberia by, noticed 1887, 247; 1888, 482.

'Standard Natural History,' Kingsley's, noticed 1886, 368.


Starling, catalogue of the, in the British Museum, noticed 1890, 456.

Stearns, W. A., notes on the Natural History of the Labrador Coast, noticed 1884, 111.


Steatornis, notes on, 1870, 522; 1873, 81; 1881, 604.

Steenstrup, J. J. S., on the habits of Fringilla carduelis, 1866, 212; on Aca impulsus, 1868, 341; on the bone-caves of Southern Europe, noticed 1873, 485.

Steere, J. B., 'List of the Mammals and Birds of Ann Arbor,' noticed 1881, 163; news of, in the Philippines, 1888, 280; ornithological results of an Expedition to the Philippine Islands in 1887 and 1888, 1891, 391; on the distribution of genera and species of non-migratory land-birds in the Philippines, 1894, 411.

Steganopodes, on the osteology of the, noticed 1890, 120.

Stein, F., on an egg of a Common Fowl within another, noticed 1871, 473.

Steinen, Von den, on the International Polar Commission, 1882-83; on the Birds of South Georgia, noticed 1891, 463.

Stejneger, L., paper on Myiastes, noticed 1882, 468; on two new races of Myiastes obscurus, noticed 1885, 115; synopsis of the West-Indian Myiastes, noticed 1883, 115; on some generic and specific appellations of North-American and European Birds, noticed 1883, 116; monograph of the Cygninae, noticed 1883, 117; news of, from Behring Sea, 1883, 129; on the systematic arrangement of the American Turdidae, noticed 1883, 383; on the birds collected in the Commander Islands and Petropavlovsky by, noticed 1884, 108; 1885, 112; on birds from Kamtschatka and the Commander Islands, noticed 1884, 546; 1886, 201; on the shedding of claws in the Ptarmigan and allied birds, 1885, 50; contributions to the Natural History of the Commander Islands, noticed 1885, 116; 1888, 281; 1890, 382; on the genus Copplus, noticed 1885, 117; on the use of trinomials in American Ornithology, noticed 1885, 253; on Lanius robustus, noticed 1885, 451; on Passer satyratus, noticed 1885, 452; letter on the review of his paper on Ornithological Explorations in Kamtschatka, 1886, 381; review of Japanese Birds, Part I. Woodpeckers, noticed 1887, 117; Part II. Tits and Nuthatches, and Part III. Rails, Gallinules, and Coots, noticed 1887, 350; Part IV. Synopsis of the genus Turdus, and Part V. Ibises, Storks, and Herons, noticed 1888, 142; Part VII. The Creepers of Japan, noticed 1889, 152; Part VIII. The Nutcracker of Japan, noticed 1886, 121; Part IX. The Wrens of Japan, noticed 1890, 121; on the British Marsh-Tit, noticed 1887, 116; description of Rallus jouyi, noticed 1887, 558; on the genus Pardalotus, noticed 1887, 558; on Synthlibornius wuliuszumae, noticed 1887, 350; on Turdus alpestris and T. torquatus, noticed 1887, 350; on the birds of the Liu Kin Islands, noticed 1887, 369; on Brachyrhamphus perdix, noticed 1887, 468; on the birds of Kauai Island, Hawaii, noticed 1888, 143; on Panulicarpus Spurinnae, noticed 1888, 144; on Irenchthyn jouyi, noticed 1888, 141; 'Pars propalagialei musculi caecularis,' noticed 1888, 281; on a new Thrush (Turdus cecanops) from Japan, noticed 1888, 281; on the birds of Ideno, Japan, noticed 1889, 432; notes on European Marsh-Tits, noticed 1889, 252; further contri-
butions to the Hawaiian avifauna, noticed 1889, 283; notes on European Crested Titmice, noticed 1889, 283; letter on Mr. Grant's paper on Patala-
ena, 1889, 288; on a Kantschakan Woodpecker (Picoides albidi)or), noticed
1889, 389; on Knudsen's collection of birds from Kauai, Hawaiian Islands,
noticed 1890, 489; notes on Japanese birds in the Imperial University,
Tokyo, Japan, noticed 1892, 462; 1894, 316; on the cubital coverts in the Paradise- and Bower-
birds, noticed 1892, 463; on an addition to the Japanese avifauna,
noticed 1893, 272; on a collection of birds from the Island of Yezo, Japan,
noticed 1893, 272.
Stejneger, L., and Lucas, F. A., contri-
tributions to the natural history of the Commander Islands; on Pallas's
Cormorant, noticed 1891, 382.
Stempelmann, H., and Schulz, F., on the
birds of Cordoba, noticed 1892, 178.
Sterland, W. J., 'Birds of Sherwood
Forest, noticed 1872, 123.
Stern, see Terus.
Sternum. Dieck's 'De Sterno Avium,'
1867, 246; in the Vertebrata, 1868,
474; in birds, 1870, 271; 1885, 255,
462; 1888, 370; of Opisthocomus
eristatus, noticed 1892, 365.
Stevenson, H., letters on the occurrence of
rare birds in Norfolk, 1862, 89,
189, 303; 1863, 275; 'Birds of Nor-
fork,' noticed 1866, 425; 1867, 258;
1871, 252, 473; 1891, 288; on the
Mers of Wretham Heath, noticed
1871, 473; miscellaneous notes and
observations on ornithology, noticed
1871, 473; on the abundance of
Little Gulls on the Norfolk coast in
1890 70, noticed 1872, 461; on pel-
etts thrown up by Rooks, noticed
1872, 461; on the abundance of
Quails, noticed 1872, 461; letter on
the red colouring of Gypaetus, 1876, 276;
on the Poma.ortinine Skua (Stercorarius
pomatorhinsus), noticed 1881, 168; on
the occurrence of Puffins observeus in
Norfolk, noticed 1883, 574; death of,
1888, 438.
—, and Southwell, T., 'Birds of
Norfolk,' vol. iii., noticed 1891, 288.
Stewart Island, on the Kii of, noticed
1893, 127.
Stieda, L., on the Bursa Fabricii, not-
iced 1881, 168.
Stirlingshire, on the breeding of Parus
palustris in, noticed 1886, 82.
Stockholm, 'Oversigt of the Royal
Swedish Academy, noticed 1860, 191.
Stoieizka, P., on his collection of Himal-
ayan birds, 1886, 412; on his
collection of Thibetan and Himalayan
birds, 1868, 502; on his 'Observations
in the Sutlej valley,' 1869, 208; a contribu-
tion to Malayan Ornithology,
noticed 1871, 474; on the mammals
and birds inhabiting Kachh, noticed
1873, 483; notice of the death of,
1874, 470; on the birds collected on
the Second Yarkand Mission by,
oticed 1893, 341.
Stöker, C., on the breeding of Oryz-
ornis oryzivora in captivity, noticed
1871, 473; 1873, 485; ornithologica
notes, noticed 1871, 474; on abnor-
malities in his bird collection, noticed
1871, 474; Bibliographia Ornitho-
logica Helvetica, noticed 1871, 474;
on the diseases of birds, noticed 1875,
485; on the birds of St. Gallen and
Appenzell, noticed 1873, 486; on the
protection of birds, noticed 1873, 486;
death of, 1879, 123.
Stolzmann, J., news of, from Peru,
1881, 497; observations on Steatornis
caripensis, noticed 1881, 164; news of,
from Ecuador, 1883, 129; 1884,
359; contribution to the ornithology
of Trans-scia, noticed 1893, 462.
—, and Berlepsch, H., description of
a new species of Grebe from Central
Peru, 1894, 109; descriptions de
quelques espéces nouvelles d'oiseaux
du Pérou central, 1894, 385.
Stone, J., on Lady Amherst's pheasant,
noticed 1873, 485.
Stone, O. C., 'A Few Months in New
Guinea,' noticed 1882, 343.
Stone, W., catalogue of Owls in the
Philadelphia Academy of Sciences,
noticed 1891, 142; on birds collected in
Yucatan and Southern Mexico,
noticed 1891, 288; on the genus
Psilorhinus, noticed 1891, 463; re-
vision of the species of Motothorus,
noticed 1892, 344; on the birds of
West Greenland, noticed 1893, 149;
revision of the genus Amous, noticed
1894, 567.
Stonyhurst District, on the birds of the,
noticed 1889, 119.
Storks, review of the Japanese, noticed
1888, 142.
Storms, E., on the birds collected at
Lake Tanganyika by, noticed 1887,
105, 109.
Strait Settlements, ornithological notes made in the, 1881, 302, 501; 1882, 1, 157.

Straneh, A., on the Zoological Museum of St. Petersburg, noticed 1886, 503. 'Stray Feathers,' notes on, 1873, 211; 1877, 249; 1879, 374; 1889, 101; 1882, 344, 602; 1887, 125; 1889, 262.

Streets, T. H., remarks on Huxley's 'Classification of Birds,' noticed 1871, 474; on a new Moorhen from the Hawaiian Islands, 1877, 25; on the natural history of the Fanning Islands, noticed 1877, 241; on the natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and Lower California, noticed 1878, 375.

Streptocitta, on some species of, 1880, 249, 373.

Strickland, A., and Strickland, H. E., on the collections of, 1867, 303.

Strickland, H. E., on a supposed new British Goose (Anser paludosus), 1859, 199.

Strickland Collection, note on the, 1869, 320; Salvin's 'Catalogue of the,' noticed 1882, 607.

Striges, see Owls.

Stringops, on the skeleton of, noticed 1882, 463; paper on, noticed 1890, 570.

Strix, on the genus, 1875, 324.

Struthious birds in the Zoological Gardens, 1859, 115; 1860, 310.

Studer, T., on birds collected during the voyage of the 'Gazelle,' noticed 1891, 280.

—, and Fatio, V., catalogue of the birds of Switzerland, noticed 1889, 394; 1894, 425.

Stuhlmann, F., Emin Pasha's last journey, noticed 1894, 445; in Bagamoyo, 1894, 454.

Sturge, J. E., death of, 1886, 254.

Sturte, W., and Evans, E., notes on the birds of Western Spitzbergen, 1859, 166.

Sturnella, on the skeleton of, noticed 1889, 131.


Stuttgardt, report of the German Ornithological Society's meeting at, 1862, 52; on ornithology at, 1894, 106.

Styan, F. W., on a new species of Trochileopteron from China, 1887, 166; on a collection of birds from Foochow, 1887, 215; some notes on, and additions to, the Chinese avifauna, 1889, 443; on the birds of the Lower Yangtse Basin, Part i., 1891, 316; Part ii., 1891, 481; on five apparently new species of birds from Hainan, 1893, 54; exhibition of the types of Hainan birds collected by, 1893, 255; on the birds of Hainan, 1893, 424; letter on two new species of birds from Formosa, 1893, 463; exhibition of a new species of Bulbul from Formosa, 1894, 120; notes on the ornithology of China, 1894, 329.

Styria, on the occurrence of Anassponsa in, noticed 1885, 326.

Suskin, on the birds obtained by Capt. Benton near, 1894, 118.

Sudetet, A., on hybrids bred in a wild state, noticed 1892, 344; 1893, 194.

Suckley, Dr., on a new American Grouse, 1862, 157.

Suffolk, catalogue of birds shot in, noticed 1891, 142.

Sutton District, on a collection of birds from, noticed 1882, 145.

Sula Steir, on the birds of the Islands of, noticed 1894, 347.

Sula Archipelago, on birds from the, 1886, 151; 1894, 238; on new birds from the, 1894, 121; map of the, 1894, 279.

Sulynah River, on the birds of the, noticed 1893, 128.

Sumatra, on the Hornbills of, 1860, 191; on the birds of, 1877, 283; 1879, 353, 480; 1882, 51; 1883, 255; 1887, 467; 1892, 459; on Scops lempiji in, 1879, 470; 1880, 217; on pet birds in, 1882, 475; on the birds of Veth's 'Middle-Sumatra,' noticed 1886, 522; on the birds of Padang, 1887, 248; description of Pisorhina solokensis from, 1893, 411.

Sumba, on birds from the Island of, noticed 1893, 129, 111.

Sumichrast, A. L. J. F., on the birds of Vera Cruz, 1870, 278; death of, 1883, 584.

Sun-birds, on Indian and Australian species of, 1872, 18; letter on certain species of, 1875, 296; Shelley's 'Monograph of the,' announced 1877, 124, noticed 1885, 142.

Sundevall, C. J., critique on Sparmann's 'Museum Carlssoniannum' and Le Vaillant's 'Oiseaux d'AFrique,' 1839, 324; 'Svenska Voglar,' noticed 1859, 521; 1861, 109; 1862, 182; 1865, 104, 354; 1870, 515; 1872, 461; on Aristotelian Zoology, 1863, 226; 1864, 402; 'Conspetctus Avium Pietarum,' noticed 1866, 415;
on the birds of St. Bartholomew Island, noticed 1871, 475; on the birds of Porto Rico, noticed 1871, 475; on the genus Dendrea, noticed 1871, 475; on the genus Certhiola, noticed 1871, 476; on birds from the Galapagos Islands, noticed 1872, 462; 'Methodi naturalis Avium dispenedent- arum Tentamen,' noticed 1873, 322, 486, translation by Nicholson, noticed 1890, 251; death of, 1875, 424; on the Wings of Birds, translated from the Swedish by W. S. Dallas, 1886, 389; on his account of the number of secondaries of birds, 1887, 286.

Surnames taken from birds, 1892, 450; 1893, 159. 
Saru, on birds observed in, 1894, 367; 1894, 572. 
Sussex, Borrer's 'Birds of,' noticed 1891, 445.
Sutherland, notes on the birds of, noticed 18-8, 474; Buckley and Harvie-Brown's 'Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherlandshire,' noticed 1885, 224; Harvie-Brown and Buckley's 'Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland,' announced 1887, 129, noticed 1888, 272.
Suthora, on the Chinese species of, 1894, 358.
Sutlej Valley, on Stoliczka's observations in the, 1869, 208.
Swallow, letter on the Booming, 1869, 126; on Swallows and their nests, noticed 1871, 456, 450; of the Ethiopian Region, noticed 1871, 471; on the early arrival of Swallows in Germany, noticed 1873, 469; on the species of the genus Progne, noticed 1873, 481; Sharpe and Wyatt's 'Monograph of the Swallows,' announced 1885, 340, noticed 1886, 96, 201; 1889, 392; 1891, 287; 1894, 315; and Cuckoo reared in the same nest, 1892, 524.
Swan: on the Swans of India, noticed 1873, 458; Stejneger's 'Monograph of the Cygnins,' noticed 1883, 117; on the discovery of a new extinct, 1890, 201.
Swatow, on the birds of, 1892, 400, 477. 
Sweden, on nests of the Black Woodpecker, in 1859, 264; Sundevall's 'Svenska Foglarma,' noticed 1859, 324; 1861, 109; 1862, 182; 1865, 104, 534; 1870, 515; 1872, 461; review of Swedish Ornithological literature, 1863, 467; Wheelwright's 'Ten Years in,' noticed 1865, 230; Lloyd's 'Game-birds and Wild Fowl of,' noticed 1867, 372; on the occurrence of Phalaris psittacula in, 1869, 221; on collections in, noticed 1886, 80.
Swifts, on a new species of Spine-tailed, 1863, 463; on new species of, noticed 1885, 107, 317; 1891, 454; 1894, 132; Edible-bird's-nest Swifts in the Andaman Islands, 1892, 577; comparative notes on Humming-birds and, 1893, 84, 365; taxonomy of Humming-birds and, 1894, 32.
Swinburne, J., notes on the birds of the Islands of Sula Sgeir, noticed 1884, 547.
Swinburne, S., on Oceanic birds, noticed 1887, 255.
Swinhoe, C., on the birds of Central India, noticed 1885, 52, 124.
Swinhoe, Robert, on the ornithology of Amoy (China), 1862, 45; papers on Chinese ornithology, 1860, 89; on additions and corrections to the ornithology of Amoy, 1860, 130; on the birds of Formosa, 1860, 186; further corrections and additions to the ornithology of Amoy, with some remarks on the birds of Formosa, 1860, 357; letter from, on Chinese birds, 1860, 428; 1861, 408, 412; 1862, 304, 363; notes on the ornithology of Hong Kong, Macao, and Canton, 1861, 23; notes on birds observed about Talien Bay (North China), 1861, 251; letter from, on the ornithology of Amoy and Foochow, 1861, 262; notes on ornithology, taken between Takoo and Peking, in the neighbourhood of the Peiho River, province of Cheke, North China, from August to December 1860, 1861, 323; on the North-China campaign, 1862, 74; ornithological ramble in Foochow, 1862, 253; on additions and corrections to the ornithology of Northern China, 1863, 87; on the ornithology of Formosa or Taiwan, 1863, 138, 290, 377; notes on the ornithology of Northern Japan, 1863, 442; on four new species of Formosan birds, with further notes, 1864, 361; letter from, describing voyage out to China, 1864, 413; letters from, describing new Formosan birds, 1864, 424, 425, 427, 428; a voice on ornithology from Formosa, 1866, 129; 'Neen-Show,' 1866.
207; Ornithological notes from Formosa, 1866, 292, 308; Jottings on birds from my Amoy Journal, 1867, 226, 385; Ornithological notes from Amoy, 1868, 52; letters on Chinese ornithology, 1865, 107, 108, 111, 230, 346, 354, 508; 1866, 121; 1865, 25; on the birds of Hainan, 1868, 533; 1870, 77, 250, 342; 1871, 476; letter on Chinese birds mentioned by Dr. Collingwood, 1869, 347; letter on his return from China, 1869, 463; letter on a new species of Parus, 1870, 154; return of, to Ningpo, 1871, 252; on the Pied Wagtails of China, noticed 1871, 477; on a new species of Accentor from N. China, noticed 1871, 477; on new species of birds from the Yangtsze, noticed 1871, 477; on the Chinese species of the genus Agalitit, noticed 1871, 477; notes on a journey from Canton to Peking and Kalgan, noticed 1871, 477; on Mr. C. Collingwood's birds from the China and Japan seas, noticed 1871, 478; descriptions of new birds from China, noticed 1871, 478; on a Barbet from the Himalayas, noticed 1871, 478; visit to Ningpo, 1872, 206; on a new Chinese Gull, noticed 1872, 402; revised catalogue of the birds of China, noticed 1872, 462; on four new Asiatic birds, noticed 1872, 402; description of Arletta eurhythmia, 1873, 73; on a new species of Ketupa, 1873, 129; letter on birds seen at Ceylon and during a voyage to China, 1873, 227; on Ibis nippon, 1873, 249; on Chinese ornithology, 1873, 361; 1874, 266; letter on Shanghai birds, chiefly Limicola, 1873, 423; descriptions of two new Pheasants and a new Garrulax from Ningpo, noticed 1873, 488; on birds from Hakodadi, 1874, 150; 1875, 417; 1876, 330; 1877, 144; letter on certain Chinese Sylviae, 1874, 182; letter on Shanghai birds, 1874, 182; ornithological notes made at Chefoo, 1874, 422; 1875, 114; letter on Asiatic Pyrrhula, 1874, 463; letter on certain Japanese and Chinese birds, 1875, 143, 145; letter on Turdus chrysopleurus, 1875, 519; letter on Porzana elegans, 1876, 597; letter on Pycnonotus sinensis, 1877, 128; on Uropesma squamiceps from Eastern Asia, 1877, 203; on a new bird from Formosa, 1877, 473; death of, 1878, 126; on his collection of Chinese birds, 1878, 492; 1879, 117.

Switzerland, on the Lake-habitations of ancient, 1862, 179; 'Bulletin de la Société Ornithologique Suisse,' 1865, 539; 1868, 104, 342; 1870, 517; on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1865, 531; Stolker's 'Bibliographia Ornithologica Helvetica,' noticed 1871, 477; notes on some birds of, 1887, 130; Studer and Patii's Catalogue of the birds of, noticed 1889, 304; 1894, 355; on birds observed in, 1891, 157; on the occurrence of the Marsh-Warbler in, noticed 1894, 305.

Sycalis, revision of the genus, 1872, 39; 1873, 408.

Sydney, on the birds breeding in the neighbourhood of, 1863, 177, 445; 1864, 243; 1865, 258; 1868, 271.

Sykes, W. H., death of, 1872, 343.

Sylt Island, on Möbius's visit to, noticed 1872, 444.

'Sylvan,' letter on the periodical, 1875, 515.

'Sylvan Folk,' Watson's, noticed 1889, 571.

Sylvia, on the genus, and on the synonymy of the species of, 1879, 308.

Sylvia, Tristram's notes on, 1860, 204; 1870, 301; 1872, 290, 464; 1872, 489; letter on certain Chinese, 1874, 182; letter on certain species of, 1874, 183, 500; letter on the, in the British Museum, 1878, 489; corrections of the synonymy in the family, 1880, 273. See also Warbler.

Symonds, E., notes on a collection of birds from Kroo-nstad in the Orange-Free State, communicated by J. H. Gurney, 1887, 324.

Synonymy, on identifications and rectifications of, 1865, 27.

Syria, on the birds of prey of, noticed 1881, 484; ornithological notes of a journey through, 1882, 402.

'Systema Avium,' on the present state of, 1880, 340, 399.

Szczesnian, on birds from Western, 1891, 370.

T.

Taczanowski, L., on the nesting of Parus pendulinus, 1859, 4-58; on the birds of Algeria, noticed 1871, 478; 1872, 463; on Dybowsky's birds from Darasum, Dauria, noticed 1871, 479; on the East Siberian species of Nu-
Tandil (Sierra del), on the birds of the, noticed 1884, 312.
Tanganyika, on Capt. E. Storms's birds of Lake, noticed 1887, 105, 109.
Tangier, on the birds of, 1867, 421.
Tantalus, on the genus, noticed 1883, 382.
Tarawai, on birds from, noticed 1878, 482.
Tarima, on the birds of the Upper, 1885, 352.
Tarso-metatarsus of birds, papers on, 1884, 399; 1870, 519.
Tarsus, Morse on the bird's, noticed 1873, 470.
Taschenberg, O., abstract of letter from, on the origin of the coloration of birds' eggs, 1894, 547.
Tasmania, bird-notes from 1884, 472; on the Acanthisize of, 1888, 93; on nests and eggs of birds of, noticed 1892, 337; 1893, 142; on additions to the avifauna of, noticed 1893, 260.
Tatara, notes on the genus, 1883, 38; 1893, 128.
Tauria, on the birds of, 1862, 181.
Taxidermy, notes on, noticed 1885, 228; Hornaday's 'Taxidermy and zoological collecting,' noticed 1892, 170.
Taxonomy, of North-American Pygopodes, noticed 1892, 462; of Swifts and Humming-birds, 1894, 32.
Taylor, A. S., on the egg of the Californian Vulture, 1859, 409.
Taylor, E. C., ornithological reminiscence of Egypt, 1859, 41; letter from, on Egyptian birds, 1860, 193; five months in the West Indies, Trinidad, and Venezuela, 1864, 73, Martinique, Dominica, and Porto Rico, 1864, 157; letter on the occurrence of Tartarrisorus in Europe, 1864, 410; Egypt revisited, 1867, 48; notes on birds from Egypt, 1878, 368; letter on Aquila cœlieni, 1889, 143; letter on the occurrence of Coccyzus americanus in Italy, 1884, 114; letter on Coccyzus americanus and Porphyrio ariel in Italy, 1884, 214; ornithological notes from Egypt and Athens, 1886, 378; letter on birds observed during a visit to Egypt, 1891, 473; letter on the Crow of Somaliland, 1891, 628.
——, and Scater, P. L., ornithological notes from Constantinople, 1876, 60.
Taylor, G. C., an account of a visit to a nesting-place of the Frigate-bird, 1859, 150; on birds collected or observed in the Republic of Honduras,
1862, 10, 110, 222, 311; five weeks in the peninsula of Florida, during the spring of 1861, with notes on the birds observed there, 1862, 127, 197; on birds observed during two voyages across the North Atlantic, 1869, 358; ornithological observations in the Crimea, Turkey, Sea of Azov, and Crete, 1872, 224; death of, 1890, 265.

Taylor, R., an account of the first discovery of Moa remains, noticed 1873, 488.

Tehagra, on Le Vaillant's, 1870, 460.

Tehê-Kiang, on observations made in, noticed 1873, 443.


Teal, on a new species of, from Ker-geulian's Island, 1875, 328.

Tegetmeier, W. R., reprint of Boddart's 'Table des Planches Enluminées,' noticed 1873, 323; reprint of Moore's 'Colubrium,' noticed 1879, 219; 'The New Game-bird, Pallas's Sand-Grouse,' noticed 1888, 490; on the principal modern breeds of the Domestic Fowl, 1892, 304; exhibition of a variety of the common Partridge, 1894, 393.

—, and Blyth, E., 'Natural History of the Cranes,' noticed 1881, 494. Téjon (Fort), on birds collected near, 1859, 110; 1866, 97.

Temminck, C. J., and Langier, M., on the dates of publication of the 'Planches Coloriées' of, 1868, 490.

Tensergerin, on the exploration of, 1877, 259; on birds from, noticed 1888, 278. Tenere, on the birds of, 1884, 424; 1888, 73; on Fringilla teydea nesting in, 1889, 260.

Terror, see *Erebus* and *Terror*.

Tetrao, on scarce varieties of, noticed 1890, 117.

Tetraogallus, letter on, 1877, 253.

Tetraoninae, Elliot's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1865, 228, 345; 1866, 213; on the Osteology of the American Tetraonidae, noticed 1882, 340; Meyer's work on, the announced 1886, 103; noticed 1888, 155.

Tetraophasis, on a new species of, noticed 1887, 112.

Texas, on the birds of Southern, 1865, 312, 466; 1866, 23; 1879, 207; on the birds of, 1885, 116; 1892, 322; 1895, 147; on the birds of Southern, 1888, 487; 1889, 115; on the ornithology of the Lower Rio Grande of, 1879, 207; 1886, 479; on the zoological position of, noticed 1884, 451; on a new Geothlypis from, noticed 1894, 563.

Thalurania, on the genus, 1873, 353.

Thauumophilus, on two new species of, noticed 1892, 340.

Thaumaturus, on the genus, 1878, 35.

Thayer, Myo, on the birds obtained around, 1881, 402.

Theiss, on birds of the, 1862, 225.

Theobald, P. W., note on the nomenclature of Nucifraga caryocatactes, 1865, 301. 'Thetes,' Zoology of the Voyage of the, noticed 1868, 349.

Thompson, H.A. W., on the systematic position of Hesperornis, noticed 1891, 230.

Thompson, E. E., 'Birds of Manitoba,' noticed 1891, 622.


Thripomax, on the genus, 1885, 140.

Thrushes, on the occurrence of White's Thrush at Stratford on Avon, 1859, 379; on the migratory habits of the Song-Thrush, 1860, 63; on the Eastern Asiatic, 1863, 195; on a new form of, 1865, 355; on the change of plumage in, 1869, 122; on the systematic arrangement of the American, noticed 1883, 383; of the Ethiopian Region, 1883, 164; on the occurrence of White's Thrush in European Russia, 1893, 571; *see also Turdus*.

Thuringia, on Buteo tachurds and Milvus arter in, noticed 1871, 448; 1872, 439.

Tibet, on birds collected by Stodiezka in, 1868, 391; on David's new birds from, noticed 1872, 465, 466; Prejevalsky's Mongol and Northern, noticed 1877, 242; on the birds of Northern, 1884, 212; Prejevalsky's Journey in, noticed 1885, 110; description of two new birds from, 1886, 145; Bouvadot's Journey through, noticed 1892, 448; Pratt's 'To the Snows of Tibet,' noticed 1892, 450; on birds from, 1892, 555; 1894, 129, 561; Bowser's Journey across, noticed 1894, 553.

Tieino, on the birds of the, 1868, 105.
Tickell, S. R., itinerary in Tессассери, 1860, 297; 1865, 111; on the Horn-bills of India and Birmah, 1864, 173; on the "Illustrations of Indian Ornithology" of, 1876, 536.

Timadiidae, on a new species of Timaniine bird from West Africa, 1874, 89; notes on, 1885, 115.

Timaru, on avian remains from, noticed 1892, 564.

'Timehri,' noticed 1889, 394.

Timor, on the ornithology of, 1861, 347; 1883, 252; 1892, 351; on a new Wren from, noticed 1885, 115.

Timonions, on the osteology of, 1865, 100; on the alimentary canal of the Martineta Timonion, 1886, 61; on a new species of, from Patagonia, noticed 1890, 453; as food, 1894, 453.

Tiraut, G., list of the birds of Lower China, noticed 1882, 176.

Tiragahur, Calcutta, map of, 1864, 40.

Titicaca (Lake), Allen's 'Birds of,' noticed 1877, 119.

Titonaise, remarks on the internal structure of the Bearded, 1860, 317; on a new species of, from Asia Minor, 1865, 50; on the British Marsh-Tit, noticed 1887, 118; review of the Japanese Tits, noticed 1887, 550; on European Marsh-Tits, noticed 1889, 252; on European Crested Titmouse, noticed 1889, 253; on the osteology of the Paride, 1892, 171. See also Paras.

Todas, on the genus, 1872, 177; 1873, 480; 1874, 344.

Togian Islands, letter on the, 1862, 179.

Tokyo, notes on Japanese birds in the Imperial University, noticed 1892, 462.

Tomes, R. E., on the occurrence of White's Thrush near Stratford-on-Avon, 1859, 379; remarks on the internal structure of the Bearded Titmouse (Calomphila biamaculata), 1866, 317.

Tonga, on a collection of birds from, noticed 1893, 454.

Tonga Islands, on the birds of the, noticed 1871, 439.

Tongue of Nestor, noticed 1873, 449; of Zosterops, 1861, 510.

Tontin, on Robertson's visit to, noticed 1877, 130.


Torres Straits, on five new species of birds from, noticed 1879, 300.

Tortugas, on the birds of Dry, noticed 1891, 286.

Touche, J. D. D. La, see La Touche.

Toutin, on the avifauna of, noticed 1884, 457.

Tournacée, Schlegel and Westerner's "De Toerako's, noticed 1861, 109; on the colouring-feathers in the feathers of, 1868, 153; 1872, 465; Slawson's "Die Musophagidae," noticed 1886, 574.

Townsend, C. H., on the collection of birds from the Caribbean Sea and Honduras, noticed 1889, 128; on birds collected by the s.s. "Albatross" on the coast of Western North America, noticed 1891, 290.

Trachel of Manucodia curru, note on the, 1861, 512.

Trachophraxinae, Catalogue of the, noticed 1890, 378.

Trachyphonus, on a new species of, 1886, 105, 378.

Trachyphonus, Radde's expedition to, 1886, 384; 1887, 200; on the birds of, 1887, 257; 1889, 85, 567; 1890, 542; 1892, 345; 1893, 462.

Transvaal, on the birds of the, 1869, 286; 1871, 147, 252; 1872, 414; 1874, 101; 1876, 422; 1877, 339; 1878, 281, 406; 1879, 253, 389; 1886, 99, 257; 1884, 217; 1885, 941; 1886, 282; 1887, 47; Distant's 'Naturalist in the,' noticed 1892, 419.

Transylvania, on the birds of, 1875, 188, 291, 412.

Traquair, R. H., on biological nomenclature, noticed 1885, 325; address on the word 'Museum,' noticed 1893, 275.

Travancore, on the birds of, 1870, 526; 1888, 147.

Travers, H. H., and Hutton, F. W., on birds of the Chatham Islands, 1866, 113; 1872, 213; 1873, 463, 489.

Travers, W. T. L., notes on the habits of Podieps eristatus, noticed 1872, 463; on the habits of some New Zealand birds, noticed 1872, 463; on the birds of the Chatham Islands, noticed 1875, 489; on the organic productions of New Zealand, noticed 1885, 117.

Trehander, W. H., on the habits and range of Bulver's Pheasant, 1888, 415.

Tregon, on the Fruit-Pigeons of the genus, 1863, 318.

Tres Marias, Mexico, on the Natural History of, noticed 1872, 430; 1873, 454.

Trevor-Battye, A., exhibition of some skins of Parnus borealis and P. palustris, 1893, 248; departure of, for Kolguev Island, 1894, 454.

Trichoglossus, on the close connection between Lorius and, 1859, 200.

Trimen, R., on the Vertebrates of the Cape Colony, noticed 1894, 125.
Tringee, monograph of the N. American, 1862, 84.

Trinidad, De Verteuil’s, noticed 1859, 104, new edition, 1883, 102; Léotăud’s ‘Oiseaux de l’Ile de,’ noticed 1857, 101; on the birds of, noticed 1864, 73; 1871, 431; 1894, 436.

Trinidad (Cuba), notes on birds observed at, noticed 1897, 452.

Trinomials, on the use of, in American ornithology, noticed 1885, 233.

Tripoli, on a month in, 1867, 97.

Trippe, T. M., notes on the birds of Minnesota, noticed 1872, 465; notes on the birds of Southern Iowa, noticed 1873, 489.

Tristram, H. B., on birds observed in Southern Palestine, 1859, 22; characters of apparently new species of birds collected in the Sahara, 1859, 57; on the ornithology of Northern Africa, 1859, 153; 277, 415; 1860, 68, 149; a few leaves from a naturalist’s note-book in Eastern Algeria, 1860, 361; on the eggs of the Nutcracker and Parrot-billed Crossbill, 1860, 196; ‘The Great Sahara,’ noticed 1861, 196; extract of letter from, on the birds of the Sahara, 1861, 414; on the ornithology of Palestine, 1862, 277; 1865, 67, 241; 1866, 59, 280: 1867, 73, 501; 1868, 201, 321; letter from, on South European birds, 1863, 361; expedition to Palestine, 1863, 489; 1864, 134; ornithological experiences in France, 1894, 155; letters from, on the birds of Palestine, 1894, 259; ‘Land of Israel,’ noticed 1866, 111; letter on the Pyrenean Cinclus, 1867, 366; letter on Recurvirostra sinensis, 1868, 133; ‘Natural History of the Bible,’ noticed 1868, 219; on some new South-African Sylviae, 1869, 204; on some African birds, 1869, 434; letter on the occurrence in India of Sylvia melanopogon, 1870, 301; letter on a new species of Calliope, 1870, 444; on some Old-World species of Passerine birds, 1870, 495; 1871, 479; on the synonymy of certain Phylloscopi, 1871, 109; on Palaearctic Passeres, 1871, 231; 1872, 464; expedition to Moab, 1872, 205; on a new Sylviad, 1872, 206; 1873, 459; on Syrphidæ paradoxus in Northumberland, 1872, 334; notes on Sylvids, noticed 1872, 464; on birds from the New Hebrides, 1876, 259; notes on birds from New Caledonia, Lita, and the New Hebrides, 1879, 180; on a collection of birds from the Solomon Islands and the New Hebrides, 1879, 437; letter on Asia butleri, 1880, 245; on the birds of the Solomon Islands, 1880, 246; 1882, 135; description of a new genus and species of Owl (Gymnoceps insulare) from the Seychelles, 1880, 456; letter on birds from St. Ambrose Island, 1881, 177; notes on a collection of birds from the Marquesas Islands, 1881, 249; letter on Ery thrura eumyniris, 1882, 189; ornithological notes on a journey through Syria, Mesopotamia, and Southern Arabia, 1882, 102; letter on a Halycon from the Solomon Islands, 1882, 609; on the position of the Aerocophage genus Tatare, with descriptions of two new species of the genus Aerocophus, 1883, 38; notes on the birds of Fanning Island, Pacific, 1883, 46; ‘Fauna and Flora of Palestine,’ announced 1883, 150; noticed 1884, 461; on a collection of San Domingo birds, 1884, 167; notes on the eighth volume of the ‘Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum,’ 1884, 332; on two birds from Norfolk Island, 1885, 48; on a small collection of birds from Korea, 1885, 194; on the species of the genus Platus and their distribution, 1885, 41; on the breeding plumage of Pachycephalus occidentalis, 1887, 258; 1888, 148; on an apparently new species of Zosterops from Madagascar, 1887, 254; the polar origin of life considered in its bearing on the distribution and migration of birds, Part I, 1887, 256; Part II, 1888, 294; on an apparently new species of Zosterops from the Island of Anjouan, 1887, 369; on a small collection of birds from Newala, East Africa, 1888, 265; news of, in the Canary Islands, 1888, 380; 1889, 102; ornithological notes on the Island of Gran Canaria, 1889, 15; note on a small collection of birds from Kikombo, Central Africa, 1889, 224; some stray ornithological notes, 1889, 227; note on Emberiza cooides, Brandt, 1889, 293; on a small collection of birds from the Louisiade and d’Entre- casteaux Islands, 1889, 553; notes on the Island of Palma in the Canary Group, 1890, 67; Catalogue of his Collection of Birds, noticed 1890, 121; letter on birds observed during a voyage to Japan, 1891, 170; on an apparently new species of Ignig
Parrot of the genus 

1891, 608; letter on Dr. Koéng's paper on the ornithology of the Canaries, 1892, 181; on two small collections of birds from Bugotu and Florida, two of the smaller Solomon Islands, 1892, 293; note on Nestor norfolcensis, Pelz., 1892, 557; on the bird indicated by the Greek 'Alkev,' 1893, 213; on an undescribed species of Snipe from the New Zealand region, 1893, 446; on Tristram's Orakle in captivity, 1893, 476; on some birds from Bugotu, Solomon Islands, and Santa Cruz, 1894, 28; letter on the validity of the species Coracias weigalli, 1894, 329.

Tristram, H. B., and Layard, E. L., on a new Thrush from the Loyalty Islands, 1879, 471.

Trodhaunter, on the use of the third, in birds, noticed 1883, 565.

Trochilideae, see Humming-birds.

Trogonidaceae, Gould's 'Monograph of the,' noticed 1839, 99; 1870, 118; on a new species of, noticed 1892, 174; 'Catalogue of the Trogonides in the British Museum,' noticed 1892, 572.

Trondhjem District, on new breeding-birds in the, 1892, 467.

'Tropical Nature,' Wallace's, noticed 1878, 483.

Trowbridge, C. C., letter on the opening of the extremity of the bill in the Scolopacidae, 1894, 449.

Trumbull, G., on the names and portraits of birds which interest gunners, noticed 1889, 254.

Trumpeter, on a new species of, from Bolivia, noticed 1885, 222.

Tschudi, J. J. v., translation of his work on destructive Insects, noticed 1863, 552.

Tschusi zu Schmidhoifen, R. v., ornithological notes, noticed 1871, 479; on the nest and eggs of Nueitraga caryocatactes, noticed 1872, 464; on the Ornithological Collection of the Imperial Zoological-Botanical Society of Vienna, noticed 1872, 464; on the protection of birds, noticed 1873, 489; ornithological observations from Austria, noticed 1873, 490; 'Die Vogel Salzburg's,' noticed 1878, 478; on Acedula cudata and A. rosea, noticed 1885, 326; on Anas sponsa in Styria, noticed 1885, 326; on additions to the Ornith of Austro-Hungary, noticed 1886, 254; 'Ornithologisches Jahrbuch,' noticed 1890, 382, 461; 1891, 143; on Stryphletes paradoxus in Austro-Hungary, noticed 1890, 461; letter on the second occurrence of Otocorys penicillata in Bosnia, 1891, 255; list of memoirs of, noticed 1894, 588.


Tsushima, on the birds of, 1892, 57, 248, 339.

Tubuaraes, on the anatomy of the, noticed 1882, 600; on the osteology of the, noticed 1890, 120.

Tuck, W. H., on a tame Cuckoo, 1890, 466.

Tucuman, on the birds of, 1886, 351; Durnford's last expedition to, 1880, 411.

Tuhillan, on the birds of, noticed 1886, 192.

Tunis, on the breeding of Pheniceopterus antiquorum on the Lake of, 1881, 173; on a new Lark from, 1889, 263; on the birds of, 1893, 457; 1894, 78; map of, 1894, 79.

Tunsall, M., 'Ornithologia Britannica,' reprint, noticed 1880, 244.

Turacin, notices on, 1893, 594.

Turati, Court E., on the collection of, 1888, 106; 1870, 152; 1884, 362; 1888, 150; on the Ornithological Museum of, 1877, 129; death of, 1881, 608.

Turidiae, see Thrushes.

Turital, on the Geographical Distribution of the genus, 1861, 277; on the Eastern Asiatic species of the genus, 1863, 185; synopsis of the Japanese species of the genus, noticed 1888, 142; see also Thrushes.

Turin Museum, on new birds in the, 1865, 528.

Turkestan, on animals from, 1872, 422; Severtzoff's 'Turkestanskie Jerottnie,' noticed 1874, 173; Dresser on Severtzoff's 'Fauna of,' 1875, 96, 256, 322; 1876, 77, 171, 319, 410; Severtzoff's 'Ornithology du,' noticed 1889, 388; 1890, 114; 1892, 326; on the ornis of, noticed 1889, 250; 1893, 561.

Turkey, list of the birds of, 1876, 59, 188, 327; ornithological observations in, 1872, 224; on Gentry's 'Asiatic Turkey,' 1879, 120.

Turkeys, on the skulls of, noticed 1888, 141.

Turle, W. H., on a visit to the Blasket Islands and the Skellig Rocks, 1891, 1.

Turumbull, W. M., 'Birds of East Lothian,' noticed 1867, 573; 'Birds of East
Pennsylvania and New Jersey, noticed 1870, 127.

Turner, L. M., on Lagopus mutus and its allies, noticed 1883, 221; letter from, corroborating Stejneger's remarks on the shedding of the claws in the Prumnigan, 1885, 117; 'Natural History of Asia,' noticed 1889, 133.

Turnix, on the genus, 1889, 446.

Turtur, on new species of, 1870, 445.

Tuscany, on additions to the birds of, 1864, 227.

Tutbury, Mosley's 'Natural History of,' noticed 1864, 394.

Tweeddale, 

Mergus of (late Viscount Walden), on the Muscicapa melanecta of Gmelin, 1866, 316; letter on Brachyphus gularis, 1866, 423; on the Rufous-tailed Shrikes, 1867, 211; letter on a Siamese Garrulax, 1867, 381; letter on Loriculus and Lanius iridocenis, 1867, 467; on Lanius melanthera, Swainee, and on L. cephalolaeus, Bp., 1868, 65; remarks on Dr. Stoliczka's 'Observations in the Sutlej Valley,' 1869, 208; letter on Javan species of Lanius, 1869, 242; on the Cuculidæ described by Linnæus and Gmelin, with a sketch of the genus Eutyrannus, 1869, 324; on the Sun-birds of the Indian and Australian Regions, 1870, 18; letter on Motacilla aureocephala, 1870, 295; letter stating that Prinia albogularis = F. hodgsoni, and Ephialtes jerdoni = E. malabaricus, 1871, 112; on the birds of Negros Island, Philippine Islands, 1872, 53; on certain species of Cyornis, 1872, 350; on birds of Northern Borneo, 1872, 390; on Pohliæxardeni and Erythrosterna parva, 1872, 471; letter on Troglodytes punctatus, Blyth, 1874, 91; on Andaman Island birds, 1875, 295; 1874, 127; on Mr. Allan Hume's review of 'Die Papageien,' 1874, 270; letter on Gecinus erythropygus, 1875, 148; letter on Paleornis melanorhynchos, 1875, 207; on birds from Burma, 1875, 458; letter on Artamus leucorhynchos, 1876, 153; on Tickell's 'Illustrations of Indian Ornithology,' 1876, 396; on a new Trichostoma, 1876, 376; letter on Surnia albigena, 1876, 384; on a collection of birds from S.E. Sumatra, 1877, 293; letter on Anthus gustavi and Pipastes batchinnensis, 1877, 258; letter on Pelloineum tickelli, 1877, 385; letter on the genus Batrachostomus, 1877, 388; note on Pelloineum tickelli, 1877, 451; letter on Eophuia viridissima and Prinia rallasi, 1877, 387; letter on the April number of 'Stray Feathers' for 1877, 1877, 457; notes on the Diorridæ in the collection of the British Museum, 1878, 69; letter on Artamus leucorhynchos, 1878, 383; memoir of, 1879, 223; reprint of his ornithological works, announced 1880, 255, noticed 1882, 177; catalogue of the collections of, 1884, 125.

Tweeddale, 

Meropus of, and Godman-Austen, H. H., on supposed new species of birds, 1875, 250.

Tunin, G. K., letter from, on a hybrid Grusse, 1860, 430.

Tympaniæ, on a new African species of, 1886, 2.

Type specimens, on the mounting of, 1894, 321.

Tyranidæ, descriptions of some new South American species of, 1881, 267; on new species of, 1885, 317; 1885, 462.

Tyler, P., appointment of, to the Andamans, 1862, 392.

Tyler, R. C., on Spizaæs andamanensis, 1866, 412; on birds observed during a march from Simla to Mussooree, 1868, 190; letter on the change of plumage in some Indian Thrushes, 1869, 122; on birds of the Andaman Islands, 1869, 220; letter on Bulanga waldeni, 1869, 293; on his notes on Indian Birds, noticed 1871, 450.

U.

Ubangi, see Oubangui.

Uganda, on the birds of, 1882, 477; on Jackson's birds from, 1891, 255, 587; 1892, 152, 299, 534.

Uist (North), on Qual-breeding in, 1871, 112; on Larus minutus in, noticed 1884, 456; on Cypselus apus in, 1887, 363; on Carduelis elegans and Passer montanus in, 1893, 592.

Umzizella's Country, list of birds collected in, 1887, 47.

United States, Miller's Journey in the, noticed 1867, 216; on the principal Museums of the, 1874, 505; on the progress of Ornithology in the, noticed 1877, 381; on two new Thrushes from the, noticed 1882,
466; 188; 111; on ornithology in the, noticed 1884, 229; Fisher’s ‘Hawks and Owls of the,’ noticed 1893, 578.

United States Exploring Expedition, on the Ornithology of the, 1859, 111, 325.

United States Geological Exploration of the 40th parallel, on the birds of the, noticed 1873, 477.

United States National Museum, on the new, 1879, 381; list of desiderata of the, 1882, 174, 349; extract from the Report of the, 1884, 121; on the National bird-collection in the, 1885, 119.

Unst, on the Great Skua in, 1891, 633.

Upupide, on the relationships of the, 1873, 181; the legendary history of the Hoopoe, 1890, 115; ‘Catalogue of the Upupide in the British Museum,’ noticed 1892, 570.

Ural, Hofman’s ‘Nordliche Ural,’ noticed 1859, 460; on the birds of the Ural Mountains, noticed 1871, 461.

Uropsila, on the name, noticed 1889, 127.

Uropsizas, on some Hawks of the genus, 1879, 473; 1881, 258, 603; 1882, 179.

Uruguay, on birds and eggs from Central, noticed 1882, 459; 1884, 455; on the birds of Paisandú, 1885, 275; on Mr. Aplin’s intended expedition to, 1892, 550; on the birds of, 1894, 149; map of part of, 1894, 151.

Ussher, H. T., on the ornithology of the Gold Coast, 1872, 65, 181; 1873, 484; 1874, 43.

—, and Sharpe, R. B., on new birds from the Fantee Country, 1872, 181; 1873, 484.

Ussuria, on the birds of, noticed 1886, 523.

Ussuri River, observations on the birds of the, 1863, 107.

Utah, on the birds of, noticed 1873, 432; Baird’s ‘Ornithology of,’ noticed 1877, 384.

V.

‘Vagrancy Acts,’ on the, noticed 1877, 373.

Vancouver Island, Lord’s ‘Naturalist in,’ noticed 1867, 126; synopsis of the birds of, 1868, 414.

Van Dam, D. C., Pollen, F. P. L., and Schlegel, H., ‘Fauna de Madagascar,’ noticed 1868, 224, 476; 1869, 112.


Van Dyck, W. T., letter on the distribution of Nestarim oscer, 1892, 469.

‘Vargasia,’ noticed 1870, 522.

Variation (Geographical) in Birds, noticed 1873, 451.

Vassar College, on the birds in the Museum of, noticed 1872, 447.

Vaud, on the birds observed in, 1891, 157.

‘Vega,’ Nordenskiold’s ‘Voyage of the,’ noticed 1882, 357.

Venetia, on the birds of, 1870, 133; 1872, 447; on the Long-tailed Titmouse of, noticed 1892, 252.

Venezuela, five months in the West Indies, Trinidad, and, 1864, 73; on the birds of, 1871, 430, 468; 1878, 192; 1881, 115; Sachs’s ‘Llanos of,’ noticed 1879, 218; Hartet’s expedition to, 1892, 576; notice of some birds from, noticed 1893, 125.


Vera Cruz, on the birds of, 1870, 278.

Veraguas, on birds from, noticed 1871, 463.

Vera Paz, on Quesal-shooting in, 1861, 138; on the birds of, 1872, 278.

Vermont (U.S.), on the birds of, noticed 1872, 428.

Verreaux, E., death of, 1868, 252.

—, Verreaux, J., and Mulsant, E., on the classification of the Trochilidae, noticed 1876, 266; ‘Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux Mouches,’ noticed 1874, 463; 1875, 265, 510; 1877, 244.

Verreaux, J., descriptions of new birds, 1859, 105; 1868, 102, 222; description of a new Parrakeet, 1859, 202; on Micropalama taczanowskia, 1865, 420; on birds of Northern China, 1865, 223; letter on Drymoeca pekinensis, 1868, 499; observations on R. C. Tyler's notes on Indian Birds, noticed 1871, 480; on the colouring-matter of the wing-feathers of Toucans, noticed 1872, 465; on a new species of Pronerops, noticed 1872, 465; description of two new birds in the Paris Museum, noticed 1872, 405; on new birds collected by Père David in Tibet, noticed 1872, 465, 496; death of, 1874, 467.

—, and Des Murs, O., on the birds of New Caledonia, 1861, 190; observations on the genus Circus, and description of a new species, 1862, 205; description of a new species of Pigeon, 1862, 342; on papers in the ‘Revue Zoologique,’ 1862, 380.
Verteaux, J., Mulcahy, E., and Verteaux, E., on the classification of the Trochilidae, noticed 1867, 126;
‘Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches,’ noticed 1874, 458; 1875, 263, 510; 1877, 244.
Verrill, A. E., on the natural history of Anticosti, 1861, 473.
Verteau, see De Verteuil.
Vertical distribution of birds, on the, 1865, 551.
Veesy, J. V. de, on the birds of Fort Tejon, 1859, 110; 1865, 97.
‘Vettor Pisani,’ on the birds of the voyage of the, noticed 1889, 130.
Vian, J., ‘Causeries ornithologiques,’ noticed 1868, 103, 104, 223; 1873, 490; on the young in down of the
Ptilopades, noticed 1887, 256; on Asiatic Warblers in Heliogoland, noticed 1887, 257.
—, and Alleon, A., on Aquila mogulnus, 1868, 104; on the migration of birds of prey in the Bosphorus, noticed 1871, 418.
Victoria, Transactions of the Royal Society of, noticed 1865, 222; on the nesting of the Rifle-bird of, 1892, 350.
Victorin, J. F., South-African Zoological Notes, 1861, 292.
Viduna, a review of the Ethiopian species of, 1886, 301.
Vieillot, L. P., letter on the copper-plates of the works of, 1865, 116; ‘Analyse,’ reprint by Howard Saunders, noticed 1884, 517.
Vienna, on the Ornithologists’ Congresses at, 1884, 453, 456; 1885, 520; 1886, 84, 88; 1890, 467; 1891, 479, 632; 1893, 144.
Vienna Academy of Sciences, Proceedings of the, noticed 1849, 203.
Vienna Museum, on the Vulturidae and Falconidae in the, 1864, 123; on Leverian birds in the, 1873, 14, 105; 1874, 461; on additions to the, noticed 1877, 583; ‘Amalen’ of the, noticed 1886, 364; on the types in the, noticed 1885, 254; 1888, 307, 481; history of the bird collection in the, 1891, 459; note on the number of specimens of Austro-Hungarian birds in the, 1893, 597.
Vienna Zoological and Botanical Society, on the ornithological collection of the, noticed 1872, 464.
Vila, E. Vayreda y., on the ornithology of Gerona, noticed 1885, 234.
Villada, M. M., on the birds of Mexico, noticed 1871, 489.
Virginia, on the summer birds of Kanawha County, noticed 1873, 482.
Virgin Islands, on the birds of the, 1865, 307.
Vogel, G., on the breeding of the Nutcracker in the Jura, noticed 1873, 490.
Vogt, C., on Archæopteryx incertus, an intermediate form between birds and reptiles, 1880, 434.
Voice, Otto on the bird’s, noticed 1873, 472; Muller on the voice-organs of the Passeres, 1877, 400; 1879, 358.
Volcano Islands, on the birds of the, 1891, 189.
Vole-plague Districts, on Birds of Prey in the, noticed 1894, 552.
Vorderman, A. G., on Batavian birds, noticed 1883, 118, 221; 1884, 111, 348; 1885, 536; on Chlorura hyperrhyncha, noticed 1887, 384; list of the birds of Java, noticed 1884, 526; on the birds of Mount Salak, West Java, noticed 1886, 576; on the birds of West Java, noticed 1887, 118; on the birds of Borneo, noticed 1887, 257; on the birds of Billiton, noticed 1891, 623.
Voug, Capt., on birds observed in the vicinity of Lake Neuchâtel, noticed 1876, 446.
Vultures: on the Sacred Vulture of Bartram, 1859, 324; on the discovery of the nesting of the Californian Vulture, 1859, 463; on the eggs of the Eared Vulture, 1866, 171; 1869, 207; on the egg and nesting of the Californian Vulture, 1869, 278; on the Indian and African White-backed, 1865, 339; on the colour of the eye in, 1867, 274; on the Condors of the Equatorial Andes, noticed 1872, 417; letter on Condors, 1875, 260.

W.

Waders of the Pacific Coast of Guatemala, on the, 1865, 187.
Wagtails, on the Distribution of the Grey Wagtail, 1866, 323; on the
Japanese Pied, 1883, 90; on a new Italian species of, 1891, 620.

Wahlgrein, F., on an egg within another, noticed 1872, 466.

Waigats Island, on the birds of, noticed 1872, 60; 1873, 458.

Waigion, on the birds of, 1861, 253; 1885, 417.


Waldenia, letter on the new genus, 1869, 461.

Waldo, see Meade-Waldo.

Wales, on Pallas's Sand-Grouse in, 1862, 105; on the Collared Petrel on the coast of, 1891, 152, 411.

Walker, D., ornithological notes of the 'Fox' in the Arctic seas, 1860, 163; notes on Arctic zoology, 1861, 198.

Walker, J., on the bird-life of Adele Island, North-west Australia, 1892, 274.

Walker, M. L., on the quadrate bone in birds, noticed 1889, 534.

Wallace, A. R., proceedings of, in New Guinea, 1859, 111; correction in classification of Psittacidae, 1859, 199; notice of his discovery of a new Paradise-bird, and of his collections made at Havre-Dorey, 1859, 209; notice of his discovery of a second new Paradise-bird in Batchian, 1859, 332; on the geographical distribution of birds, 1859, 449; on the ornithology of Northern Celebes, 1866, 140; letters on the ornithology of Ambayna and Ceram, 1860, 197, 365; on his collections and latest letters, 1861, 118; ornithological letter from Ternate, 1861, 211; on the ornithology of Ceran and Waigion, 1861, 283; notes on the ornithology of Timor, 1861, 347; news of, in the Indian Archipelago, 1862, 95; on some new birds from the Northern Moluccas, 1862, 348; note on Corvus senex and Corvus fuscinipillus, 1863, 100; notes on the Fruit-Pigeons of the genus Tucer, 1863, 318; on the value of osteological characters in the classification of birds, 1864, 35; remarks on the habits, distribution, and affinities of the genus Pitta, 1864, 100; note on Asturgris-eiceps, 1864, 194; on the Pigeons of the Malay Archipelago, 1864, 365; on the Raptorial birds of the Malay Archipelago, 1868, 1, 215; 'Malay Archipelago,' noticed 1860, 216; 'Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection,' noticed 1870, 507; on the arrangement of the Order Passeres, 1874, 407; 'Tropical Nature,' noticed 1878, 483; 'Darwinism,' noticed 1883, 570.

Wallis, H. M., notes on the Northern limit of the Italian Sparrow (Passer italiae), 1887, 454.

Walney Island, list of the birds of, noticed 1883, 596.

Walter, A., and Radde, G., on the birds of Transcaspia, noticed 1889, 567.

Warbler, on a new species of Marsh-, 1874, 420; on the nest and eggs of Swainson's, 1886, 4; on the occurrence of the Marsh-, in Oxfordshire and Switzerland, noticed 1894, 305; see also Sylvid,se.

Warren, K., jun., on the occurrence of certain Skuas in Ireland, 1864, 394.

Washington Territory, Cooper and Suckley's 'Natural History of,' noticed 1860, 427.

Waterhen, on the name of the Purple, 18-9, 135.

Waterhouse, F. H., list of periodicals of 1872 containing ornithological papers, 1873, 483; 'The dates of publication of Gould's works,' noticed 1886, 97; 'Index Generum Avium,' noticed 1860, 123, remarks on, by Count Salvadori, 1892, 124.

Waterton, C., death of, 1865, 334.

Watson, J., 'Sylvan Folk,' noticed 1839, 571.

Watson, M., report on the anatomy of the Spheniscidae, noticed 1884, 113.

Waxwing, on the breeding of the, 1859, 107; 1861, 92.

Weadden, on a new fossil bird from the, 1837, 476.

Weaver-birds, Bartlett's 'Monograph of the,' announced 1885, 330; 1888, 286, noticed 1888, 530; 1892, 248; review of the Ethiopian, 1886, 301; 1887, 1; from Sumatra, noticed 1893, 129.

Webb, S., on the flight of the Albatross, 1870, 523.

Weinland, —, on the close connexion between Trichoglossus, and Lorisus, 1859, 200.

Weiz, S., on the Vertebrates of Labrador, noticed 1867, 120.


West Indies, five months in the, 1864, 73, 157; on new birds from the, 1878, 468; 1887, 124; on the birds of the, 1880, 71; 1886, 471; researches in the, 1880, 256; synopsis of the Myiadeceae from the, noticed 1883, 115; on a new species of Coot from the, noticed 1883, 231; Cory's 'List of the Birds of the,' noticed 1883, 443, new edition 1886, 192; Cory's 'Birds of the,' noticed 1889, 384; map of the, 1891, pl. viii.; Cory's 'Catalogue of the Birds of the,' noticed 1893, 296; on the origin of the bird-life of the, noticed 1893, 452; on new species of birds from the Dutch, 1893, 123; description of Enadelia sharpei from the Dutch, 1893, 440; *see also* under the names of the several Islands.

Westmorland, Macpherson and Ferguson's 'Vertebrate Fauna of,' noticed 1893, 188.

Westphalian Ornithological Society, Report of the, noticed 1873, 469.

Weyenbergh, H., catalogue of the birds in the Cordova Museum, noticed 1882, 468.

Wharton, C. B., letter on Muscicapa atricapilla, 1865, 234; letter on the distribution of the Grey Wagtail, Tawny Owl, and Pied Flycatcher, 1866, 323; on the ornithology of Corsica, 1876, 17.

Wharton, H. T., 'List of British Birds,' noticed 1877, 483; on the orthography of some birds' names, 1879, 449; on the proper generic designation of the European Pridda, 1881, 253.

Wheaton, J. M., catalogue of the birds of Ohio, 1862, 87.

Wheeler, G. M., Reports upon Surveys west of the 100th Meridian, noticed 1877, 485; annual report upon the Geographical Surveys west of the 100th Meridian, noticed 1878, 486.

Wheelwright, H. W., 'Spring and Summer in Lapland,' and 'Ten Years in Sweden,' noticed 1865, 324, 325.

Whinchat, exhibition of a buff-coloured variety of the, 1894, 117.

Whippoorwill, on a new species of, noticed 1892, 339.

Whitaker, J. J. S., notes on some Tunisian birds, 1894, 78.

White, E. W., note on his proposed excursion to Corrientes, 1881, 497; 'Cameos from the Silver-Land,' noticed 1882, 178; 1883, 118; notice of the death of, 1885, 250; obituarial notice of, 1885, 539.

White, G., 'Natural History of Selborne,' Harting's edition, noticed 1875, 262; letters of, to Robert Marsham, 1875, 521.

Whitehead, J., ornithological notes from Corsica, 1885, 24; on the birds collected on Mount Kina Balu by, 1887, 455; 1888, 383, 478; news of, in Palawan, 1888, 380; notes on some Oriental birds, 1888, 409; notes on the Ornithology of North Borneo, 1889, 63, 158, 253, 409; 1890, 1, 133, 273; notes on the birds of Palawan, 1890, 58; description of Cryptophora xanthopygia obtained in Palawan by, 1893, 263; letter on a collection of birds from Kina Balu, 1893, 281; contemplated expedition to the Est. 1893, 478; a review of the species of the family Fittida, 1893, 488; exploration of Mount Kina Balu, N. Borneo, noticed 1893, 500; letter on a passage in Dr. Sharpe's 'Bornean Notes,' 1894, 316; field-notes on the birds of Mount Arjat, Philippines, 1894, 406; on the birds of the highlands of North Luzon, 1894, 501; on new birds collected in North Luzon by, 1894, 549.

Whitely, G. M., on the birds collected on the Coast of Honduras by, noticed 1871, 468.

Whitely, H., letter on the swimming of Skuas, 1866, 127.

Whitely, H. jum., on birds collected near Hakadadi in Northern Japan, 1886, 193; return of, from Romana, 1883, 129; letter on the birds of British Guiana, 1884, 257; on the birds collected in British Guiana by, 1885, 195, 201, 418; 1886, 57, 168, 499; obituarial notice of, 1893, 257.

Whitmee, S. J., on Samoan birds, 1875, 436.


"Who-are-you" of Waterton, 1892, 581.

Whymer, E., 'Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator,' noticed 1862, 464.

Whyte, A., ornithological notes taken during a voyage from Ceylon to England, 1877, 148; on the collections made in Nyasaland by, 1892, 472; 1893, 1; 1894, 1, 361; return of, from Nyasaland, 1894, 455.

Wieckvoort-Crommelin, J. P. van, on the Ducks of Holland, 1864, 399; on birds of Holland, 1867, 244; on Circus aeruginosus, Phalaropus hyperboreus,
and Procellaria leucorrhoa. 1867, 375; 'Hybridologie ornithologique,' noticed 1868, 229; letter on some hybrids in the Anatidæ, 1869, 127; letter on the occurrence in Holland of Parus caudatus, 1878, 442; obituarial notice of, 1892, 352.

Wickmann, H., on the origin of the coloration of birds' eggs, noticed 1894, 508.

Widmann, O., and Cooke, W. W., on bird-migration in the Mississippi Valley, noticed 1884, 357.

Wied. Prince Maximilian of, observations on North American birds, 1859, 100, 203; notice of the death of, 1867, 472; on the collections of the late, 1868, 251; on the types of, noticed 1892, 164.

Wiegmann's 'Archiv,' noticed 1859, 204; 1861, 107; 1864, 123.

Wight (Isle of), More's 'Outlines of the Natural History of the,' 1860, 419.

Wiglesworth, L. W., on the Polynesian members of the genus Prilopus, 1891, 506; letter on the adult plumage of Prilopus fasciatus, 1892, 545; 'Aves Polynesie,' noticed 1892, 563; acceptance of post as assistant in the Dresden Museum, 1892, 580; remarks on the birds of the Gilbert Islands, 1893, 210; letter on the generic name Micopous, 1894, 318.

—, and Meyer, A. B., on new birds from Celebes, noticed 1894, 560.

Wigtownshire, Gray and Anderson's 'Birds of Ayshire and,' noticed 1872, 126.

Williams, W. J., on the footprints of a large bird found at Turangann, Poverty Bay, noticed 182, 467.

Willis, J. R., list of birds of Nova Scotia, 1859, 461.


Wilson, C. T., on the birds of Uganda, 1852, 477.

Wilson, C. W., letter on the breeding of the Locust-bird (Pastor roseus), 1853, 575.

Wilson, S. B., notes on some Swiss birds, 1887, 130; return of, from the Hawaiian Islands, 1889, 463; on some of the birds of the Sandwich Islands, 1890, 170; on a new Finch from Midway Island, North Pacific, 1890, 339.

Wilson, S. B., and Evans, A. H., 'Aves Hawiianenses: the Birds of the Sandwich Islands,' noticed 1891, 291; 1892, 178, 575; 1893, 463; 1894, 446.

Wilson, T. B., on the donations of, to the Academy of Philadelphia, 1866, 425.

Wiltshire, Smith's 'Birds of,' noticed 1888, 370; on the occurrence of the Great Bustard in, noticed 1892, 574.

Winge, H., on fossil birds from Brazil, noticed 1888, 282; on Pallais's Sand-Grouse in Denmark, noticed 1890, 123; reports on the Birds of Denmark, noticed 1891, 292; on birds at the Danish light-stations, noticed 1892, 344; 1893, 150; 1894, 135.

Wings of birds, on the physiology of, noticed 1872, 449; on claws and spurs on the, 1886, 147, 340; on the, 1886, 212, 389; figures of the, 1886, pls. x, xi.; on the fifth cubital remex in the wing of the Curina, 1890, 77; Pterylography of the, noticed 1892, 433; on the evolution of the, 1893, 115; on the wing of Archaeopteryx, noticed 1894, 573.

Winton, W. E. de, see De Winton.

Wire-bird of St. Helena, on, the, 1867, 248.

Wisconsin, on certain birds of, noticed 1872, 418; 1873, 458.

Withington, F., on the birds of Lomas de Zamora, Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic, with notes by F. L. Schatter, 1888, 461; news of, from Mexico, 1892, 580; 1893, 284, 477.

Wolf, T., visit of, to the Galapagos, noticed, 1882, 573.

Wolley, J. jun., on the breeding of the Snew, 1859, 69; on the breeding of the Crane, 1859, 191; on the sale of the eggs collected by, 1859, 212; death of, 1860, 98; on the sale of his duplicate eggs, 1860, 308; on the discovery of the breeding of the Waxwing, 1861, 92; on his researches respecting the Gare-fowl, 1861, 574; 'Othoeea Wolleyana,' noticed, 1865, 101.

Wolley-Dod, C., on a case of a Cuckoo and a Swallow being reared in the same nest, 1892, 524.

Wood, T. W., letter on a supposed new Argus pheasant, noticed 1872, 467; on two unknown species of Argus pheasants, noticed 1873, 493.

Wood, W., instructions for preparing birds' eggs, noticed 1873, 483.

Wood, W. T., on the courtship of birds,
noticed 1871, 482; on Stringops habroptilus, noticed 1871, 483.
Woodchat Shrike, on the earliest available name for the, 1883, 58.
Woodcock, Hoffmann’s work on the, noticed 1887, 341; on the nesting of the, in the Outer Hebrides, 1891, 628.
Woodford, C. M., departure of, for the South Pacific, 1888, 280; ‘A Naturalist among the Head-hunters of the Solomon Islands;’ noticed 1890, 382.
Woodpeckers, on a species of, from Ecuad r. 1859, 103; Mullelke’s ‘Monographie des Picidés;’ noticed 1859, 113, 458; 1860, 157; on the nesting of the Black Woodpecker in Sweden, 1859, 624; Sundevall’s ‘Conspicua’ of the, 1866, 415; on some cranial peculiarities of the, 1872, 327; on a new species of, from S. Europe, noticed 1875, 459; on the family Picidae, 1881, 222; Hargitt’s notes on, 1881, 222; 1882, 191; 1883, 172, 401; 1884, 100, 189, 190, 244; 1885, 1, 140; 1886, 112, 200; 1887, 74; 1888, 1, 153; 1889, 58, 229, 554; 1891, 601; on the proper generic designation of the European, 1881, 253; on a supposed new species of, from Eastern Siberia, 1881, 598; on three apparently new species of Lygipiicus, 1881, 598; of Japan, noticed 1887, 117; on a new species of Green, noticed 1887, 251; on new species of Pienmannus, 1887, 356; 1894, 117; on a supposed hybrid species of, noticed 1887, 356; on new species of, 1889, 58, 229, 551; paper on noticed 1890, 506; on a Kuntschatkin species of, noticed 1889, 363; Hargitt’s ‘Catalogue of the Picidae in the British Museum;’ noticed 1890, 450, letter on the review of the, in ‘The Auk,’ 1891, 463; from the Pilcomayo, 1891, 604; on the distribution of the South-American species of Pienmannus, 1894, 117; see also under Hargitt, E.
Worcestershire, Band’s ‘Birds of,’ noticed 1892, 399.
Wray, R. S., on the structure of the barbs, barbules, and barbicides of a typical pennisceous feather, 1882, 429; death of, 1889, 265.
Wrens, on a new species of, from Timor, noticed 1885, 115; on the St. Kilda Wren, 1886, 43; review of the, noticed 1890, 121; on a new species of, from N. E. India, 1892, 62.
Wretham Heath, on the Weeos of, noticed 1871, 173.
Wright, C. A., on a visit to the islet of Filiah, on the south coast of Malta, 1863, 165; on the birds of Malta and Gozo, 1864, 42, 137, 291; 1865, 159; 1869, 245; 1870, 488; 1874, 223; letter on a Greenland Falcon, shot at Lewes, 1883, 119.
Wright, E. P., letter on the first discovery of the egg of Pagophilus burchelli, 1866, 216.
Wright, M. v., ‘Finland’s Foglar,’ noticed 1861, 305.
Wynneck, on a new species of, from Eastern Equatorial Africa, 1884, 28.
——, and Sharpe, R. B., ‘Monograph of the Hirundinidae,’ announced 1885, 340; noticed 1886, 96, 201; 1889, 392; 1891, 257; 1894, 315.
Wyoming, on the birds of, noticed 1873, 452, 459.

X.
Xanthochroism in Parrots, noticed 1883, 106.
Xanthura, note on the subgenus, 1879, 87.
Xantus, J., catalogue of birds collected near Fort Tejon, 1859, 119; 1860, 97; on new birds from Cape S. Lucas, 1860, 192.
Xiphoeadeptes, review of the genus, noticed 1890, 256; notes on the genus, noticed 1891, 167.
Xiphophylax, review of the genus, noticed 1890, 113.

Y.
Yang-tse, on new species of birds from the, noticed 1871, 477; on a collection of birds made on the, 1882, 431; 1883, 120, 224; field-notes on the, 1889, 262; on the birds of the Lower Basin of the, 1891, 316, 181.
Yarkand, Stoltszka’s work on the birds of, announced 1872, 195, noticed 1892, 341; Henderson and Hume’s ‘Lahore to Yarkand,’ noticed 1872, 51; on a new Finch from, 1881, 155.
Yarmouth, on the occurrence of Tringa maculata, 1891, 149.

Yarrell, W., 'British Birds,' new edition, announced 1870, 302; noticed 1872, 184, 445; 1873, 471; 1874, 174; 1884, 110, 462; 1885, 232, 323; Blomefield's 'Reminiscences of,' noticed 1885, 441.

Yezo, on the ornithology of, noticed 1882, 465.

Yerbury, J. W., on the birds of Aden and the neighbourhood, with notes by R. B. Sharpe, 1886, 11.

Yezo, on the birds of, noticed 1883, 562; 1893, 272.

Yorkshire, Clarke and Roebuck's 'Handbook of the Vertebrate Fauna of,' noticed 1882, 165.

Young, J., letter on the nesting of Plectrophanes nivalis in the north of Scotland, 1889, 137; letter on the occurrence of Penguins near Cape Corrientes, 1889, 257.

Young, J. B., letter on the number of eggs laid by the Sooty and Noddy Terns, 1891, 145.

Yucatan, on the birds of, 1870, 250, 251; 1882, 463, 602; 1886, 196, 370; 1891, 288; on a new Warbler from, noticed 1885, 448; on the birds of the Islands of the Coast of, 1888, 241; 1889, 351; 1892, 84.

Yunnan, on new birds from Western, noticed 1872, 413; Anderson's 'Zoology of,' noticed 1886, 132.

Z.

Zambesia, on the similarity of birds' names in Madagascar and, 1865, 238; on the occurrence of Hypotriorchis concolor in, 1866, 127; on the birds of, noticed 1881, 250.

Zamora (Lomas de), on the birds of, 1888, 461.

Zanzibar, list of birds obtained or observed in, noticed 1879, 355.

'Zara,' on the cruise of, in the Mediterranean, 1875, 1.

Zaroudnoy, N., and Menzbier, M., on the birds of Trans-Caspia, noticed 1887, 257; 1892, 345.

Zehntner, L., on the development of the feet of Cypselus melba, 1892, 196; on the development of Cypselus melba, noticed 1891, 292.

'Zeitschrift fur allgemeine Erdkunde,' for 1857, noticed 1859, 204.

'Zeitschrift fur die gesammte Ornithologie,' noticed 1873, 151; 1886, 97.

Zelebor, J., on birds of the Theiss and Lower Danube, 1865, 225.

Zeledon, J. C., catalogue of the birds of Costa Rica, noticed 1883, 221; 1885, 452; 1890, 463; description of a new Rail (Aramides plumbeolii), noticed 1889, 355.

Zeledonia, on the new genus, 1889, 262.

Zirkel, F., and Preyer, W., 'Reise nach Island,' noticed 1892, 205.

'Zoological Classification,' Pascoe's, noticed 1886, 477.

'Zoological Collecting,' Hornaday's, noticed 1892, 170.

Zoological Record, see Record.

Zoological Society of Amsterdam, Annals of the, noticed 1860, 300; 1864, 388; on the Parrots of the Gardens of, the, 1863, 225; 1882, 455.

Zoological Society of France, Bulletin of the, noticed 1879, 93.

Zoological Society of London, occurrences in the Gardens of the, 1859, 115, 212, 471; 1860, 310; 'Proceedings of the, the, 1859, 101, 199, 318, 455; 1860, 87, 185, 297; on a specimen of Aquila barthelemyi living in the Gardens of the, noticed 1871, 541; notes on animals in the Gardens of the, 1872, 455; 1873, 481; on an Ostrich lately living in the Gardens of the, noticed, 1873, 460; on the breeding of Ibis ethiopian in the Gardens of the, 1878, 449; on new or rare birds in the Gardens of the, 1879, 383; 1884, 360; on Great Bustards in the Gardens of the, 1893, 476.

'Zoologische Nachrichten vom Ussuri,' Maximovicz's, noticed 1863, 107.

'Zoologischer Anzeiger,' announced 1878, 491.

'Zoologist,' 'The,' noticed 1859, 106, 456; 1860, 90, 418; 1877, 130; List of British birds, noticed 1866, 91.

Zoology, Nicholson's 'Manual of,' noticed 1872, 446.

Zosterops, on a new African species of, 1861, 357; on an apparently new species of, from Madagascar, 1887, 251; on an apparently new species of, from the Island of Anjouan, 1887, 309; on some new species of, 1888, 474; on a new species of, from Seven Islands, 1891, 275; on the tongue of, 1891, 510; on the species of, found in Java, 1893, 217.
JUL. 29, 1942

Chapman

Ibis General